

BRIEFINGS: 5ES 11:00 a.m. PUBLIC HEARING Council Chambers 1:30 p.m.

\*The City Plan Commission may be briefed on any item on the agenda if it becomes necessary.

# Theresa O'Donnell, Director David Cossum, Assistant Director of Current Planning

#### **BRIEFINGS:**

Subdivision Docket Zoning Docket

#### **ACTION ITEMS:**

Subdivision Docket Planner: Paul Nelson

#### Consent Items:

(1) **S112-073** 

(CC District 2)

An application to replat 3.727 acre tract of land containing all of Lots 1 through 18 in City Block 1/2057 into one lot on property bounded by Knight Street, Brown Street, Throckmorton Street and Fairmount Street.

Applicant/Owner: Maple Multi-Family, LLC/Chevelle Apt. Group

LLC

<u>Surveyor</u>: Brockette Davis Drake, Inc. Application Filed: February 1, 2012

Zoning: PD 193, PDS 78

Staff Recommendation: Approval, subject to compliance with

the conditions listed in the docket.

(2) **S112-074** 

(CC District 2)

An application to replat all of Lot 5C and part of Lot 23 in City Block D/2370 into one 4.979 acre lot located at the north

quadrant of Forest Park Road and Stutz Road.

Applicant/Owner: Stutz Road Limited Partnership

<u>Surveyor</u>: Brockette/Davis/Drake, Inc. Application Filed: January 28, 2012

Zoning: PD 547, IM, MU-2

Staff Recommendation: Approval, subject to compliance with

the conditions listed in the docket.

### (3) **S112-075**

(CC District 14)

An application to replat a 1.363 acre tract of land containing all of Lots 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12 and a portion of an abandoned 20 foot alley all located in City Block 326; and fronting on Texas Street between Swiss Avenue and Florence Street.

<u>Applicant/Owner</u>: Dallas Casa <u>Surveyor</u>: Bury Partners – DFW, Inc. <u>Application Filed</u>: February 7, 2012 Zoning: PD 298, Subarea 10

Staff Recommendation: Approval, subject to compliance with

the conditions listed in the docket.

# (4) **S112-076**

(CC District 6)

An application to replat all of Lot 4 in City Block 6464 and a 2.05 acre tract of land located at Lombardy Lane between Denton Drive and Harry Hines Boulevard into one 4.711 acre

Applicant/Owner: Dallas County

<u>Surveyor</u>: Kimley-Horn & Associates, Inc. <u>Application Filed</u>: February 8, 2012

Zoning: IM

Staff Recommendation: Approval, subject to compliance with

the conditions listed in the docket.

# Miscellaneous Docket

#### M112-009

Richard Brown (CC District 13)

An application for a minor amendment to the development plan and landscape plan for Planned Development District No. 308 for MU-1 Mixed Use District and CR Community Retail District Uses on the northeast corner of Forest Lane and Webb Chapel

Road.

Staff Recommendation: Approval

<u>Applicant</u>: Global Webb, LP <u>Representative</u>: Belinda Eller

#### W112-007

Neva Dean (CC District 5)

An application for a waiver of the two-year waiting period in order to submit an application for an amendment to Planned Development District No. 103 to allow an 89 foot cross tower and a terraced seating area and covered stage on the east line

of Pastor Bailey Drive, north of Camp Wisdom Road.

Staff Recommendation: **Denial** 

#### Miscellaneous Docket – Under Advisement

#### D101-024

Olga Torres Holyoak (CC District 12)

Development plan for Planned Development District No. 850 on the east side of Coit Road, between DART RR & Campbell Road.

Staff Recommendation: Approval

U/A From: February 2, 2012

# Zoning Cases - Consent

# 1. Z112-103(WE) Warren Ellis

(CC District 4)

An application for an amendment to Specific Use Permit No. 1411 for an Open enrollment charter school on property zoned an R-7.5(A) Single Family District on the south side of Bruton Road between Las Cruces Lane and Alhambra Street.

<u>Staff Recommendation</u>: <u>Approval</u> for a ten-year time period with eligibility for automatic renewal for additional ten-year periods, subject to a site plan, traffic management plan and conditions.

Applicant: Bethany Baptist Church

Representative: Larry Davis

# 2. **Z112-147(WE)**

Warren Ellis (CC District 7)

An application for a Specific Use Permit for the sale of alcoholic beverages in conjunction with a general merchandise store less than 3,500 square feet on property zoned an RR-D-1 Regional Retail District with a D-1 Liquor Control Overlay on the southeast corner of East R.L. Thornton Freeway (I-30) and N. Jim Miller Road.

<u>Staff Recommendation</u>: <u>Approval</u> for a two-year time period with eligibility for automatic renewal for additional five-year periods, subject to a site plan and conditions.

Applicant: BK USA, Inc.

Representative: Parvez Malik – Business Zoom

# 3. **Z112-167(WE)**Warren Fllis

Warren Ellis (CC District 3)

An application for a Specific Use Permit for an Open enrollment charter school on property zoned Planned Development District No. 612 on the east side of Spur 408, north of Grady Niblo Road.

<u>Staff Recommendation</u>: <u>Approval</u> for a five-year period with eligibility for automatic renewal for additional ten-year periods, subject to a site plan a, revised traffic management plan and conditions.

<u>Applicant</u>: UME Preparatory Academy <u>Representative</u>: DeWayne Barker

# 4. **Z112-124(JH)**

Jennifer Hiromoto (CC District 14)

An application to amend and expand Specific Use Permit No. 1526 for a Private school on property zoned an R-7.5(A) Single Family District on the southwest corner of Abrams Road and Kenwood Avenue.

<u>Staff Recommendation</u>: <u>Approval</u>, subject to a site plan, landscape plan, traffic management plan and conditions.

Applicant: Roman Catholic Diocese of Dallas

Representative: Rob Baldwin

# 5. **Z112-154(JH)**

Jennifer Hiromoto (CC District 8)

An application to amend deed restrictions on property zoned an IR Industrial Research District on the west side of Old Hickory Trail, north of W. Danieldale Road.

Staff Recommendation: Approval

Applicant: Seefried Industrial Properties, Inc.

# 6. **Z112-146(MW)**

Megan Wimer (CC District 12)

An application to amend Planned Development District No. 695 on the southeast corner of Coit Road and Frankford Road.

<u>Staff Recommendation</u>: <u>Approval</u>, subject to a development plan, landscape plan and conditions.

Applicant: Redwood-ERC Dallas, LLC Representative: James R. Schnurr

# 7. Z112-162(MW)

Megan Wimer (CC District 4)

An application for a D-1 Liquor Control Overlay and a Specific Use Permit for the sale of alcoholic beverages in conjunction with a general merchandise or food store greater than 3,500 square feet on property zoned a CR-D Community Retail District with a D Liquor Control Overlay on the northeast corner of East Overton Road and Ramona Avenue.

<u>Staff Recommendation</u>: <u>Approval</u> of a D-1 Liquor Control Overlay and <u>approval</u> of a Specific Use Permit for a two-year period with eligibility for automatic renewal for additional five-year periods, subject to a site plan and conditions.

<u>Applicant</u>: Min Hyung Lee <u>Representative</u>: Jae Yul Lee

# 8. **Z101-391(RB)**

Richard Brown (CC District 6)

An application for an IM Industrial Manufacturing District with deed restrictions volunteered by the applicant on property zoned an IR Industrial Research District, on the north line of Crown Road, west of Newberry Street and on the west line of Newberry Street, north of Crown Road.

<u>Staff Recommendation</u>: <u>Approval</u>, subject to deed restrictions volunteered by the applicant.

<u>Applicant</u>: Bencor Corporation <u>Representative</u>: Michael R. Coker

# 9 **Z101-392(RB)**

Richard Brown (CC District 6)

An application for an IM Industrial Manufacturing District with deed restrictions volunteered by the applicant on property zoned an IR Industrial Research District, on the south line of Merrell Road, east of Goodnight Lane, and the north line of Southwell Road, east of Goodnight Lane.

<u>Staff Recommendation</u>: <u>Approval</u>, subject to deed restrictions volunteered by the applicant.

Applicant: Bencor Corporation
Representative: Michael R. Coker

10. Z112-163(RB) Richard Brown (CC District 14) An application for an amendment to the Phase I portion of Planned Development Subdistrict No. 20 for certain GR General Retail Subdistrict Uses within Planned Development District No. 193, the Oak Lawn Special Purpose District at the east corner of Oak Lawn Avenue and Gillespie Street.

<u>Staff Recommendation</u>: <u>Approval</u>, subject to a development/landscape plan and conditions.

<u>Applicant</u>: Ahns Group, Inc. <u>Representative</u>: Richard Rooks

### Zoning Cases – Under Advisement

11. Z101-390(RB) Richard Brown (CC District 6) An application for an IM Industrial Manufacturing District with deed restrictions volunteered by the applicant on property zoned an IR Industrial Research District on the northwest corner of Goodnight Lane and Merrell Road.

<u>Staff Recommendation</u>: <u>Approval</u>, subject to deed restrictions

volunteered by the applicant.

<u>Applicant</u>: Bencor Corporation

<u>Representative</u>: Michael R. Coker

<u>U/A From</u>: February 16, 2012

12. Z101-233(MW) Megan Wimer (CC District 1) An application for an MU-2 Mixed Use District and a Specific Use Permit for a convenience store with drive-through on property zoned an MU-1 Mixed Use District on the southwest corner of East 8<sup>th</sup> Street and South RL Thornton Freeway.

Staff Recommendation: **Denial** 

Applicant: Carlos Rios, sole officer of Rios Properties, LLC.

Representative: Ralph Martinez <u>U/A From</u>: February 16, 2012

## Zoning Cases – Individual

13. Z112-155(MW) Megan Wimer (CC District 13) An application for an NS(A) Neighborhood Service District on property zoned an MF-1(A) Multifamily District on the northeast corner of Park Lane and Pineland Drive.

Staff Recommendation: Denial

Applicant: John Chong

Representative: Tailim Song Law Firm

14. Z112-165(MW) Megan Wimer (CC District 1) An application to remove the D Liquor Control Overlay on property zoned an MU-1-D Mixed Use District with a D Liquor Control Overlay on the northwest corner of South Zang Boulevard and West Page Avenue.

Staff Recommendation: Denial
Applicant: Quik Trip Corporation
Representative: James R. Schnurr

# 15. **Z112-166(MW)** Megan Wimer

(CC District 1)

An application for an MU-1 Mixed Use District on property zoned Subarea 2a within Planned Development District No. 316, the Jefferson Area Special Purpose District, on the southwest corner of South Zang Boulevard and West 12th Street.

Staff Recommendation: **Denial** Applicant: Quik Trip Corporation Representative: James R. Schnurr

# 16. **Z112-138(JH)** Jennifer Hiromoto (CC District 7)

An application to amend Planned Development District No. 605 with a D-1 Liquor Control Overlay and a Specific Use Permit for the sale of alcoholic beverages in conjunction with a general merchandise or food store use greater than 3,500 square feet on the southwest corner of Buckner Boulevard and Samuell Boulevard.

Staff Recommendation: Approval of a Specific Use Permit for a two-year period with eligibility for automatic renewal for additional five-year periods, subject to a site plan and conditions and approval of the amendment to Planned Development District No. 605, subject to a conceptual plan and staff conditions.

Applicant: Racetrac

Representative: Santos Martinez

# Development Code Amendment – Under Advisement

# DCA112-004

David Cossum

Consideration of amendments to Chapter 51A, the Dallas Development Code, to amend Section 51A-8.500, Subdivision Layout and Design, providing that lots for certain governmental uses are excluded from the requirement that lots must conform in width, depth, and area to the pattern already established in adiacent areas.

Staff Recommendation: Approval

Subdivision Review Committee Recommendation: Pendina the March 1, 2012, Subdivision Review Committee Meeting.

U/A From: February 16, 2012

# Other Matters

Minutes: February 16, 2012

Adjournment

# **CITY PLAN COMMISSION PUBLIC COMMITTEE MEETINGS**

### Thursday, March 1, 2012

**ZONING ORDINANCE COMMITTEE (ZOC) MEETING** - Thursday, March 1, 2012, City Hall, 1500 Marilla Street, in 5ES, at 9:00 a.m. to consider (1) **DCA 112-001** - Consideration of amending the Dallas Development Code to develop appropriate standards for alternative fueling stations including electrical charging, compressed natural gas and liquefied natural gas.

**SUBDIVISION REVIEW COMMITTEE** Thursday, March 1, 2012, City Hall, 1500 Marilla Street, in Room 5DN, at 10:00 a.m. to consider amendments to Chapter 51A, the Dallas Development Code, to amend Section 51A-8.500, Subdivision Layout and Design, providing that lots for certain governmental uses are excluded from the requirement that lots must conform in width, depth, and area to the pattern already established in adjacent areas.

### Tuesday, March 13, 2011

SPECIAL SIGN DISTRICT ADVISORY COMMITTEE (SSDAC) MEETING – Tuesday, March 13, 2011, City Hall, 1500 Marilla Street, at 2:00 p.m.

Note: The official Special Sign District Advisory Committee Agenda will be posted in the City Secretary's Office and City Website at www.ci.dallas.tx.us/cso/boardcal.shtml. Please review the official agenda for location and time.

#### **EXECUTIVE SESSION NOTICE**

The Commission may hold a closed executive session regarding any item on this agenda when:

- seeking the advice of its attorney about pending or contemplated litigation, settlement offers, or any matter in which the duty of the attorney to the Commission/Board under the Texas Disciplinary Rules of Professional Conduct of the State Bar of Texas clearly conflicts with the Texas Open Meetings Act. [Tex, Govt. Code §551.071]
- 2. deliberating the purchase, exchange, lease, or value of real property if deliberation in an open meeting would have a detrimental effect on the position of the city in negations with a third person. [Tex. Govt. Code §551.072]
- 3. deliberating a negotiated contract for a prospective gift or donation to the city if deliberation in an open meeting would have a detrimental effect on the position of the city in negations with a third person. [Tex. Govt. Code §551.073]
- 4. deliberating the appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, discipline, or dismissal of a public officer or employee; or to hear a complaint or charge against an officer or employee unless the officer or employee who is the subject of the deliberation or hearing requests a public hearing. [Tex. Govt. Code §551.074]
- 5. deliberating the deployment, or specific occasions for implementation, of security personnel or devices. [Tex. Govt. Code §551.076]
- 6. discussing or deliberating commercial or financial information that the city has received from a business prospect that the city seeks to have locate, stay or expand in or near the city and with which the city is conducting economic development negotiations; or deliberating the offer of a financial or other incentive to a business prospect. [Tex Govt. Code §551.086]

THURSDAY, MARCH 1, 2012

FILE NUMBER: S112-073 Subdivision Administrator: Paul Nelson

**LOCATION:** Knight Street, Brown Street, Throckmorton Street, and Fairmount Street

**DATE FILED:** February 1, 2012 **ZONING:** PD 193, PDS 78

CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT: 2 SIZE OF REQUEST: 3.727 Acres MAPSCO: 35W

APPLICANT/OWNER: Maple Multi-Family, LLC/Chevelle Apt. Group LLC

**REQUEST:** An application to replat a 3.727 acre tract of land containing all of Lots 1 through 18 in City Block 1/2057 into one lot on property bounded by Knight Street, Brown Street, Throckmorton Street, and Fairmount Street.

#### SUBDIVISION HISTORY:

1. S067-078 was an application on this same property to replat 18 lots into 1 3.7 acre lot in City Block 1/2057 and was approved on February 1, 2007 but has not been recorded. The plat expired February 1, 2012.

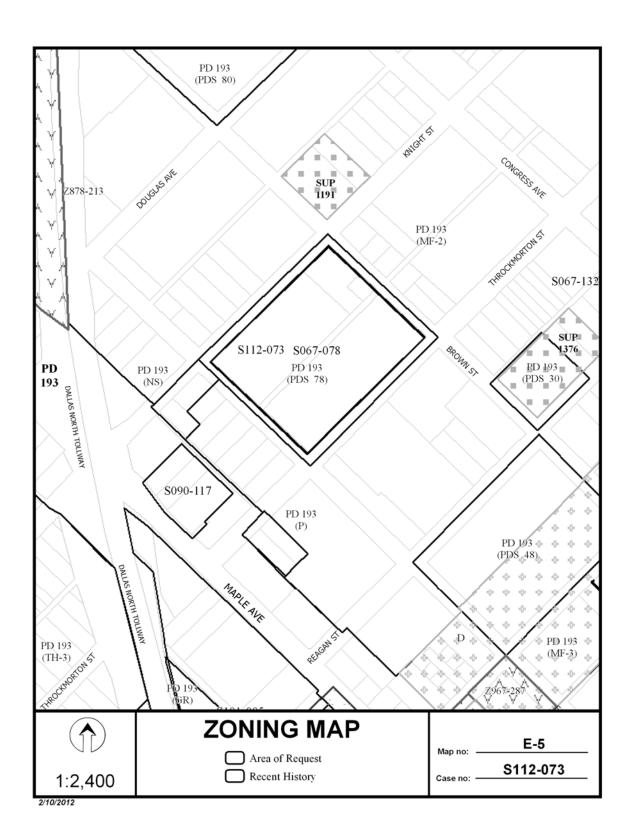
**STAFF RECOMMENDATION:** The proposed subdivision complies with the requirements of the PD 193 and PDS 78 Districts; therefore, staff recommends approval subject to compliance with the following conditions:

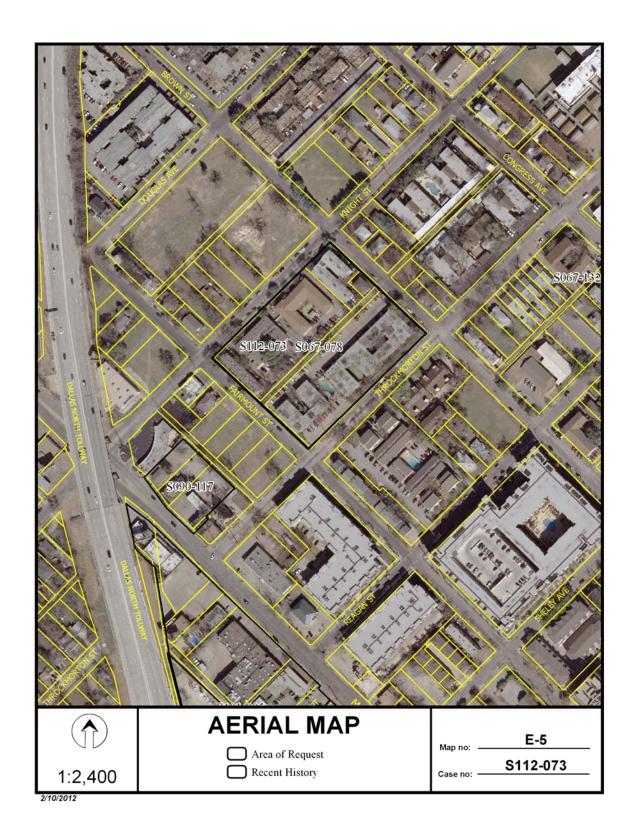
- 1. The final plat shall conform to all requirements of the Dallas Development Code, Texas Local Government Code, Texas Land Surveying Practices Act and the Rules and Regulations of the Texas Board of Land Surveying.
- Development Services, Engineering Division must verify that the plat conforms with water, wastewater and easement requirements under the provisions of Chapter 49 of the Dallas City Code.
- 3. Compliance with all plans, contracts, ordinances and requirements of the City of Dallas.
- 4. Provide a copy of the digital electronic CADD file of the final plat at the time the final plat is submitted for signature by the Chairman of the Plan Commission in a format that is compatible with the "Microstation" format to the Survey Section, Engineering Division in Room 200, 320 E. Jefferson Boulevard.
- 5. The number and location of fire hydrants must comply with Article 10 Division IV of the Dallas Fire Code.
- 6. Any structure new or existing may not extend across new property lines. In addition, any detached sign must be shown on the final plat.
- 7. On the final plat, all easement abandonments and ROW abandonments must be by separate instrument and the recording information shown on the face of the plat. A release from the Real Estate Division is required prior to the plat being submitted to the Chairman for signature.
- 8. On the final plat include two boundary corners tagged with these coordinates: "Texas State Plane Coordinate System, North Central Zone, North American Datum of 1983 on Grid Coordinate values, No Scale and no Projection."

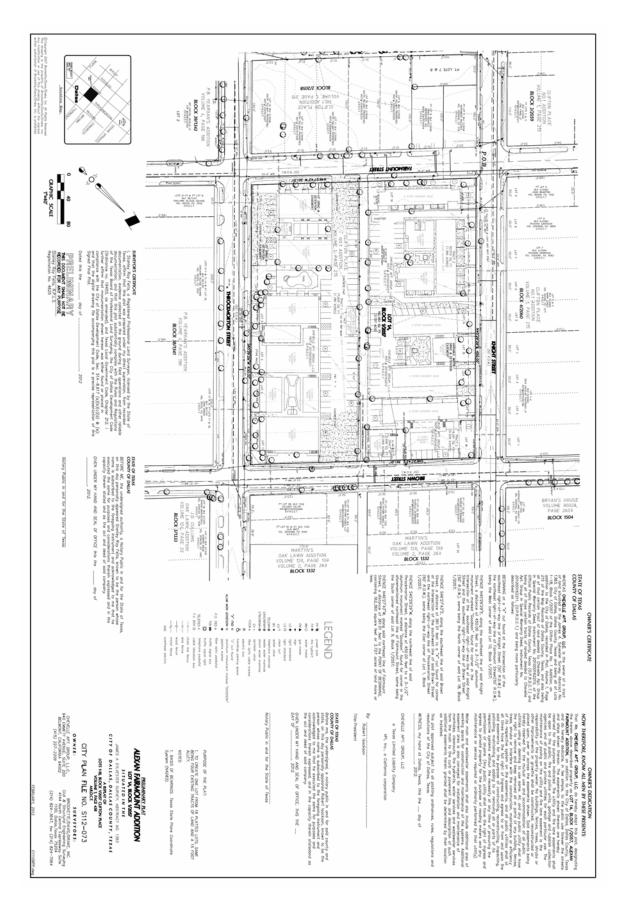
City Plan Commission Date: 03/01/2012 2/23/2012 10:28:02 AM

- 9. A letter stating that the monumentation provisions of Section 51A-8.617 have been complied with and the monuments have been set must be received from the Chief City Surveyor prior to submittal of the final plat for the Chairman's signature.
- 10. The maximum number of lots permitted by this plat is 1.
- 11. Submit drainage and/or paving plans, prepared by a Professional Engineer, to Sustainable Development and Construction, Engineering Division, Room 200, Oak Cliff Municipal Center. Additions and alterations to the public infrastructure require approval and may require private development contracts with bonds.
- 12. Detention may be required if the capacity of the available outfall is not adequate to carry the developed runoff.
- 13. On the final plat determine the 100 year water surface elevation across the plat.
- 14. On the final plat dedicate a 15 foot by 15 foot corner clip at Fairmount Street and Knight Street, and at Brown Street and Throckmorton Street.
- 15. On the final plat show how all adjoining ROW was created.
- 16. On the final plat all utility easement abandonments must be shown with the recording information.
- 17. On the final plat show two controlling monuments.
- 18. On the final plat monument all set corners, and show a minimum of 2 control monuments, per the monumentation ordinance.
- 19. Engineer shall furnish plans for water and sanitary sewer. Developer must furnish a contract for water and sanitary sewer.
- 20. A site plan must be submitted to the Water/Wastewater Section in Room 200 of 320 E. Jefferson Blvd. showing proposed buildings and development.
- 21. Water/wastewater main extension may be required by Private Development Contract.
- 22. On the final plat identify the property as City Block 1/2057, Lot 1A.
- 23. On the final plat show the existing alley as "Abandonment authorized by Ordinance No. \_\_\_\_\_ and recorded as Instrument No. \_\_\_\_\_.

  Real Estate Division release required prior to recordation of the final plat."







THURSDAY, MARCH 1, 2012

FILE NUMBER: S112-074 Subdivision Administrator: Paul Nelson

**LOCATION:** Stutz Avenue and Forest Park Road, north quadrant

**DATE FILED:** January 28, 2012 **ZONING:** PD 547, IM, MU-2

CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT: 2 SIZE OF REQUEST: 4.979 Acres MAPSCO: 34T

**APPLICANT/OWNER:** Stutz Road Limited Partnership

**REQUEST:** An application to replat all of Lot 5C and part of Lot 23 in City Block D/2370 into one 4.979 acre lot located at the north quadrant of Forest Park Road and Stutz Road.

#### SUBDIVISION HISTORY:

- 1. S101-063 was an application to the south of the present request to replat a 2.248 acre tract of land containing all of Lot 5A in City Block D/2370 into one 1.443 acre lot and one 0.805 acre lot on 2303 Stutz Avenue northeast of Forest Park Drive and was approved on March 24, 2011 and recorded on January 13, 2012.
- 2. S090-122 was an application southwest of the present request to replat a 0.631 acre tract of land being all of Lot 19 in City Block D/2371 into one 0.124 acre lot, one 0.150 acre lot, and one 0.357 acre lot on property located on 2316 Stutz Drive between Maple Avenue and Forest Park Road. The request was approved on August 5, 2010 but has not been recorded.
- 3. S078-199 was an application contiguous on the northeast of the present request to create one lot from a tract of land containing 7.795 acres in City Block D/2370, on 5919 and 5925 Maple Ave. The request was approved on June 12, 2008 but has not been recorded.
- 4. S067-163 was an application on the property adjacent on the south of the present request to replat a 2.248 acre tract of land containing all of Lots 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and part of Lot 10 in City block D/2370 into one lot on Stutz Avenue between Forest Park and Maple Avenue. The plat was approved on May 10, 2007 and recorded on August 28, 2009.

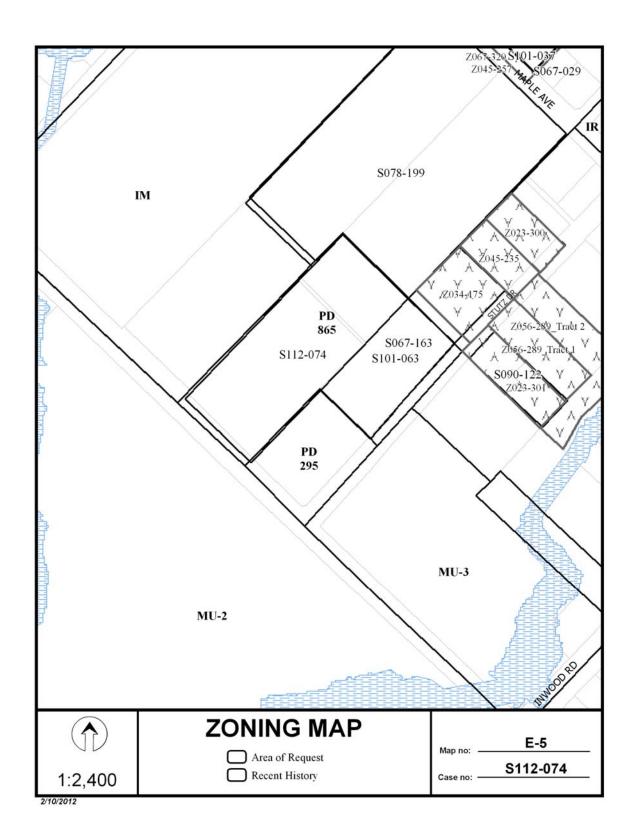
**STAFF RECOMMENDATION:** The proposed subdivision complies with the requirements of PD 547, IM, MU-2 Districts; therefore, staff recommends approval subject to compliance with the following conditions:

- 1. The final plat shall conform to all requirements of the Dallas Development Code, Texas Local Government Code, Texas Land Surveying Practices Act and the Rules and Regulations of the Texas Board of Land Surveying.
- 2. Development Services, Engineering Division must verify that the plat conforms with water, wastewater and easement requirements under the provisions of Chapter 49 of the Dallas City Code.
- 3. Compliance with all plans, contracts, ordinances and requirements of the City of Dallas.

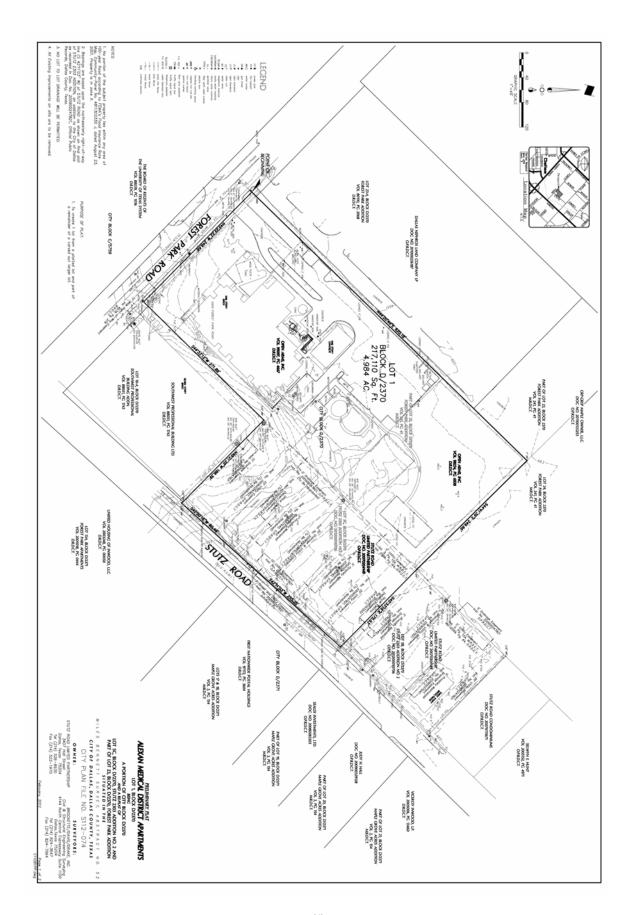
City Plan Commission Date: 03/01/2012 2/23/2012 10:29:26 AM

- 4. Provide a copy of the digital electronic CADD file of the final plat at the time the final plat is submitted for signature by the Chairman of the Plan Commission in a format that is compatible with the "Microstation" format to the Survey Section, Engineering Division in Room 200, 320 E. Jefferson Boulevard.
- 5. The number and location of fire hydrants must comply with Article 10 Division IV of the Dallas Fire Code.
- 6. Any structure new or existing may not extend across new property lines. In addition, any detached sign must be shown on the final plat.
- 7. On the final plat, all easement abandonments and ROW abandonments must be by separate instrument and the recording information shown on the face of the plat. A release from the Real Estate Division is required prior to the plat being submitted to the Chairman for signature.
- 8. On the final plat include two boundary corners tagged with these coordinates: "Texas State Plane Coordinate System, North Central Zone, North American Datum of 1983 on Grid Coordinate values, No Scale and no Projection."
- 9. A letter stating that the monumentation provisions of Section 51A-8.617 have been complied with and the monuments have been set must be received from the Chief City Surveyor prior to submittal of the final plat for the Chairman's signature.
- 10. The maximum number of lots permitted by this plat is 1.
- 11. Submit drainage and/or paving plans, prepared by a Professional Engineer, to Sustainable Development and Construction, Engineering Division, Room 200, Oak Cliff Municipal Center. Additions and alterations to the public infrastructure require approval and may require private development contracts with bonds.
- 12. Place a note on the final plat "Lot-to-lot drainage is not permitted without Engineering Section approval."
- 13. On the final plat dedicate 28 feet of ROW, or a street easement, or Public Utility and Sidewalk Easement equal to 28 feet from the established centerline of Stutz Avenue and Forest Park Road.
- 14. On the final plat, include a note that the site is within the 65 Ldn contour of Dallas Love Field Airport and that this noise level may require special construction standards for certain uses per the building code.
- 15. On the final plat show how all adjoining ROW was created.
- 16. On the final plat show all additions or tracts of land within 150 feet of the property with the recording information for each tract.
- 17. On the final plat show a minimum of 2 control monuments, per the monumentation ordinance.
- 18. On the final plat all utility easement abandonments must be shown with the correct recording information.

- 19. On the final plat show the distance/width of ROW across Forest Park Road at a minimum of 2 locations.
- 20. On the final plat tie the beginning point to a found block corner or a found lot corner of an existing platted addition.
- 21. Engineer shall furnish plans for water and sanitary sewer. Developer must furnish a contract for water and sanitary sewer.
- 22. A site plan must be submitted to the Water/Wastewater Section in Room 200 of 320 E. Jefferson Blvd. showing proposed buildings and development.
- 23. Water/wastewater main extension may be required by Private Development Contract.
- 24. On the final plat identify the property as City Block D/2370, Lot 5D.
- 25. The 7 easements shown to be abandoned must be abandoned by separate instrument and must be shown on the final plat as "Abandonment authorized by Ordinance NO. \_\_\_\_\_ and recorded as Instrument No. \_\_\_\_\_." Real Estate release required prior to submittal of the final plat to the Chairman for Signature.
- 26. On the final plat change Stutz Road to "Stutz Avenue" on both the drawing and in the legal description.







THURSDAY, MARCH 1, 2012

FILE NUMBER: S112-075 Subdivision Administrator: Paul Nelson

**LOCATION:** Texas Street between Swiss Avenue and Florence Street

**DATE FILED:** February 7, 2012 **ZONING:** PD 298, Subarea 10

CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT: 14 SIZE OF REQUEST: 1.363 Acres MAPSCO: 45M

**APPLICANT/OWNER:** Dallas Casa

**REQUEST:** An application to replat a 1.363 acre tract of land containing all of Lots 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12 and a portion of an abandoned 20 foot alley all located in City Block 326; and fronting on Texas Street between Swiss Avenue and Florence Street.

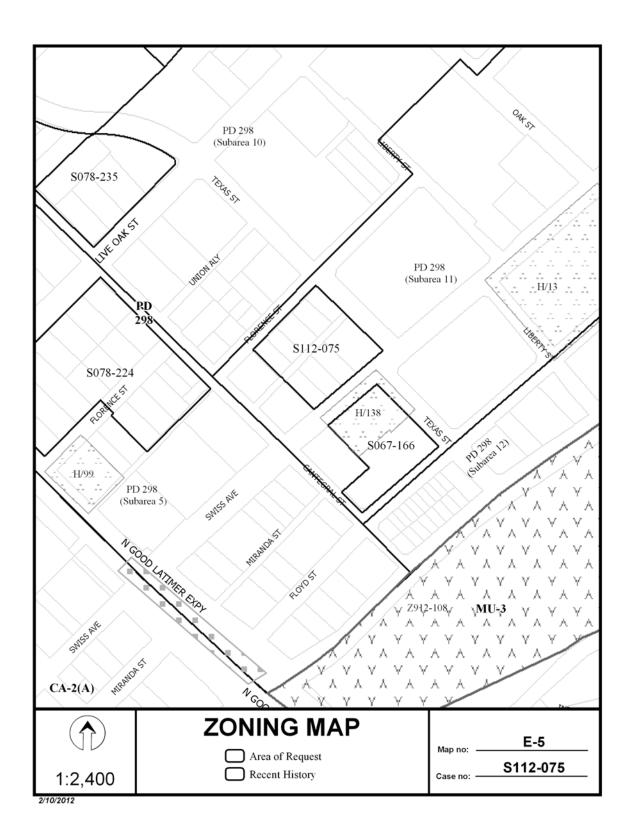
**SUBDIVISION HISTORY:** There has been no recent subdivision activity within close proximity to this request.

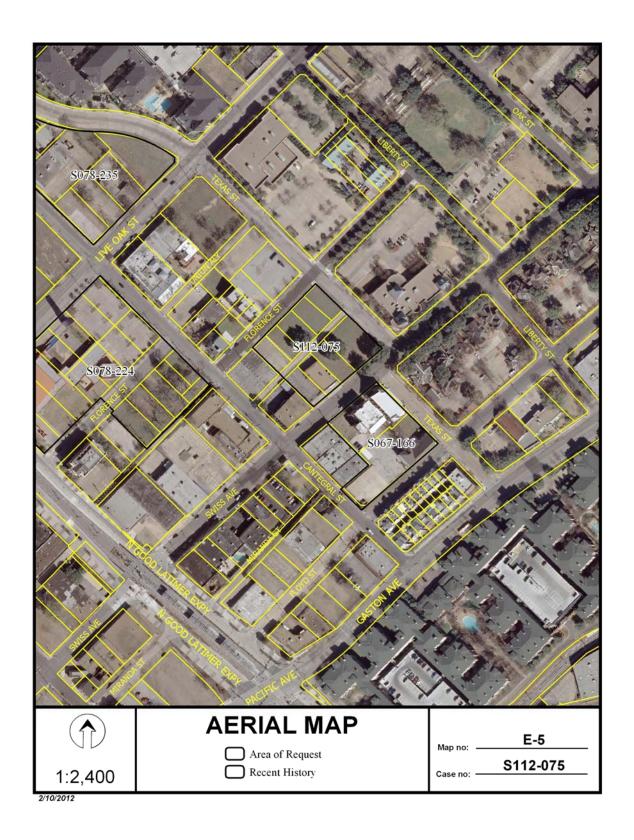
**STAFF RECOMMENDATION:** The proposed subdivision complies with the requirements of PD 298, Subarea 10; therefore, staff recommends approval subject to compliance with the following conditions:

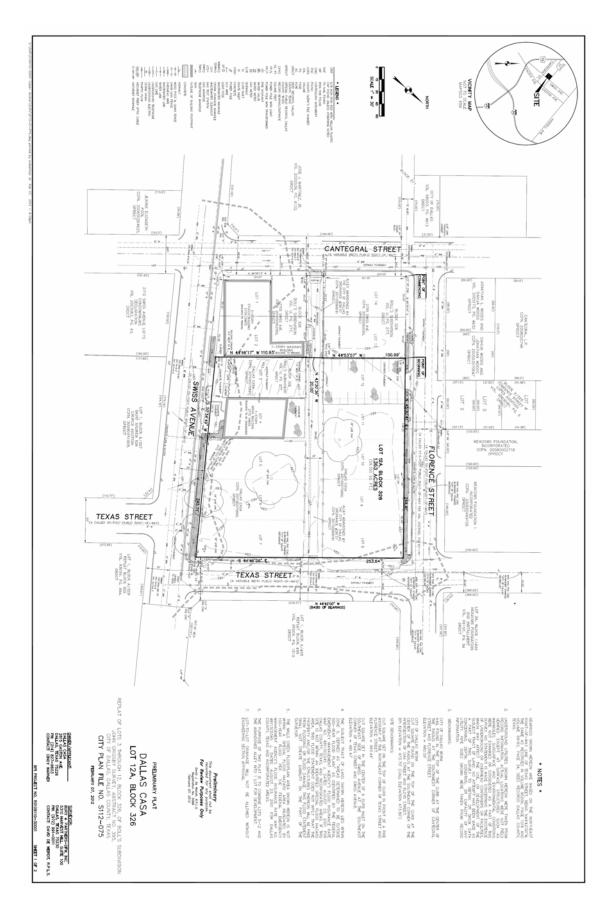
- 1. The final plat shall conform to all requirements of the Dallas Development Code, Texas Local Government Code, Texas Land Surveying Practices Act and the Rules and Regulations of the Texas Board of Land Surveying.
- 2. Development Services, Engineering Division must verify that the plat conforms with water, wastewater and easement requirements under the provisions of Chapter 49 of the Dallas City Code.
- 3. Compliance with all plans, contracts, ordinances and requirements of the City of Dallas.
- 4. Provide a copy of the digital electronic CADD file of the final plat at the time the final plat is submitted for signature by the Chairman of the Plan Commission in a format that is compatible with the "Microstation" format to the Survey Section, Engineering Division in Room 200, 320 E. Jefferson Boulevard.
- 5. The number and location of fire hydrants must comply with Article 10 Division IV of the Dallas Fire Code.
- 6. Any structure new or existing may not extend across new property lines. In addition, any detached sign must be shown on the final plat.
- 7. On the final plat, all easement abandonments and ROW abandonments must be by separate instrument and the recording information shown on the face of the plat. A release from the Real Estate Division is required prior to the plat being submitted to the Chairman for signature.
- 8. On the final plat include two boundary corners tagged with these coordinates: "Texas State Plane Coordinate System, North Central Zone, North American Datum of 1983 on Grid Coordinate values, No Scale and no Projection."
- 9. A letter stating that the monumentation provisions of Section 51A-8.617 have been complied with and the monuments have been set must be received from

City Plan Commission Date: 03/01/2012 2/23/2012 10:30:17 AM

- the Chief City Surveyor prior to submittal of the final plat for the Chairman's signature.
- 10. The maximum number of lots permitted by this plat is 1.
- 11. Submit drainage and/or paving plans, prepared by a Professional Engineer, to Sustainable Development and Construction, Engineering Division, Room 200, Oak Cliff Municipal Center. Additions and alterations to the public infrastructure require approval and may require private development contracts with bonds.
- 12. Detention may be required if the capacity of the available outfall is not adequate to carry the developed runoff.
- 13. Place a note on the final plat "Lot-to-lot drainage is not permitted without Engineering Section approval."
- 14. On the final plat dedicate 28 feet of ROW, or a street easement, or Public Utility and Sidewalk Easement equal to 28 feet from the established centerline of Florence Street and Texas Street.
- 15. On the final plat dedicate a 10 feet by 10 feet corner clip at Texas Street at Swiss Avenue and at Texas Street and Florence Street.
- 16. Comply with Mill Creek drainage requirement. Finish floor elevation must be 3 feet above nearest inlet, top of curb.
- 17. A site plan must be submitted to the Water/Wastewater Section in Room 200 of 320 E. Jefferson Blvd. showing proposed buildings and development.
- 18. Water/wastewater main extension may be required by Private Development Contract.
- 19. On the final plat identify the property as City Block 326, Lot 3A.
- 20. On the final plat show the alley abandonment and recording information on the plat as follows: "Abandonment authorized by Ordinance No. 28137 and recorded as Inst. No. 201100068181, O.P.R.D.C.T. (Easements retained) Inst. No. 201100195629, O.P.R.D.C.T. Real Estate release required prior to obtaining the Chairman's signature on the final plat."







THURSDAY, MARCH 1, 2012

FILE NUMBER: S112-076 Subdivision Administrator: Paul Nelson

**LOCATION:** Lombardy Lane between Denton Drive and Harry Hines Boulevard

**DATE FILED:** February 8, 2012 **ZONING:** IM

CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT: 6 SIZE OF REQUEST: 4.711 Acres MAPSCO: 23T

**APPLICANT/OWNER:** Dallas County

**REQUEST:** An application to replat all of Lot 4 in City Block 6464 and a 2.05 acre tract of land located at Lombardy Lane between Denton Drive and Harry Hines Boulevard into one 4.711 acre lot.

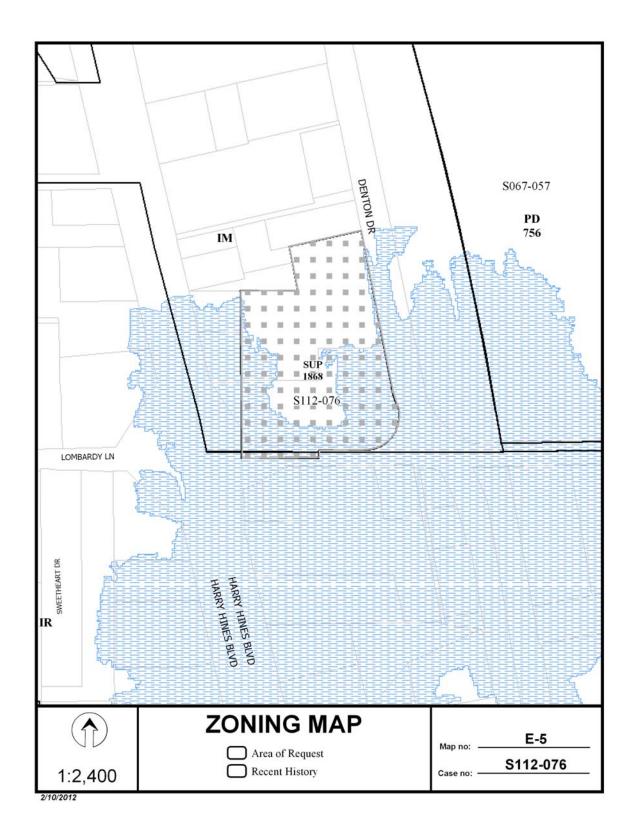
**SUBDIVISION HISTORY:** There has been no recent subdivision activity within close proximity to this request.

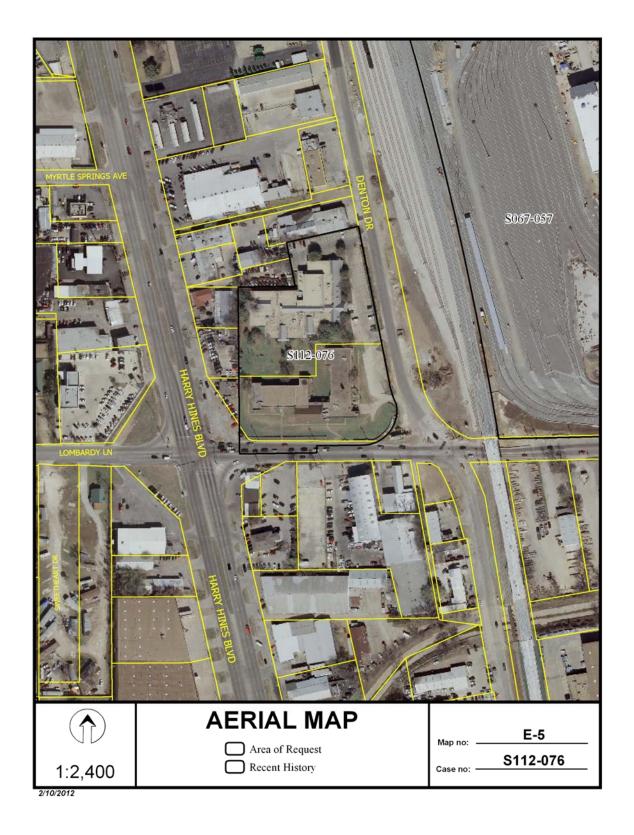
**STAFF RECOMMENDATION:** The proposed subdivision complies with the requirements of the IM District; therefore, staff recommends approval subject to compliance with the following conditions:

- 1. The final plat shall conform to all requirements of the Dallas Development Code, Texas Local Government Code, Texas Land Surveying Practices Act and the Rules and Regulations of the Texas Board of Land Surveying.
- 2. Development Services, Engineering Division must verify that the plat conforms with water, wastewater and easement requirements under the provisions of Chapter 49 of the Dallas City Code.
- 3. Compliance with all plans, contracts, ordinances and requirements of the City of Dallas.
- 4. Provide a copy of the digital electronic CADD file of the final plat at the time the final plat is submitted for signature by the Chairman of the Plan Commission in a format that is compatible with the "Microstation" format to the Survey Section, Engineering Division in Room 200, 320 E. Jefferson Boulevard.
- 5. The number and location of fire hydrants must comply with Article 10 Division IV of the Dallas Fire Code.
- 6. Any structure new or existing may not extend across new property lines. In addition, any detached sign must be shown on the final plat.
- 7. On the final plat, all easement abandonments and ROW abandonments must be by separate instrument and the recording information shown on the face of the plat. A release from the Real Estate Division is required prior to the plat being submitted to the Chairman for signature.
- 8. On the final plat include two boundary corners tagged with these coordinates: "Texas State Plane Coordinate System, North Central Zone, North American Datum of 1983 on Grid Coordinate values, No Scale and no Projection."
- 9. A letter stating that the monumentation provisions of Section 51A-8.617 have been complied with and the monuments have been set must be received from

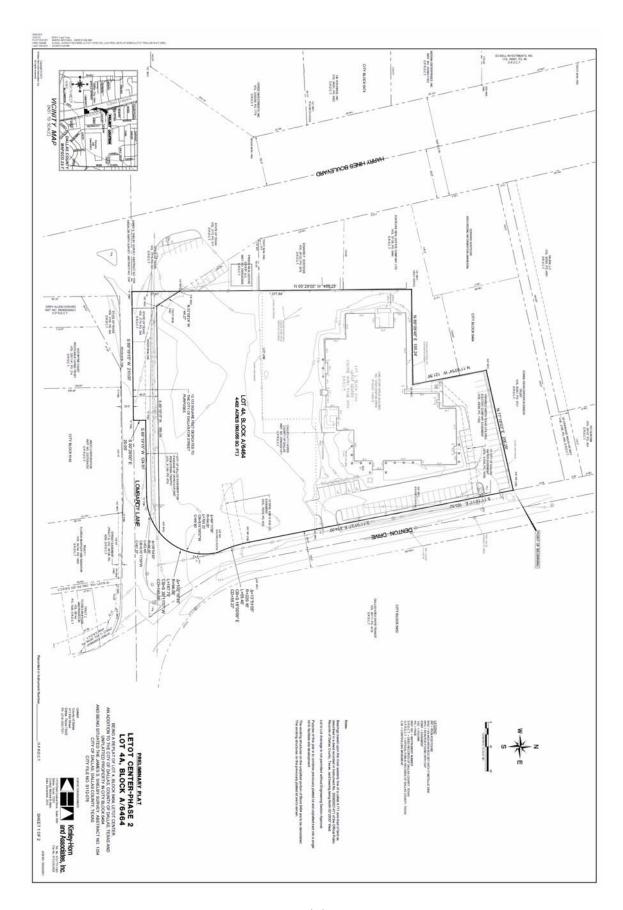
City Plan Commission Date: 03/01/2012 2/23/2012 10:31:23 AM

- the Chief City Surveyor prior to submittal of the final plat for the Chairman's signature.
- 10. The maximum number of lots permitted by this plat is 1.
- 11. Submit drainage and/or paving plans, prepared by a Professional Engineer, to Sustainable Development and Construction, Engineering Division, Room 200, Oak Cliff Municipal Center. Additions and alterations to the public infrastructure require approval and may require private development contracts with bonds.
- 12. Place a note on the final plat "Lot-to-lot drainage is not permitted without Engineering Section approval."
- 13. On the final plat add the following note: "Any access or modification to Harry Hines Blvd. requires TXDOT approval.
- 14. On the final plat determine the 100 year water surface elevation across the plat.
- 15. On the final plat dedicate a floodway easement, floodway management area or floodway easement (within common area) with the appropriate easement statement included on the face of the plat.
- 16. On the final plat include additional paragraph in owner's certificate (pertaining to floodplain).
- 17. On the final plat specify minimum fill and minimum finished floor elevations if a fill permit exists.
- 18. On the final plat show the natural channel set back from the crest of the natural channel.
- 19. Prior to submission of the final plat set floodway monument markers and provide documentation that the monuments have been set.
- 20. Provide information regarding Fill Permit or Floodplain Alteration Permit if such permit is applied for.
- 21. On the final plat show all additions or tracts of land within 150 feet of the property with the recording information.
- 22. On the final plat show the distances/width of ROW across Lombardy Lane in 2 places.
- 23. On the final plat monument all set corners, and show a minimum of 2 control monuments, per the monumentation ordinance.
- 24. A site plan must be submitted to the Water/Wastewater Section in Room 200 of 320 E. Jefferson Blvd. showing proposed buildings and development.
- 25. On the final plat identify the property as City Block A/6464, Lot 4A.
- 26. On the final plat change Harry Hines Boulevard to "Harry Hines Boulevard (State Highway Loop No. 354).





4(d)



THURSDAY, MARCH 1, 2012

Planner: Richard E. Brown

FILE NUMBER: M112-009 DATE FILED: December 8, 2011

LOCATION: Forest Lane and Webb Chapel Road, Northeast Corner

COUNCIL DISTRICT: 13 MAPSCO: 13 X, Y

SIZE OF REQUEST: Approx. 27.12 Acres CENSUS TRACT: 96.05

APPLICANT/OWNER: Global Webb, LP

**REPRESENTATIVE:** Belinda Eller

### MISCELLANEOUS DOCKET ITEM

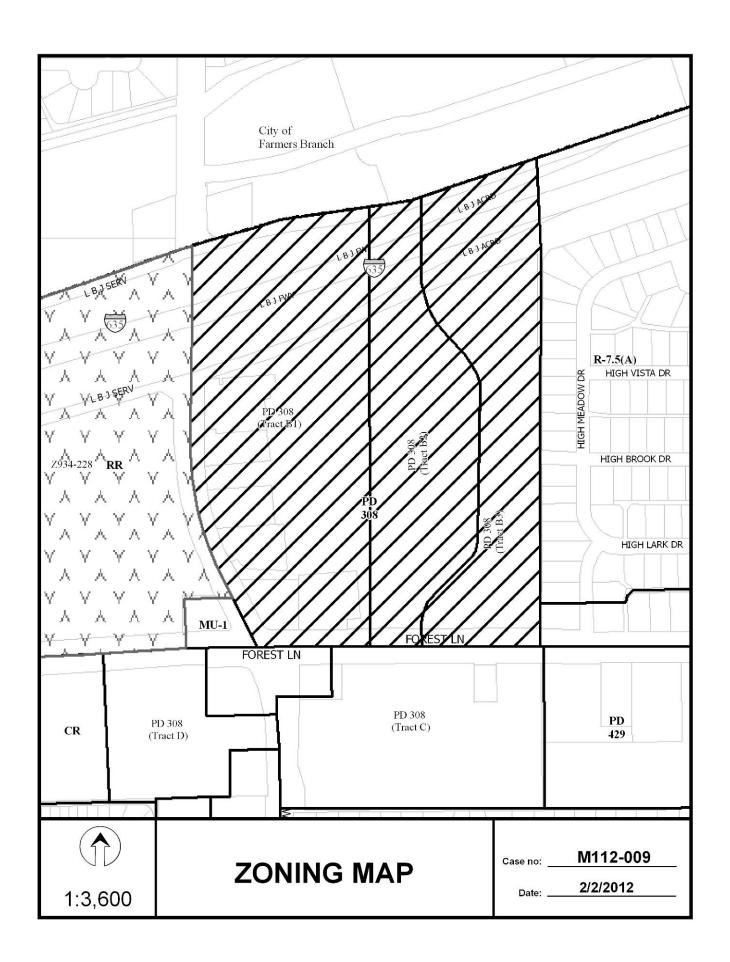
#### Minor Amendment for Development Plan and Landscape Plan

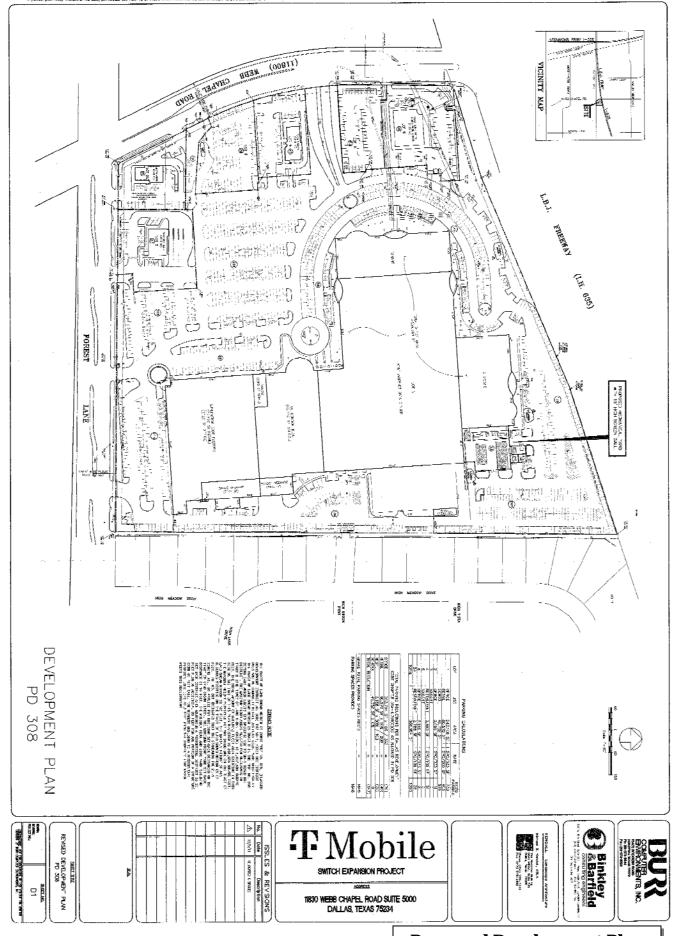
On April 26, 1989, the City Council passed Ordinance No. 20280 which established Planned Development District No. 308 for MU-1 Mixed Use District and CR Community Retail District Uses on property at the above location. The ordinance governing PDD No. 308 was granted with a conceptual plan, requiring City Plan Commission approval of a development plan for each phase of development. On September 20, 2001, the City Plan Commission approved a development plan for this portion of the property. While the approved development plan includes Tracts B1, B2, and B3, the requested improvements are located within the Tract B3 portion of the PDD.

At this time, the property owner has requested consideration of a minor amendment to the development plan to provide for an equipment building (1,350 square feet) and sixteen foot-tall solid screening wall around an equipment area within the extreme northeast corner of the site. The landscape plan is being revised to provide for these revisions.

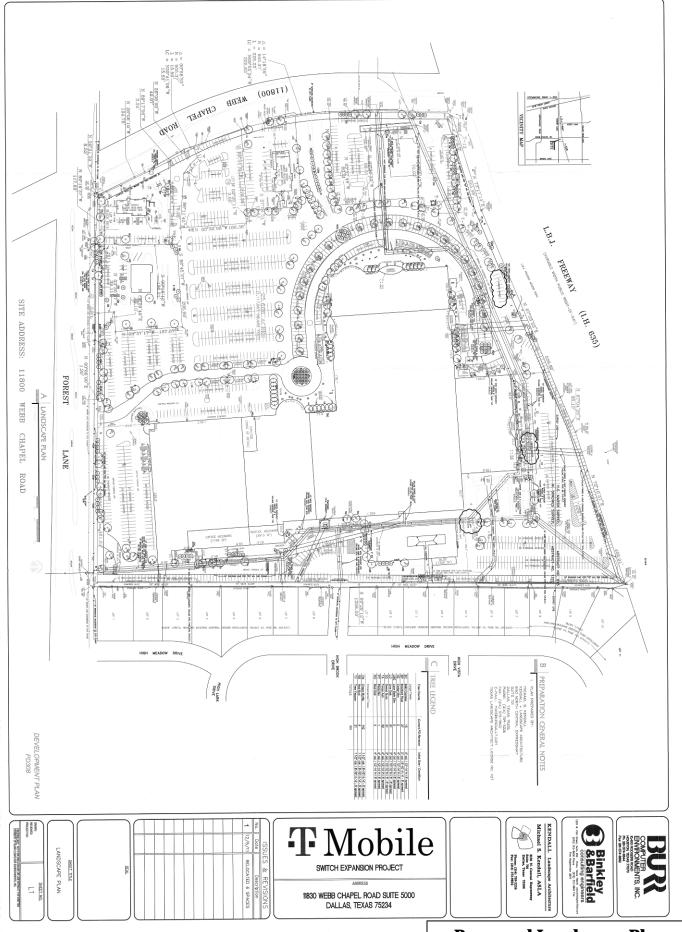
The above referenced items do not impact the other provisions required by the ordinance regulating the PDD and complies with consideration of a minor amendment to both a development plan and landscape plan.

**STAFF RECOMMENDATION:** Approval

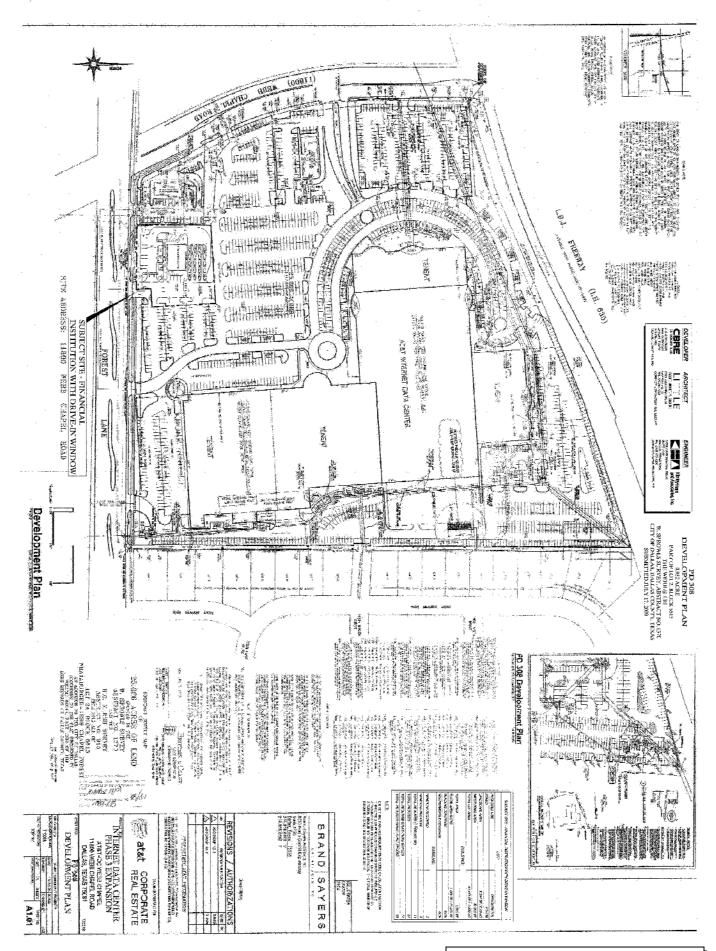


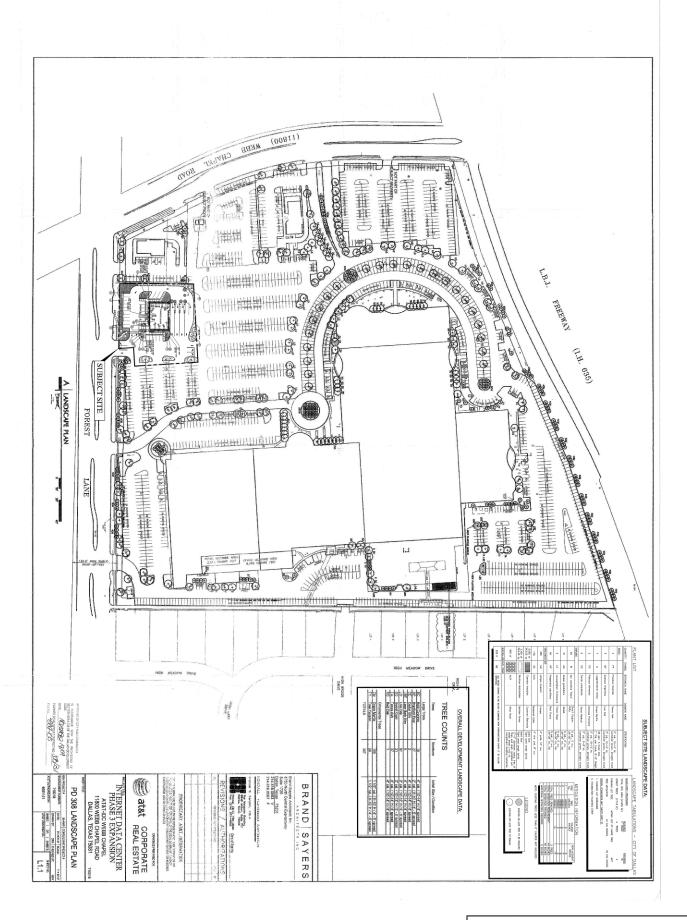


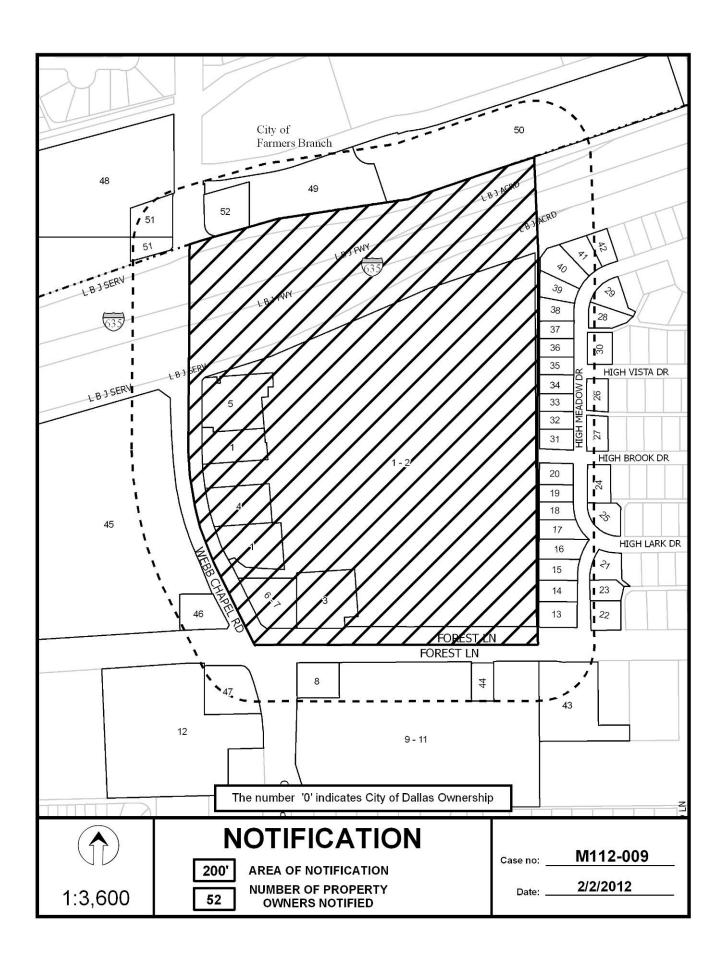
**Proposed Development Plan** 



**Proposed Landscape Plan** 







# Notification List of Property Owners M112-009

## 52 Property Owners Notified

| Label # | Address |                | Owner                                    |
|---------|---------|----------------|--|
| 1       | 11830   | WEBB CHAPEL RD | GLOBAL WEBB LP                           |
| 2       | 11800   | WEBB CHAPEL RD | TACO CABANA                              |
| 3       | 3115    | FOREST LN      | KUO HSIN SHEN &                          |
| 4       | 11800   | WEBB CHAPEL RD | GLOBAL WEBB LP %MICHAEL SHEBAY           |
| 5       | 11950   | WEBB CHAPEL RD | MILLENNIUM STATE BK OF TX                |
| 6       | 3105    | FOREST LN      | WBURGER WEBB FOREST LP                   |
| 7       | 3105    | FOREST LN      | WHATABURGER INC                          |
| 8       | 3100    | FOREST LN      | RED BIRD I-20 CORP                       |
| 9       | 3106    | FOREST LN      | WEBB CHAPEL VILLAGE % DAVID E CLAASSEN I |
| 10      | 3106    | FOREST LN      | LONG JOHN SILVERS INC #5101              |
| 11      | 3120    | FOREST LN      | PEARLE VISION CENTER                     |
| 12      | 3068    | FOREST LN      | RONSTE LTD % WILLIAM ROTH CO             |
| 13      | 11807   | HIGH MEADOW DR | SALMON MACK R                            |
| 14      | 11815   | HIGH MEADOW DR | SIFUENTES OSCAR & NANCY A                |
| 15      | 11821   | HIGH MEADOW DR | GONZALEZ GUADALUPE R                     |
| 16      | 11827   | HIGH MEADOW DR | BLANCO JOSE L                            |
| 17      | 11833   | HIGH MEADOW DR | COOPER PATRICIA & CHARLES                |
| 18      | 11839   | HIGH MEADOW DR | CHURCH BARBARA JOYCE                     |
| 19      | 11845   | HIGH MEADOW DR | CERVANTES ARMANDO                        |
| 20      | 11851   | HIGH MEADOW DR | ELIZONDO MANUEL R                        |
| 21      | 3210    | HIGH LARK DR   | HE SWISS MANAGEMENT LLC                  |
| 22      | 11808   | HIGH MEADOW DR | WIENER RICHARD A & MAY F                 |
| 23      | 11816   | HIGH MEADOW DR | SIFUENTES OSCAR                          |
| 24      | 3208    | HIGH BROOK DR  | CREW IRVING D                            |
| 25      | 11832   | HIGH MEADOW DR | TORRESS FERANDO & MARIA BASULTO          |
| 26      | 3206    | HIGH VISTA DR  | HOSKINS MARY RAE                         |

| Label # | Address |                | Owner                                    |
|---------|---------|----------------|--|
| 27      | 3209    | HIGH BROOK DR  | DELGADO FERNANDO                         |
| 28      | 12020   | HIGH MEADOW DR | MENDOZA JORGE                            |
| 29      | 12030   | HIGH MEADOW DR | TAYLOR MARY ELLEN & TAYLOR RODNALL LEE   |
| 30      | 3205    | HIGH VISTA DR  | SANCHEZ JOSE ALFREDO                     |
| 31      | 11905   | HIGH MEADOW DR | VILLARUEL ROLANDO C & EDARLINA A         |
| 32      | 11911   | HIGH MEADOW DR | MARK CARLTON & JANET                     |
| 33      | 11917   | HIGH MEADOW DR | KILLOUGH CHARLES A                       |
| 34      | 11923   | HIGH MEADOW DR | DISHNER WILLIAM E TR                     |
| 35      | 12003   | HIGH MEADOW DR | WESTBROOK JAMES P                        |
| 36      | 12009   | HIGH MEADOW DR | SCHAFFER LARAINE                         |
| 37      | 12015   | HIGH MEADOW DR | MARTINEZ JOSE A & YESENIA C MARTINEZ     |
| 38      | 12019   | HIGH MEADOW DR | FEDERAL HOME LOAN MTG CORP               |
| 39      | 12023   | HIGH MEADOW DR | ANOOS ANGELES JRA J                      |
| 40      | 12027   | HIGH MEADOW DR | VENTURA MANUEL A & MARTHA PEREZ          |
| 41      | 12031   | HIGH MEADOW DR | ANDERSON CLEO                            |
| 42      | 12035   | HIGH MEADOW DR | ALCAYAGA JAVIER A &                      |
| 43      | 3312    | FOREST LN      | CORRAL GROUP LP STE 120-221              |
| 44      | 3234    | FOREST LN      | WEBB CHAPEL VILLAGE INC % DAVID E CLAASS |
| 45      | 11819   | WEBB CHAPEL RD | CNMK TEXAS PPTIES LTD                    |
| 46      | 11801   | WEBB CHAPEL RD | L2S CORNERS LP                           |
| 47      | 3082    | FOREST LN      | SPECTRUM SERVICES INC                    |
| 48      | 2995    | LBJ FWY        | LBJ BROOKHAVEN INVEST LP % 975 ONE LINCO |
| 49      | 1       | MEDICAL PKWY   | METROCREST HOSPITAL AUTH                 |
| 50      | 8       | MEDICAL PKWY   | METROCREST HOSPITAL AUTHORITY            |
| 51      | 12103   | WEBB CHAPEL RD | QUICK WAY RETAIL ASSOCIATES II LTD       |
| 52      | 12004   | WEBB CHAPEL RD | S&S GRAND INCORPORATED                   |

#### **CITY PLAN COMMISSION**

THURSDAY, March 1, 2012

Planner: Neva Dean

FILE NUMBER: W112-007 DATE FILED: February 10, 2012

LOCATION: East Line of Pastor Bailey Drive, North of Camp Wisdom Road

**COUNCIL DISTRICT:** 5 **MAPSCO:** 63 T, U

SIZE OF REQUEST: Approx. 24.4725 sq ft CENSUS TRACT: 109.04

#### MISCELLANEOUS DOCKET ITEM:

Owner: Concord Missionary Baptist Church

Waiver of Two-Year Waiting Period

On November 7, 2011, the City Council approved an amendment to the development plan for Planned Development District No. 103 for church uses at the above location. According to Section 51A-4.701(d) of the Dallas Development Code, a new application on this property cannot be filed prior to November 7, 2013, without a waiver of the two-year waiting period.

The applicant is requesting a waiver of the two-year waiting period in order to submit an application for an amendment to Planned Development District No. 103 to allow an 89 foot cross tower and a terraced seating area and covered stage. The allowed height in PDD No. 103 is 63 feet. The applicant indicates that the "cross tower was depicted on the approved site plan, however it was not called out specifically, nor was the height listed in the summary table."

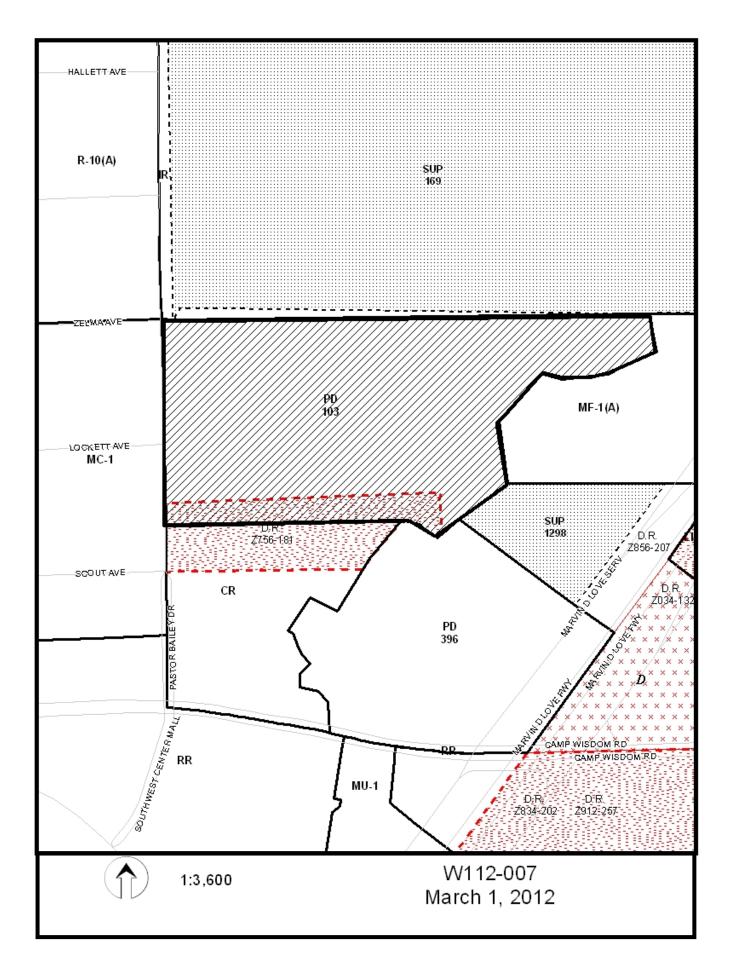
According to the Dallas Development Code, "the commission may waive the time limitation if there are changed circumstances regarding the property sufficient to warrant a new hearing."

Staff Recommendation: Denial

W112-007

#### APPLICATION FOR WAIVER OF TWO-YEAR WAITING PERIOD

| Zoning File No. Z101-266 (RB)  |  |
|--|--|
| Location 6808 Pastor Bailey Drive, Dallas, Texa  | s, 75237   |
| Date of last CPC or CC Action November 18, 20  | 011  |
| Applicant's Name, Address & Phone Number   | erwin Broughton; 214.227.8240  |
| Concord Church, 6808 Pastor Bailey Drive, Dalla  | as, Texas, 75237   |
| Property Owner's Name, Address and Phone No<br>address<br>Same as above. ; Kason Branch  | ., if different from above   |
| State briefly change of circumstances since the would warrant reconsideration of another reques  |  |
| exceed the maximum structure height of 63' state tower height is approximately 89'. This cross tow site plan, however it was not called out specifical summary table. During permitting, the cross tower facilitate the release of a building permit. The charmondary development plan to show the cross tower call or Please note, the height of an existing cross tower is 86' in height.  The church would also like to add terraced seating southeast corner of the property, immediately additional seating cross tower southeast corner of the property. | er was depicted on the approving, nor was the height listed in<br>er was removed from the permiter was asked to resubmit the<br>urch was asked to resubmit the<br>ut and height.<br>It, currently a-top a building on<br>and a covered stage area at |
| Applicant's Signature  | RECEIVED BY  |
|  | FEB 1 0 2012   |
| Kan R. Brand   | Current Planning   |
| Owner's Signature (if individual) or<br>Letter of Authorization (from corporation/partnership)   | Date Received<br>Fee: \$300.00   |
| ereint # 3834-   |  |



#### **CITY PLAN COMMISSION**

THURSDAY, MARCH 1, 2012

Planner: Olga Torres-Holyoak

FILE NUMBER: D101-024 DATE FILED: September 16, 2011

LOCATION: On the east side of Coit Road, between DART RR & Campbell Road.

COUNCIL DISTRICT: 12 MAPSCO: 6-F, G, K, L

SIZE OF REQUEST: 73 acres CENSUS TRACT: 318.04

#### **MISCELLANEOUS DOCKET ITEM**

Owner: Texas A&M University System

**Applicant:** Realty Appreciation, LTD

**Representative:** Merriam Associates Architects

#### Development Plan

On June 22, 2011, the City Council passed Ordinance No. 28246 which established Planned Development District No. 850 on property located along the east line of Coit Road, along the south line of the Cotton Belt Rail Line; and containing approximately 73 acres of land.

The zoning was granted as a conceptual planned development district. A development plan for each phase of development must be approved by the City Plan Commission prior to the issuance of a building permit for each phase.

In conjunction with the above requirement, the attached development plan is submitted for Commission's consideration. The plan provides for the development of phase I of the Urban Living Laboratory - an urban mixed-use research and urban lifestyle community that will be built with green and sustainable technologies. This phase of the project allows for the construction of multifamily apartments.

#### **STAFF RECOMMENDATION:** Approval

**CPC PREVIOUS ACTION:** On February 2, 2012, the City Plan Commission held this request under advisement until March 1, 2012.

#### **List of Owners/Partnerships**

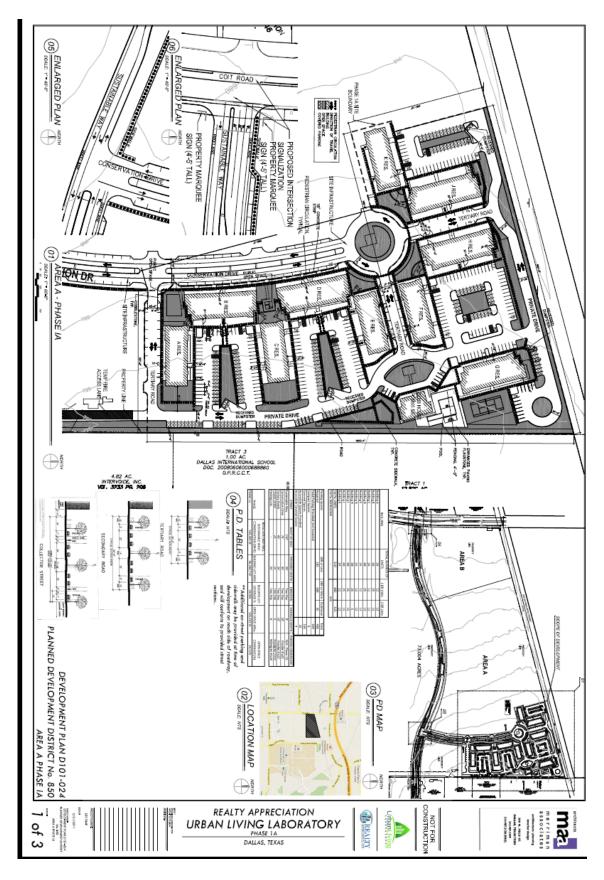
#### Realty Appreciation, LTD.

Stewart L. Hoffman of Arlington, Texas - 100% Owner

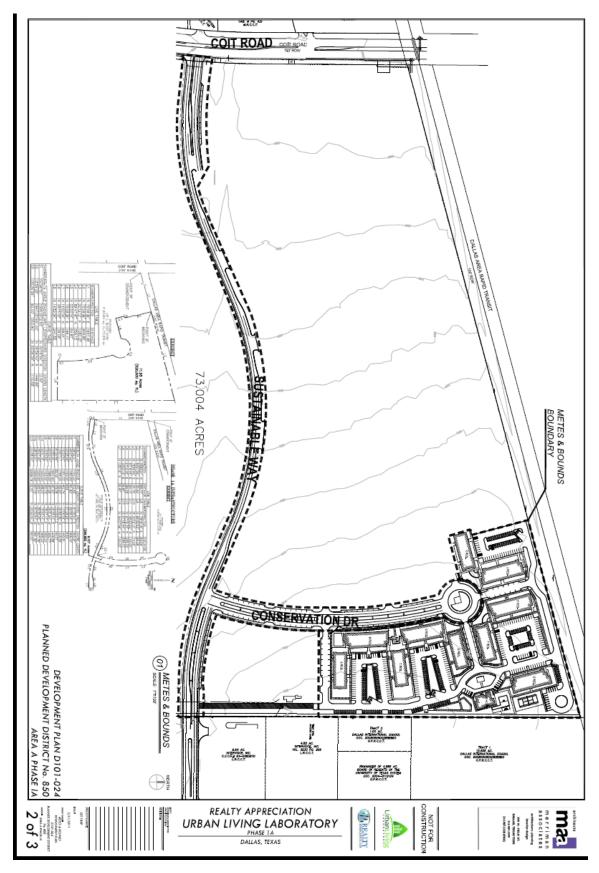
#### Texas A&M University System - Board of Regents:

Richard A. Box, Austin, TX Phil Adams, College Station, TX Morris E. Foster, Houston, TX Elaine Mendoza, San Antonio, TX Judy Morgan, Texarkana, TX Jim Schwertner, Austin, TX Cliff Thomas, Victoria, TX John D. White, Houston, TX James P. Wilson, Sugar Land, TX Fernando Treviño, Jr., Del Rio, TX (Student Regent)

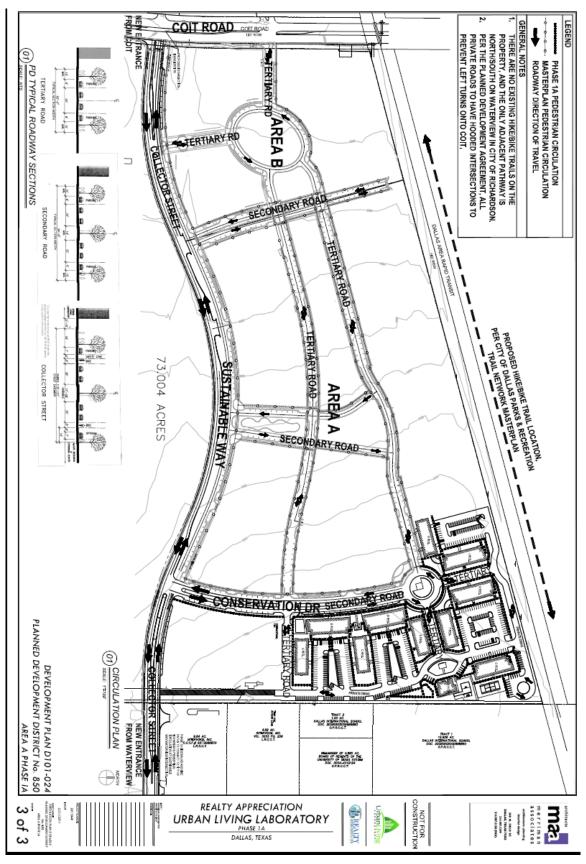
#### PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT PLAN



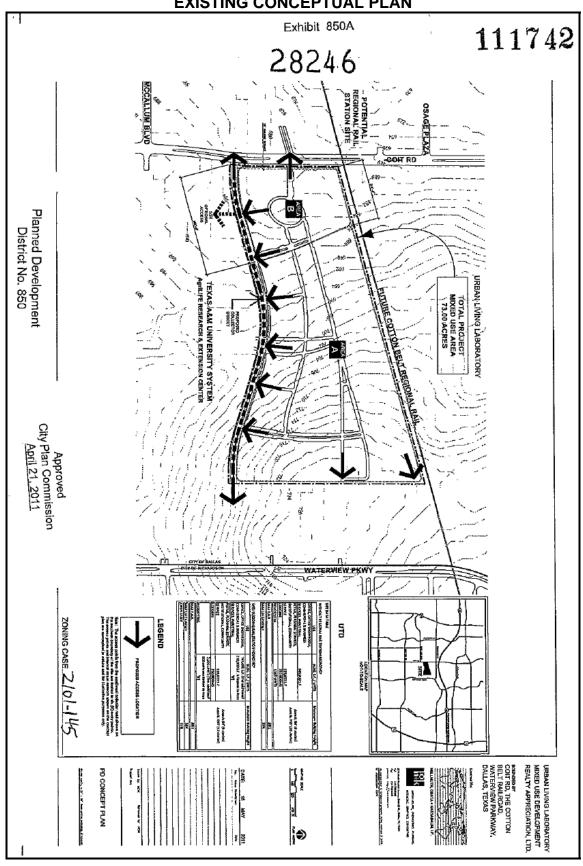
#### PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT PLAN

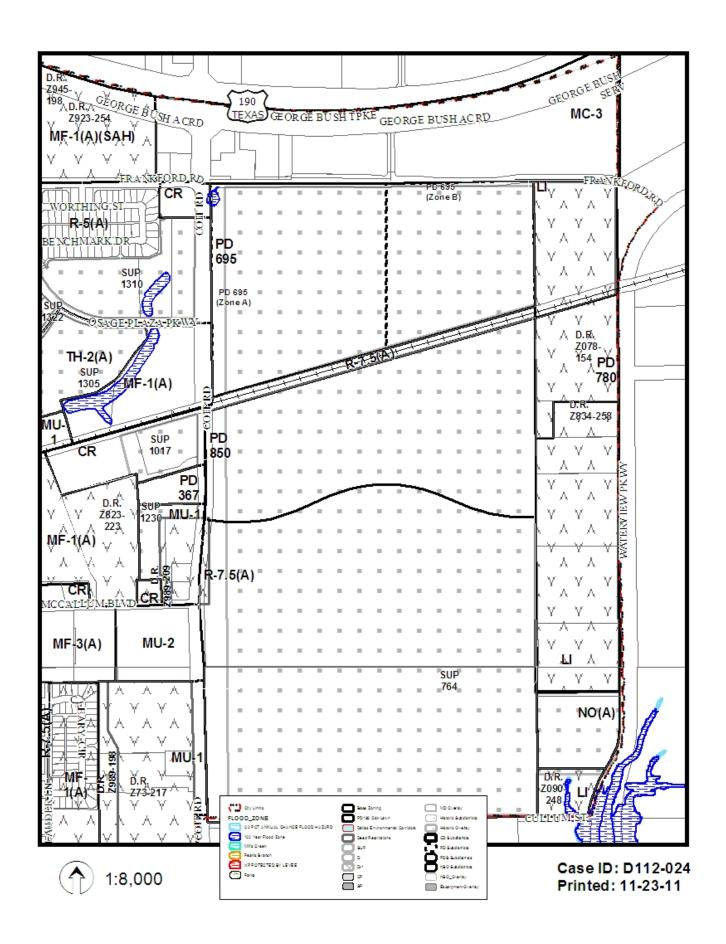


#### PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT PLAN



## **EXISTING CONCEPTUAL PLAN**





#### **CITY PLAN COMMISSION**

THURSDAY, MARCH 1, 2012

Planner: Warren F. Ellis

FILE NUMBER: Z112-103(WE) DATE FILED: October 10, 2011

LOCATION: South side of Bruton Road between Las Cruces Lane and

Alhambra Street

**COUNCIL DISTRICT**: 4 **MAPSCO**: 58-B, F

SIZE OF REQUEST: Approx. 6.873 acres CENSUS TRACT: 91.04

**APPLICANT / OWNER:** Bethany Baptist Church

**REPRESENTATIVE:** Larry Davis

**REQUEST:** An application for an amendment to Specific Use Permit No.

1411 for an open enrollment charter school on property

zoned an R-7.5(A) Single Family District.

**SUMMARY:** The purpose of this request is to allow for a 4,500 square

foot gymnasium and an educational building to be developed

on site.

**STAFF RECOMMENDATION:** Approval, for a ten-year time period with eligibility for automatic renewals for additional ten-year periods, subject to a site plan, traffic management plan and conditions

#### **BACKGROUND INFORMATION:**

- The applicant's request for an amendment to Specific Use Permit No. 1411 for an open-enrollment charter school will allow for a 4,500 square foot gymnasium and a 1,260 square foot educational building to be constructed on site.
- The land uses surrounding the request site are single family. The land uses north of the site consist, across Bruton Road is undeveloped. The Dallas Independent School (DISD) is in the process of rezoning a property north of the request site for an elementary school.

**Zoning History:** There has been one recent zoning change requested in the area.

1. Z101-367 On Thursday, January 19, 2011, the City Plan Commission approved a Planned Development District for an open-enrollment charter school on property zoned an R7.5(A) Single Family District on the north side of Bruton Road, between Mack lane and Hillburn Road. (City Council will consider the case on March 28, 2012.)

#### **Thoroughfares/Streets:**

| Thoroughfare/Street | Туре               | Existing<br>ROW | Proposed<br>ROW |
|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                     |                    |                 |                 |
| Bruton Road         | Principal Arterial | 80 ft.          | 80 ft.          |

#### Land Use:

|       | Zoning            | Land Use                  |
|-------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Site  | R-7.5(A), SUP No. | Church, Charter School    |
|       | 1411              |                           |
| North | R-7.5(A), SUP No. | Undeveloped, Radio Towers |
|       | 142               |                           |
| South | R-7.5(A)          | Single Family             |
| East  | R-7.5(A)          | Single Family             |
| West  | R-7.5(A)          | Single Family             |

**COMPREHENSIVE PLAN:** The <u>forwardDallas! Comprehensive Plan</u> was adopted by the City Council in June 2006. The <u>forwardDallas! Comprehensive Plan</u> outlines several goals and policies which can serve as a framework for assisting in evaluating the applicant's request. The Plan identifies the request site as being in the Residential Neighborhood Building Block.

This Building Block represents the life-blood of Dallas, the traditional neighborhood of single-family detached homes. Dallas has many neighborhoods that match this description, including Winnetka Heights, Preston Hollow, Lakewood and Wheatley Place. Single-family dwellings are the dominate land use in these areas. Some shops, restaurants or institutional land uses such as schools and religious centers that serve neighborhood residents may be located at the edges or at key intersections.

#### **LAND USE**

#### **GOAL 1.2** PROMOTE DESIRED DEVELOPMENT

Policy 1.2.1 Use Vision Building Blocks as a general guide for desired development patterns.

#### **STAFF ANALYSIS:**

Land Use Compatibility: The 6.873 acre site is developed as a church and has multiple buildings on site that serves both the church and the charter school. The applicant's request for an amendment to Specific Use Permit No. 1411 for the openenrollment charter school will allow for the development of two facilities; 1) a 4,500 square foot gymnasium and 2) a 1,260 square foot educational building. There are no additional changes that are being made to the approved Specific Use Permit conditions. However, the proposed SUP conditions will contain language that pertains to the traffic management plan.

The proposed gymnasium is designed to use the entire building's foot print for exercise and will not have any restrooms in the building. The 1,260 square foot educational building will provide 2 additional elementary classrooms. Both facilities will be constructed on the west side of the campus. The traffic pattern has been reconfigured to allow for the drop-off and pick-up area to be close to the main educational building because of the placement of the gymnasium.

In August 2000, the City Council approved the Specific Use Permit for an openenrollment charter school for a five-year period with eligibility for automatic renewals for additional ten-year periods. In August 2005, the Specific Use Permit was issued an automatic renewal for additional ten year periods. The school currently provides services to approximately 217 students from grades kindergarten to sixth. The school's administration will continue to use the two designated driveway approaches on Bruton Road for ingress/egress onto the site.

Staff has reviewed and recommends approval of the applicant's request for an amendment to Specific Use Permit No. 1411 for an open enrollment charter school for a ten year period with eligibility for automatic renewals for additional ten year periods, subject to a site plan and conditions. The proposed request should not adversely impact the surrounding area.

The general provisions for a Specific Use Permit in Section 51A-4.219 of the Dallas Development Code specifically state: (1) The SUP provides a means for developing certain uses in a manner in which the specific use will be consistent with the character of the neighborhood; (2) Each SUP application must be evaluated as to its probable effect on the adjacent property and the community welfare and may be approved or denied as the findings indicate appropriate; (3) The city council shall not grant an SUP for a use except upon a finding that the use will: (A) complement or be compatible with the surrounding uses and community facilities; (B) contribute to, enhance, or promote the welfare of the area of request and adjacent properties; (C) not be detrimental to the public health, safety, or general welfare; and (D) conform in all other respects to all applicable zoning regulations and standards. The request does not appear to have an adverse impact on the surrounding zoning and land uses.

#### **Development Standards:**

| DISTRICT                  | SETBACKS |           | Density                           | Height | Lot      | Special   | PRIMARY Uses  |
|---------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|---------------|
| <u>DISTRICT</u>           | Front    | Side/Rear | Delisity                          | Height | Coverage | Standards | I KIMAKT OSES |
| R-7.5(A)<br>Single Family | 25'      | 5'        | 1 Dwelling Unit/<br>7,500 sq. ft. | 30'    | 45%      |           | Single family |
|                           |          |           |                                   |        |          |           |               |

<u>Landscaping</u>: Landscaping of any development will be in accordance with Article X, as amended.

<u>Traffic:</u> The Engineering Section of the Department of Sustainable Development and Construction has reviewed the request and determined that the proposed development will not have a negative impact on the surrounding street system.

The Engineering Section of the Department of Sustainable Development and Construction has reviewed and supports the amended Traffic Management Plan. The applicant is required, as with all Traffic Management Plans, to submit a traffic study to the director each even-numbered year, to determine if the TMP is being implemented effectively.

# LIST OF OFFICERS

• Marvin Reynolds Board President

• Robert Davison Chief Operating Officer

#### PROPOSED SUP CONDITIONS

- 1. <u>USE</u>: The only use authorized by this specific use permit is an open-enrollment charter school.
- 2. <u>SITE PLAN</u>: Use and development of the Property must comply with the attached site plan.
- 3. <u>TIME LIMIT</u>: This specific use permit is approved for a <u>ten</u> [five]-year period, and is eligible for automatic renewal for additional ten-year periods pursuant to Section 51A-4.219 of CHAPTER 51A, "PART II OF THE DALLAS DEVELOPMENT CODE," of the Dallas City Code, as amended. In order for automatic renewal to occur, the property owner must file a complete application for automatic renewal with the director before the expiration of the current period. Failure to timely file a complete application will render this specific use permit ineligible for automatic renewal. (Note: The Code currently provides that applications for automatic renewal must be filed after the 180<sup>th</sup> but before the 120<sup>th</sup> day before the expiration of the current specific use permit period. The property owner is responsible for checking the Code for possible revisions to this provision. The deadline for applications for automatic renewal is strictly enforced.)
- 4. <u>LANDSCAPING</u>: Landscaping must be provided in accordance with Article X of the Dallas Development Code, as amended.
- 5. <u>INGRESS AND EGRESS</u>: Ingress and egress are allowed only from Bruton Road.
- 6. PARKING: Parking must be located as shown on the attached site plan.
- 7. <u>SCREENING</u>: In the event school enrollment exceeds 150 students and extends beyond the sixth grade level, a minimum six-foot-high solid screening fence must be provided on the south, west, and east property lines.

#### 8. TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT PLAN:

- A. In general. The operation of an open enrollment charter school must comply with the attached site plan/traffic management plan.
- B. Queuing is only permitted inside the Property. Student drop-off and pick-up are not permitted within city rights-of-way.

# C. Traffic study. The Property owner or operator shall prepare a traffic study evaluating the sufficiency of the traffic management plan. The initial traffic study must be submitted to the director by **November 1, 2014.** After the initial traffic study, the Property owner or operator shall submit updates of the traffic study to the director by November 1st of each even-numbered year. ii. The traffic study must be in writing, performed by a licensed engineer, based on a minimum of four samples taken on different school days at different drop-off and pick-up times over a two-week period, and must contain an analysis of the following: ingress and egress points; a. queue lengths; b. number and location of personnel assisting with loading and unloading of students; drop-off and pick-up locations; d. drop-off and pick-up hours for each grade e. level; hours for each grade level; and circulation. g. Within 30 days after submission of a traffic study, the director shall determine if the current site plan/traffic management plan is sufficient.

a. If the director determines that the current site plan/traffic management plan is sufficient, the director shall notify the applicant in writing.

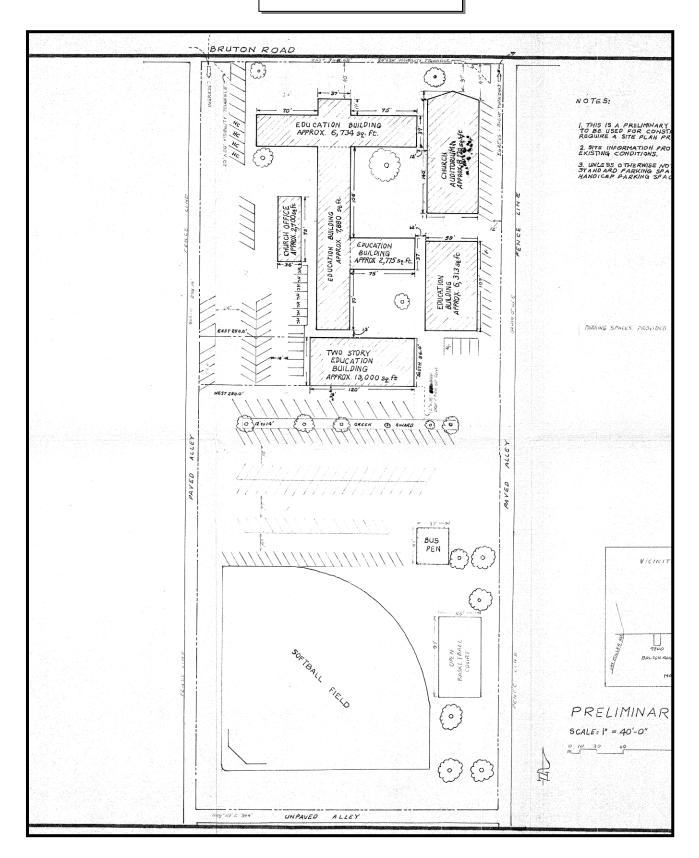
If the director determines that the current site plan/traffic management plan results in traffic hazards or traffic congestion, the director shall require the Property owner to submit an amended site plan/traffic management plan. If the Property owner fails to submit an amended traffic management plan within 30 days, the director shall notify the city plan commission.

#### D. Amendment process.

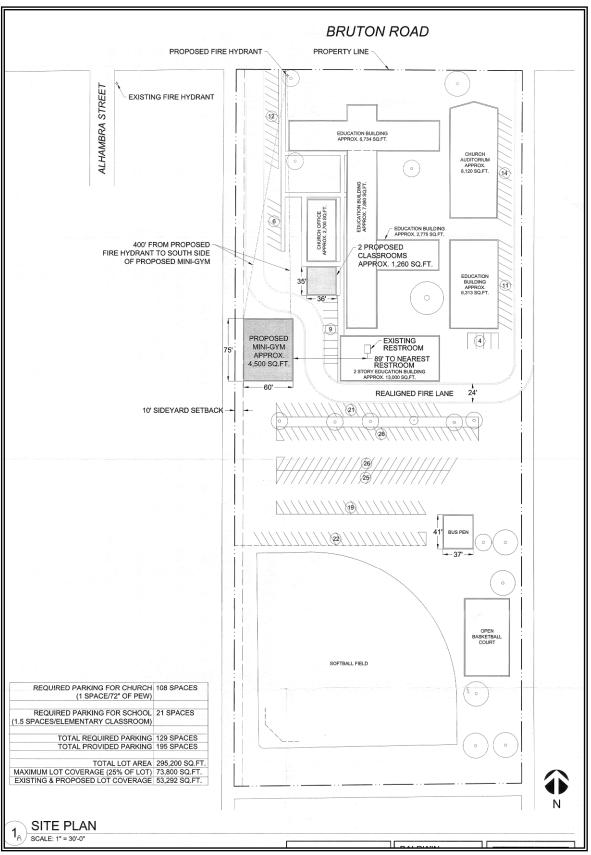
A site plan/traffic management plan may be amended using minor plan amendment fee and public hearing process in Section 51A-1.105(k)(3).

- <u>ii.</u> The city plan commission shall authorize changes in a site plan/traffic management plan if the proposed amendments improve queuing or traffic circulation; eliminate traffic hazards; or decrease traffic congestion.
- [8]9. MAINTENANCE: The Property must be properly maintained in a state of good repair and neat appearance.
- [9]10. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS: Use of the Property must comply with all federal and state laws and regulations, and with all ordinances, rules, and regulations of the City of Dallas.

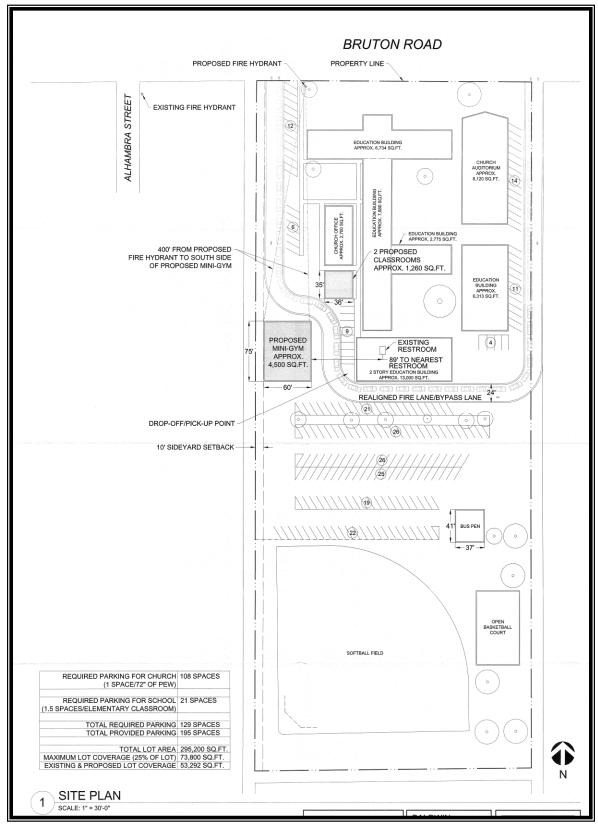
#### **EXISTING SITE PLAN**



#### **PROPOSED SITE PLAN**



# PROPOSED TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT PLAN



#### **Traffic Management Plan**

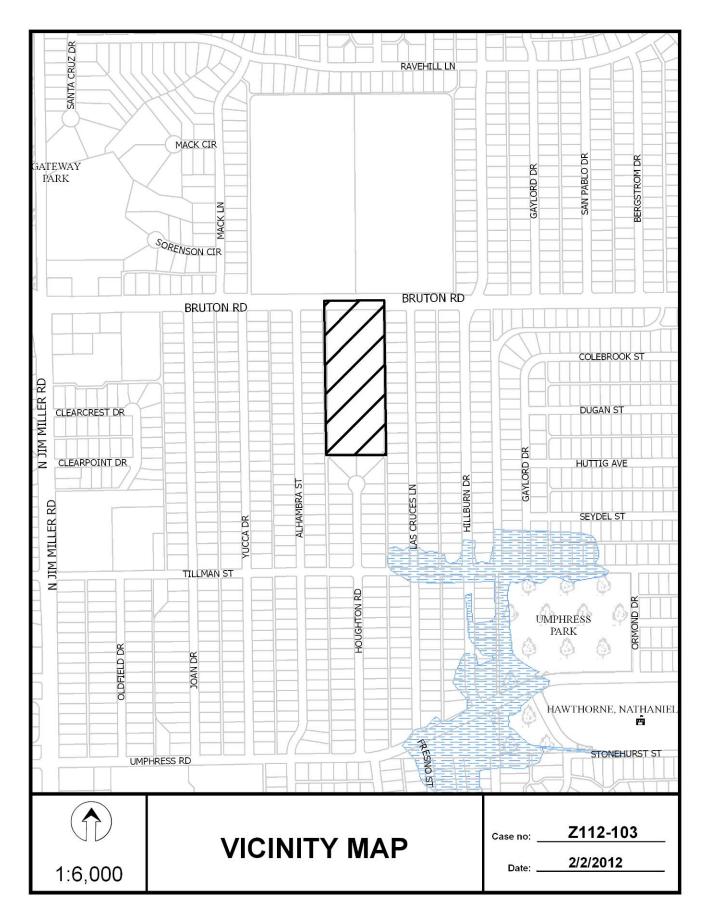
#### Bethany Baptist Church Vista Academy Charter School

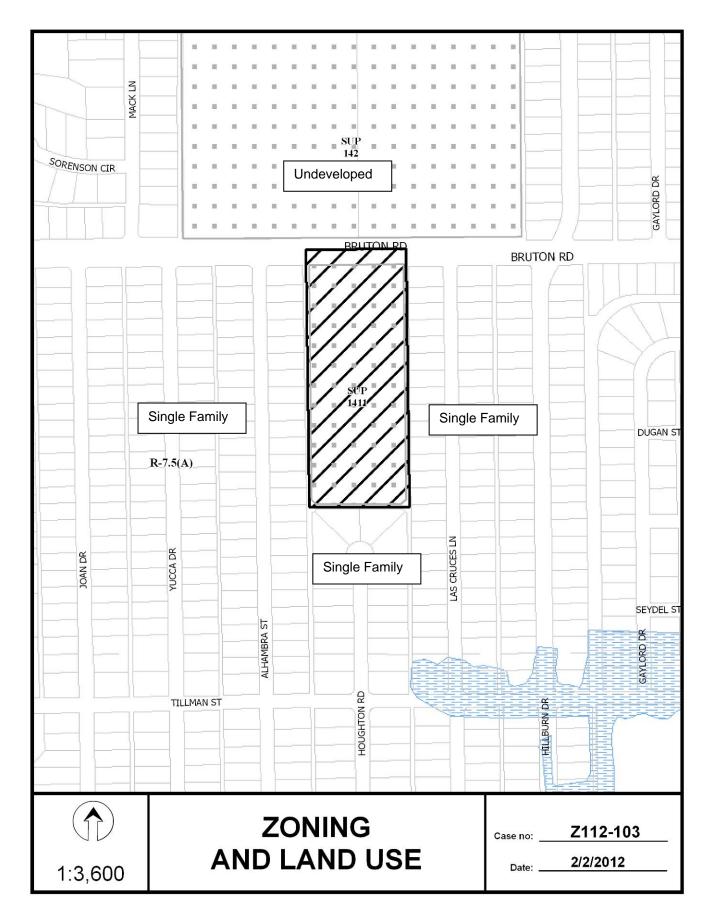
| Classes         | Present number of students |  |  |
|-----------------|----------------------------|--|--|
|                 |                            | er of students<br><i>CIASS ROOMS</i><br>2<br>2 |  |
| Kinder          | 32                         | 2  |  |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> | 38                         | 2  |  |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> | 39                         | 2  |  |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup> | 30                         | 2  |  |
| 4 <sup>th</sup> | 38                         | 2  |  |
| 5 <sup>th</sup> | 21                         | 1  |  |
| 6 <sup>th</sup> | 19                         | 1  |  |
| Total           | 217                        |  |  |

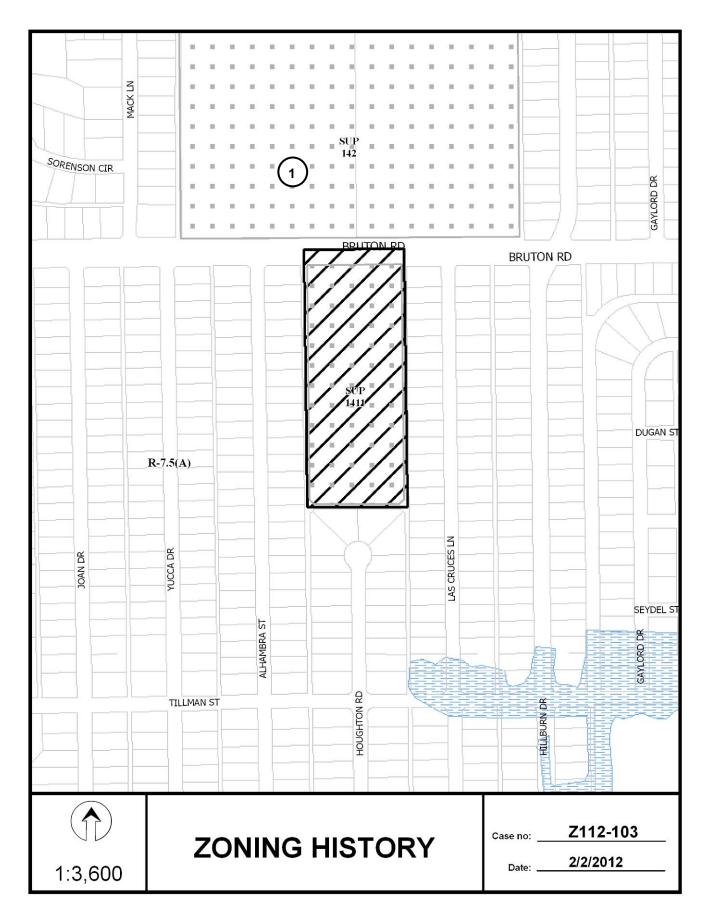
The school currently provides one central drop off location ( see attached site plan). There is one lane for loading and unloading in the drop-off / pick up zone. There is adequate parking for parents that wish to walk their child to class. The purpose of this request is to provide additional facilities for the current school enrollment and not to substantially increase the number of students.

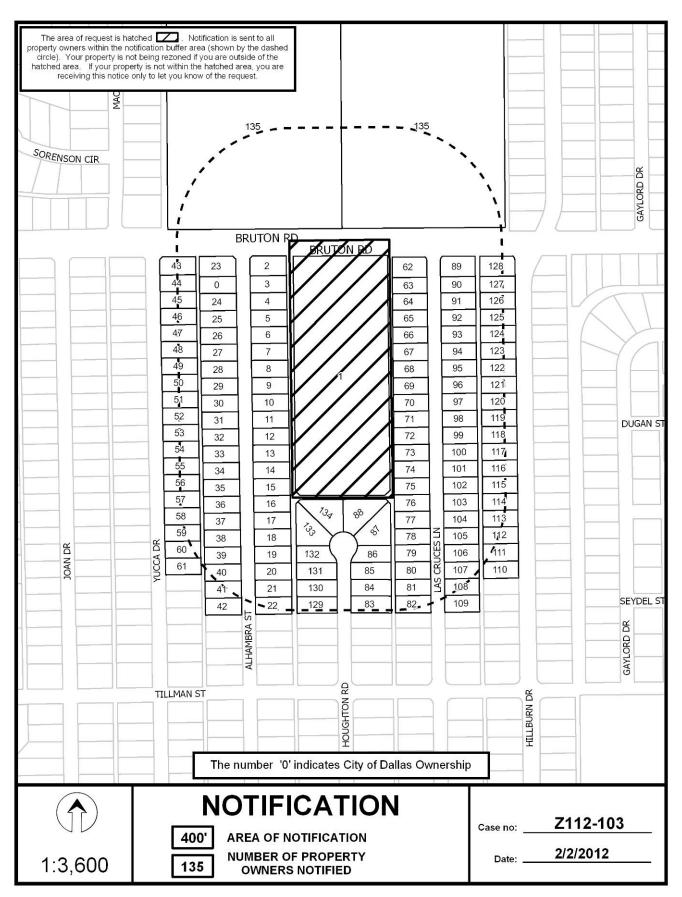
Cars enter the campus by turning right from Bruton Rd. Cars are directed by cones to the drop / off zone and exit back to Bruton by turning right. Bruton Rd is a secondary divided thoroughfare.

All families are educated on the traffic flow plan. The Church has provided a campus for a Charter School for over 10 years. A school administrator is present at morning and afternoon periods to ensure procedures are followed.









# **Notification List of Property Owners**

### Z112-103

#### 135 Property Owners Notified

| Label # | Address |             | Owner                       |
|---------|---------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 1       | 7300    | BRUTON RD   | BETHANY BAPTIST CHURCH      |
| 2       | 2060    | ALHAMBRA ST | EVANS RAYFIELD              |
| 3       | 2054    | ALHAMBRA ST | SEAMSTER CRISS & ALLESHA    |
| 4       | 2050    | ALHAMBRA ST | J FELIX & JUANA SANTAMARI   |
| 5       | 2044    | ALHAMBRA ST | DELGADO ANTONIO             |
| 6       | 2040    | ALHAMBRA ST | ESPINOZA MARIA REMEDIOS     |
| 7       | 2034    | ALHAMBRA ST | JIMENEZ BLANCA              |
| 8       | 2030    | ALHAMBRA ST | MENDEZ RAMIRO               |
| 9       | 2024    | ALHAMBRA ST | SANCHEZ ARTURO GARDUNO &    |
| 10      | 2020    | ALHAMBRA ST | BRUNO MELBA                 |
| 11      | 2016    | ALHAMBRA ST | SMITH JAMES E               |
| 12      | 2010    | ALHAMBRA ST | RIVERA DELORES & SAN JUAN   |
| 13      | 2006    | ALHAMBRA ST | GONZALEZ CRICELDA           |
| 14      | 2002    | ALHAMBRA ST | MORENO ISMAEL M             |
| 15      | 1956    | ALHAMBRA ST | MACARENO ELEUTERIO & MARTHA |
| 16      | 1954    | ALHAMBRA ST | PATE GERALD                 |
| 17      | 1948    | ALHAMBRA ST | RIVERA ROSA & SANDRA SOTO   |
| 18      | 1944    | ALHAMBRA ST | VELEZ MIGUEL M              |
| 19      | 1938    | ALHAMBRA ST | RODRIGUEZ JUAN M & MARIA L  |
| 20      | 1934    | ALHAMBRA ST | ZAMORA JESUS O              |
| 21      | 1928    | ALHAMBRA ST | MARQUEZ ROSALBA             |
| 22      | 1924    | ALHAMBRA ST | OVALLE JOSE A ETAL          |
| 23      | 2061    | ALHAMBRA ST | ALVARADO ARTURO             |
| 24      | 2051    | ALHAMBRA ST | ANTONIO VARGAS              |
| 25      | 2045    | ALHAMBRA ST | GONZALEZ REYDEZEL R         |
| 26      | 2041    | ALHAMBRA ST | CHUMBLEY DOROTHY LOUISE     |

| Label # | Address |             | Owner                                    |
|---------|---------|-------------|--|
| 27      | 2035    | ALHAMBRA ST | STINSON WYNNALINE                        |
| 28      | 2031    | ALHAMBRA ST | NASH RITA LAVELLE                        |
| 29      | 2025    | ALHAMBRA ST | MORALES HORTENCIA                        |
| 30      | 2021    | ALHAMBRA ST | RICKS SHIRLEY PUGH                       |
| 31      | 2017    | ALHAMBRA ST | LEOS AMANDO JR                           |
| 32      | 2011    | ALHAMBRA ST | SANCHEZ FRANCISCO                        |
| 33      | 2007    | ALHAMBRA ST | HAYES CHARLES D & SUE C                  |
| 34      | 2003    | ALHAMBRA ST | SANCHEZ ANACLETO                         |
| 35      | 1959    | ALHAMBRA ST | WOOD BETTY JO GREEN                      |
| 36      | 1955    | ALHAMBRA ST | JIMENEZ AUGSTINE                         |
| 37      | 1949    | ALHAMBRA ST | CASTANEDA JUAN JR                        |
| 38      | 1945    | ALHAMBRA ST | MADRIGAL RAMON JR                        |
| 39      | 1939    | ALHAMBRA ST | LOZANO LINDA                             |
| 40      | 1935    | ALHAMBRA ST | RODRIGUEZ JAIME G                        |
| 41      | 1929    | ALHAMBRA ST | MORALES VICTOR                           |
| 42      | 1925    | ALHAMBRA ST | ANGELES FELIX J & ROSA                   |
| 43      | 2060    | YUCCA DR    | INGRAM WILLIAM E                         |
| 44      | 2054    | YUCCA DR    | MANZANO RENE & MAYTE RODRIGUEZ           |
| 45      | 2050    | YUCCA DR    | CASTILLO DONATO & MARIA D SOCORRO CASTIL |
| 46      | 2046    | YUCCA DR    | WILLIAMS WAYNE                           |
| 47      | 2042    | YUCCA DR    | TREVINO JOSE H & IDALIA G                |
| 48      | 2036    | YUCCA DR    | PEREZ PROVIDENCIO                        |
| 49      | 2030    | YUCCA DR    | YATES WILLIAM S                          |
| 50      | 2026    | YUCCA DR    | LANKFORD MERRILL H                       |
| 51      | 2022    | YUCCA DR    | LANKFORD MERRILL H & JANNA C             |
| 52      | 2018    | YUCCA DR    | MARTINEZ CANUTO JR                       |
| 53      | 2012    | YUCCA DR    | MAYHALL JEFFREY D & CAMILLE              |
| 54      | 2008    | YUCCA DR    | GONZALEZ AURELIO                         |
| 55      | 2002    | YUCCA DR    | JOHNSON MYRTLE E                         |
| 56      | 1958    | YUCCA DR    | LEAKS JAMES L                            |
| 57      | 1952    | YUCCA DR    | HUERTA JOSE JUAN                         |

| Label # | Address |               | Owner                                       |
|---------|---------|---------------|---|
| 58      | 1948    | YUCCA DR      | HUDSON OLIVER H EST OF % MARY ANN<br>HUDSON |
| 59      | 1942    | YUCCA DR      | RAMIREZ JOSUE & ARACELI MILAN               |
| 60      | 1938    | YUCCA DR      | SANTANA OSCAR O &                           |
| 61      | 1932    | YUCCA DR      | QUINTERO LORENZO                            |
| 62      | 2061    | LAS CRUCES LN | HANG VEY                                    |
| 63      | 2055    | LAS CRUCES LN | RESENDIZ ALVARO Z                           |
| 64      | 2051    | LAS CRUCES LN | FLANAGAN COLLEEN                            |
| 65      | 2047    | LAS CRUCES LN | MERINO MARIO J & MARIA R DELAGARZA          |
| 66      | 2043    | LAS CRUCES LN | GARCIA CRUZ & YOLANDO GARCIA                |
| 67      | 2037    | LAS CRUCES LN | GARCIA ESTHER                               |
| 68      | 2031    | LAS CRUCES LN | MATA ALFREDO G & LEYBI PINTO                |
| 69      | 2027    | LAS CRUCES LN | CARDOSO ADELA DIAZ                          |
| 70      | 2023    | LAS CRUCES LN | SANCHEZ FRANCISCO ROMERO                    |
| 71      | 2019    | LAS CRUCES LN | PEREZ SYLVIA R                              |
| 72      | 2013    | LAS CRUCES LN | SALCEDO JAVIER & ANTONIA                    |
| 73      | 2009    | LAS CRUCES LN | PHILLIPS JEWELL                             |
| 74      | 2003    | LAS CRUCES LN | MENDOZA ADALBERTO                           |
| 75      | 1959    | LAS CRUCES LN | MENDOZA SALOMON                             |
| 76      | 1953    | LAS CRUCES LN | GARIBAY CRYSTAL                             |
| 77      | 1949    | LAS CRUCES LN | BAKER SHIRLEY A                             |
| 78      | 1943    | LAS CRUCES LN | PALACIOS BENITO S & VERONICA R              |
| 79      | 1937    | LAS CRUCES LN | BAILEY MARION T                             |
| 80      | 1933    | LAS CRUCES LN | MARLOW FARRIE                               |
| 81      | 1929    | LAS CRUCES LN | JONES THEODORE ESTATE % SINNIE JONES        |
| 82      | 1923    | LAS CRUCES LN | BROADNAX ERIC                               |
| 83      | 1922    | HOUGHTON RD   | URIAS CARINA & JUANA SIGUENZA               |
| 84      | 1926    | HOUGHTON RD   | JOHNSON NOAH J & OLLIE H                    |
| 85      | 1930    | HOUGHTON RD   | JORDAN KERRY JOE                            |
| 86      | 1934    | HOUGHTON RD   | WOODS CYNTHIA I                             |
| 87      | 1938    | HOUGHTON RD   | WILLIAMS WAYNE P ESTATE OF % JIRAN WILLI    |
| 88      | 1942    | HOUGHTON RD   | LUSTER ROBERT E                             |

| Label # | Address |               | Owner                                       |
|---------|---------|---------------|---|
| 89      | 2060    | LAS CRUCES LN | RAMIREZ ABEL                                |
| 90      | 2054    | LAS CRUCES LN | ROMERO JOSEPH &                             |
| 91      | 2050    | LAS CRUCES LN | BROWN HENRIETTA                             |
| 92      | 2046    | LAS CRUCES LN | CARRASCO GERARDO & MICAELA CARRASCO         |
| 93      | 2042    | LAS CRUCES LN | SELL HIGH INVESTMENTS                       |
| 94      | 2036    | LAS CRUCES LN | CELESTINO NOFALY                            |
| 95      | 2030    | LAS CRUCES LN | SASSER FLOYD                                |
| 96      | 2026    | LAS CRUCES LN | BANDA RAMIRO                                |
| 97      | 2022    | LAS CRUCES LN | DIAZ NEMORIO                                |
| 98      | 2018    | LAS CRUCES LN | CORTINAS GENARO & VIRGINIA                  |
| 99      | 2012    | LAS CRUCES LN | CARMONA HILARIO & ANA M VILLEGAS            |
| 100     | 2008    | LAS CRUCES LN | BARRIOS SALVADOR &                          |
| 101     | 2002    | LAS CRUCES LN | GONZALEZ MARTIN C MARIA D                   |
| 102     | 1958    | LAS CRUCES LN | NEWMAN VINCENT DBA NEWMAN<br>PROFFSSIONAL S |
| 103     | 1952    | LAS CRUCES LN | GONZALEZ IRENE ET AL                        |
| 104     | 1948    | LAS CRUCES LN | ONORATO JUANITA VERGARA                     |
| 105     | 1942    | LAS CRUCES LN | ALTAMIRANO PAFNUCIO & NATALIA DIAZ<br>ALTAM |
| 106     | 1938    | LAS CRUCES LN | GARCIA JOE L & ELLEN KATHERINE GARCIA       |
| 107     | 1932    | LAS CRUCES LN | TORRES VICENTE R & GABRIELA                 |
| 108     | 1928    | LAS CRUCES LN | ALLINDER JOSEPH C & SHERRI L                |
| 109     | 1924    | LAS CRUCES LN | STEPHENSON MILDRED P                        |
| 110     | 1933    | HILLBURN DR   | MERCADO ELVIS                               |
| 111     | 1939    | HILLBURN DR   | VASQUEZ EVERARDO Q & MARIA BERTA<br>VASQUEZ |
| 112     | 1943    | HILLBURN DR   | HOPKINS HAROLD                              |
| 113     | 1949    | HILLBURN DR   | NEGRETE OLEGARIO                            |
| 114     | 1953    | HILLBURN DR   | JASSO ZOILA S                               |
| 115     | 1959    | HILLBURN DR   | DASH PARTNERS LP                            |
| 116     | 2003    | HILLBURN DR   | CASTILLO MARCO ANTONIO & CAYETANA           |
| 117     | 2009    | HILLBURN DR   | CASTILLO MARCO A                            |
| 118     | 2013    | HILLBURN DR   | DIAZ MARIA F                                |
| 119     | 2019    | HILLBURN DR   | RODRIGUEZ CONCEPCION                        |

| Label # | Address |             | Owner                       |
|---------|---------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 120     | 2023    | HILLBURN DR | RIOS HECTOR G & OLGA        |
| 121     | 2027    | HILLBURN DR | CANTRELL ANNIE R            |
| 122     | 2031    | HILLBURN DR | SEGEDY DEBRA PECK & WAYNE R |
| 123     | 2037    | HILLBURN DR | SALAZAR CRISPIN FIDEL       |
| 124     | 2043    | HILLBURN DR | WHITE CHARLES M             |
| 125     | 2047    | HILLBURN DR | VALLES GUADALUPE            |
| 126     | 2051    | HILLBURN DR | RAMIREZ PEDRO & PATRICIA    |
| 127     | 2055    | HILLBURN DR | LONG JOHN H & MOZELLE       |
| 128     | 2061    | HILLBURN DR | JOHNSON CARL                |
| 129     | 1921    | HOUGHTON RD | BRADLEY EDD RICHARD         |
| 130     | 1925    | HOUGHTON RD | JONES JAMES D               |
| 131     | 1929    | HOUGHTON RD | WADE BETTY J                |
| 132     | 1933    | HOUGHTON RD | DIAZ ALFREDO M & ROSA       |
| 133     | 1937    | HOUGHTON RD | BLANTON CARLTON & MARSHA    |
| 134     | 1941    | HOUGHTON RD | GARCIA EDELMIRA & DIONICIO  |
| 135     | 7203    | BRUTON RD   | DALLAS ISD                  |

#### **CITY PLAN COMMISSION**

THURSDAY, MARCH 1, 2012

Planner: Warren F. Ellis

FILE NUMBER: Z112-147(WE) DATE FILED: December 20, 2011

**LOCATION:** East R.L. Thornton Freeway and North Jim Miller Road,

southeast corner

COUNCIL DISTRICT: 7 MAPSCO: 48-E

SIZE OF REQUEST: Approx. 22,500 sq. ft. CENSUS TRACT: 122.07

**APPLICANT:** BK USA, Inc.

**OWNER:** Quickway Retail Assoc. 11 LTD.

**REPRESENTATIVE:** Parvez Malik

**Business Zoom** 

**REQUEST:** An application for a Specific Use Permit for the sale of

alcoholic beverages in conjunction with a general merchandise store less than 3,500 square feet on property zoned an RR-D-1 Regional Retail District with a D-1 Liquor

Control Overlay.

**SUMMARY:** The applicant proposes to sell alcohol for off-premise

consumption in conjunction with the existing convenience

store.

**STAFF RECOMMENDATION:** <u>Approval</u> for a two year time period with eligibility for automatic renewals for additional five year periods, subject to a site plan and conditions.

#### **BACKGROUND INFORMATION:**

- The request site is currently developed with a general merchandise or food store less than 3,500 square feet use, and a motor vehicle fueling station.
- The SUP request will permit the sale of alcohol for off-premise consumption in conjunction with the general merchandise use on the property.
- The general merchandise use is permitted by right. The sale of alcoholic beverages on property requires a specific use permit in the D-1 Liquor Control Overlay.
- The surrounding land uses consist of several restaurant uses and an auto retail use..
   Properties west of N. Jim Miller Road are developed with a general merchandise store with a fueling station and several restaurant uses.

**Zoning History:** There has been one zoning change requested in the area.

1. Z101-310

On Monday, October 10, 2011, the City Council approved a D-1 Liquor Control Overlay and a Specific Use Permit for the sale of alcoholic beverages in conjunction with a general merchandise or food store greater than 3,500 square feet on property zoned a RR-D Regional Retail District with a D Liquor Control Overlay on the southeast corner of Samuell Boulevard and N. Jim Miller Road.

#### **Thoroughfares/Streets:**

| Thoroughfare/Street | Туре               | Existing<br>ROW | Proposed ROW |
|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| R.L. Thornton       |                    | Variable        | Variable     |
| Freeway             |                    | lane widths     | lane widths  |
| N. Jim Miller Road  | Principal Arterial | 100 ft.         | 100 ft.      |

#### Land Use:

|       | Zoning | Land Use                                       |
|-------|--------|--|
| Site  | RR-D-1 | Service Station & general                      |
|       |        | Merchandise store                              |
| North | RR-D-1 | R.L. Thornton Freeway                          |
| South | RR-D-1 | Restaurant                                     |
| East  | RR-D-1 | Restaurant                                     |
| West  | RR-D-1 | Service Station & general<br>Merchandise store |

**COMPREHENSIVE PLAN:** The <u>forwardDallas! Comprehensive Plan</u> was adopted by the City Council in June 2006. The <u>forwardDallas! Comprehensive Plan</u> outlines several goals and policies which can serve as a framework for assisting in evaluating the applicant's request. The Plan identifies the request site is within a Business Center or Corridor.

This Building Block represents major employment or shopping destinations outside of Downtown. Examples include the Galleria area, the North Park Center area, Southwest Center Mall area at I-20 and US Hwy 67 and the Stemmons Corridor. Business Centers are usually at major intersections or along Highways or major arterials and rely heavily on car access. These areas typically include high-rise office towers and low- to mid-rise residential buildings for condos or apartments and may include multifamily housing. Land uses are typically separated from one another by parking lots, freeways or arterial roads. Streets in these areas emphasize efficient movement of vehicles. Bold lighting and linear landscaping features such as esplanades and tree-lined boulevards can all work to distinguish and identify these areas. Public spaces may be at key entry points and central locations. Gateway landscaping, monuments and other devices will provide visibility from the freeway and guide visitors to destinations. Public transit may play a role in these areas and help create some pockets of transit oriented development. Business Centers and Corridors provide important concentrations of employment within Dallas that compete with suburban areas.

#### LAND USE

#### **GOAL 1.2** PROMOTE DESIRED DEVELOPMENT

Policy 1.2.1 Use Vision Building Blocks as a general guide for desired development patterns.

#### **STAFF ANALYSIS:**

<u>Land Use Compatibility</u>: The approximately 22,500 square foot site is zoned an RR-D-1 Regional Retail District with a D-1 Liquor Control Overlay and is currently developed with a general merchandise or food store less than 3,500 square feet use and a motor vehicle fueling station. The applicant is proposing to sell alcohol for off-

premise consumption in conjunction with the general merchandise use on the property, which is not allowed by the D Liquor Control Overlay but requires a Specific Use Permit in the D-1 Liquor Control Overlay.

The surrounding land uses consist of several restaurant uses and an auto retail use. Properties west of N. Jim Miller Road are developed with a general merchandise store with a fueling station and several restaurant uses.

The "D" Overlay District is a Liquor Control Overlay District which prohibits an individual from selling or serving alcoholic beverages, or setups for alcoholic beverages, for consumption on or off the premises.

The "D-1" Overlay District is a Liquor Control Overlay District which requires an individual to obtain a Specific Use Permit in order to sell or serve alcoholic beverages, or setups for alcoholic beverages, for consumption on or off the premises.

The general provisions for a Specific Use Permit in Section 51A-4.219 of the Dallas Development Code specifically state: (1) The SUP provides a means for developing certain uses in a manner in which the specific use will be consistent with the character of the neighborhood; (2) Each SUP application must be evaluated as to its probable effect on the adjacent property and the community welfare and may be approved or denied as the findings indicate appropriate; (3) The city council shall not grant an SUP for a use except upon a finding that the use will: (A) complement or be compatible with the surrounding uses and community facilities; (B) contribute to, enhance, or promote the welfare of the area of request and adjacent properties; (C) not be detrimental to the public health, safety, or general welfare; and (D) conform in all other respects to all applicable zoning regulations and standards. The regulations in this chapter have been established in accordance with a comprehensive plan for the purpose of promoting the health, safety, morals, and general welfare of the city.

The general merchandise use is also regulated by Chapter 12B of the Dallas City Code, Convenience Stores. This chapter applies to all convenience stores, which is defined as any business that is primarily engaged in the retail sale of convenience goods, or both convenience goods and gasoline, and has less than 10,000 square feet of retail floor space; the term does not include any business that has no retail floor space accessible to the public. The purpose of Chapter 12B is to protect the health, safety, and welfare of the citizens of the city of Dallas by reducing the occurrence of crime, preventing the escalation of crime, and increasing the successful prosecution of crime that occurs in convenience stores in the city. This chapter establishes a registration program for convenience stores and provides requirements relating to:

- surveillance camera systems,
- video recording and storage systems,
- alarm systems,
- drop safes,
- · security signs,

- height markers,
- store visibility,
- safety training programs, and
- trespass affidavits.

A separate certificate of registration to comply with Chapter 12B is required for each physically separate convenience store. A certificate of registration for a convenience store expires one year after the date of issuance and must be renewed annually.

The applicant's request, subject to the attached conditions, is consistent with the intent of the Dallas Development Code. The initial short time period will also require that the request be reevaluated to ensure the use is compatible in this location.

# **Development Standards:**

| DISTRICT                  | SETBACKS |   | Density                       | Height           | Lot      | Special   | PRIMARY Uses                      |  |
|---------------------------|----------|---|-------------------------------|------------------|----------|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| <u>DISTRICT</u>           | Front    | Side/Rear   | Delisity                      | Height           | Coverage | Standards   | FRIMART OSES                      |  |
| RR-D-1<br>Regional retail | 15'      | 20' adjacent<br>to residential<br>OTHER:<br>No Min. | 1.5 FAR overall<br>0.5 office | 70'<br>5 stories | 80%      | Proximity Slope<br>U-form setback<br>Visual Intrusion | Retail & personal service, office |  |
|                           |          |   |                               |                  |          |   |                                   |  |

<u>Landscaping</u>: Landscaping of any development will be in accordance with Article X, as amended.

<u>Parking:</u> The Dallas Development Code requires off-street parking to be provided for a general merchandise or food store use at one space for each 200 square feet of floor area and 2 spaces for a motor vehicle fueling station. The development requires 7 spaces with 7 being provided per the attached site plan.

<u>Traffic:</u> The Engineering Section of the Department of Sustainable Development and Construction has reviewed the request and determined that the proposed development will not have a negative impact on the surrounding street system.

<u>Dallas Police Department:</u> A copy of a police report of the past 5 years of offenses is provided below.



# LIST OF OFFICERS

Quickway Retail Assoc. 11 LTD.

# Managers:

- Alan Golman
- Richard Golman
- Kenneth Bruder
- Howard Beckerman

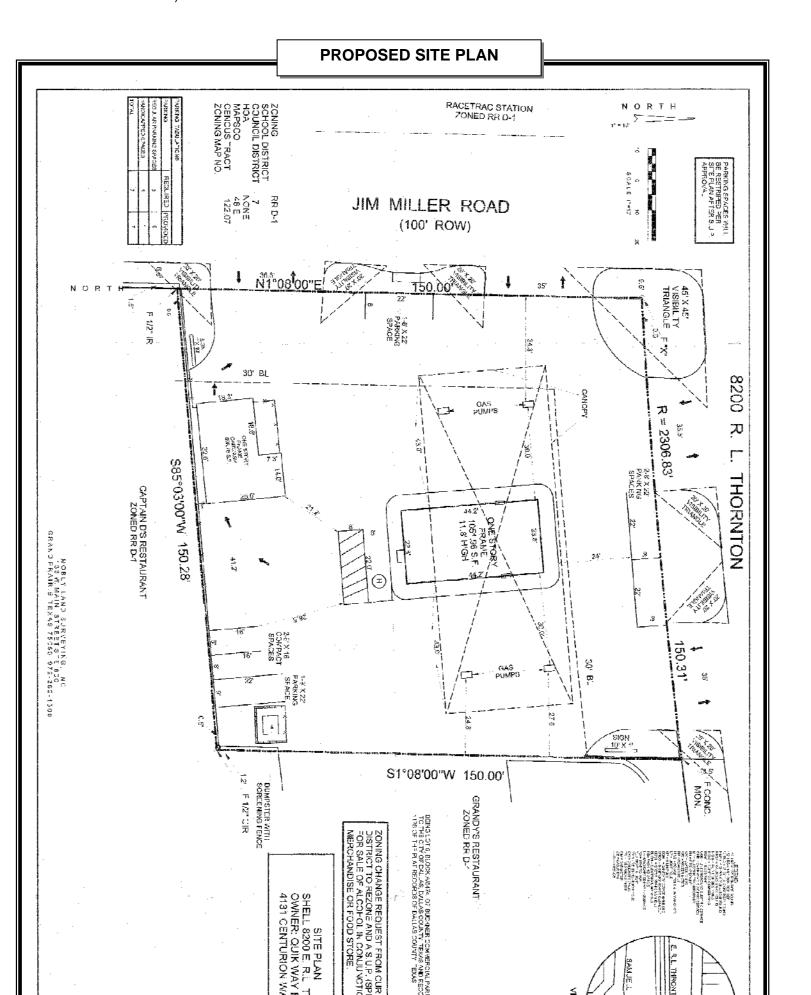
LIST OF OFFICERS BK USA, Inc.

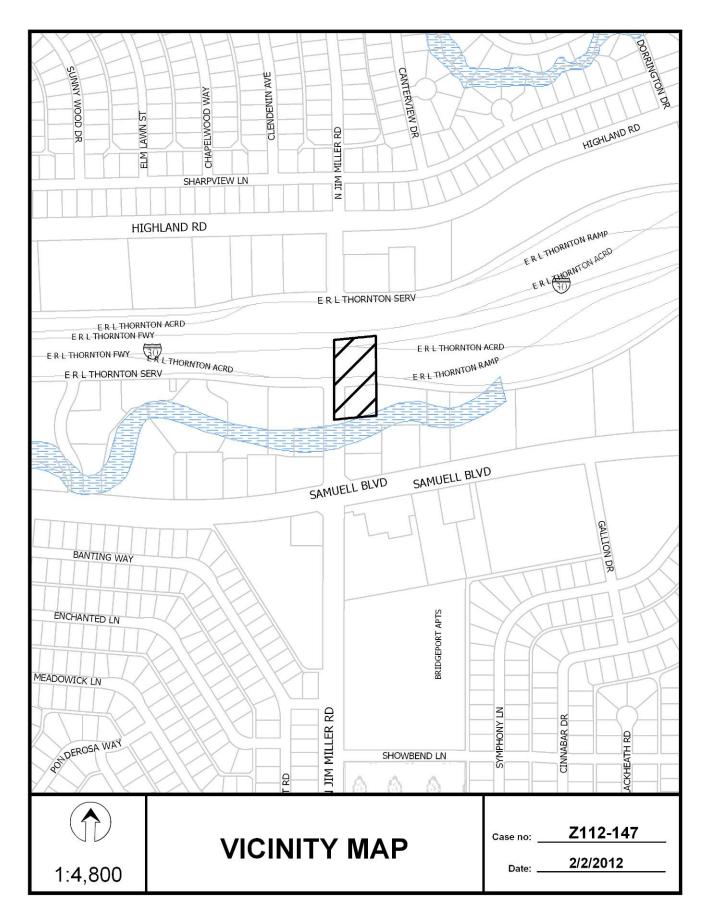
• Zawad Chowdhury President / Secretary

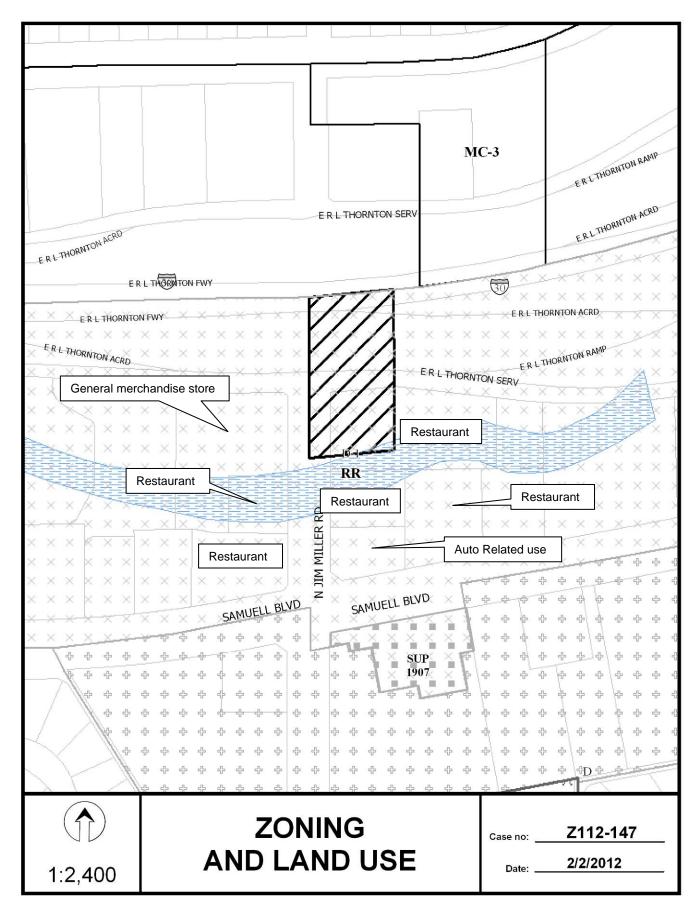
• Fahad Chowdhury Vice President / Treasurer

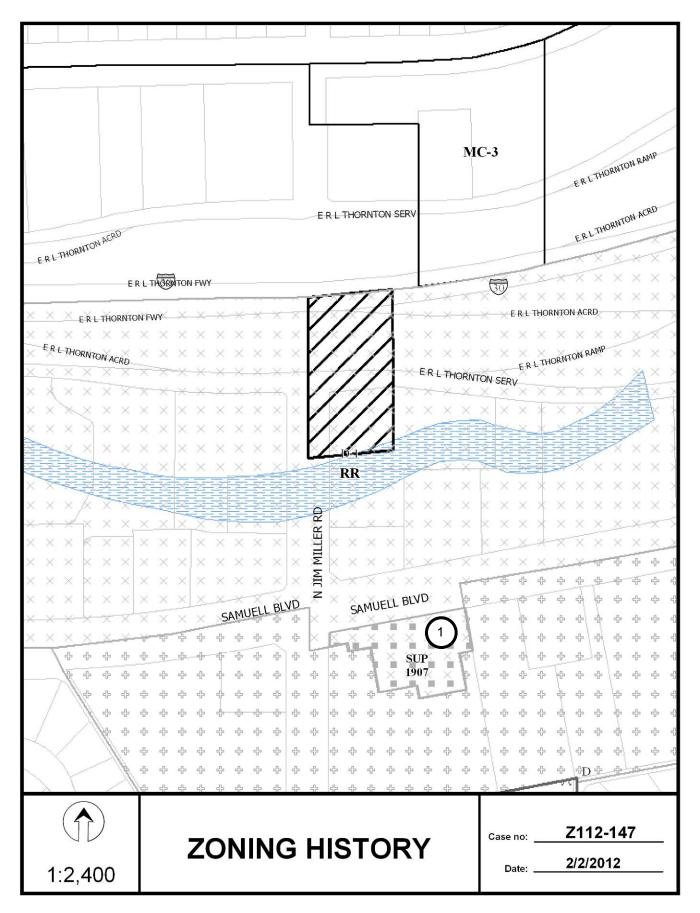
# PROPOSED SUP CONDITIONS

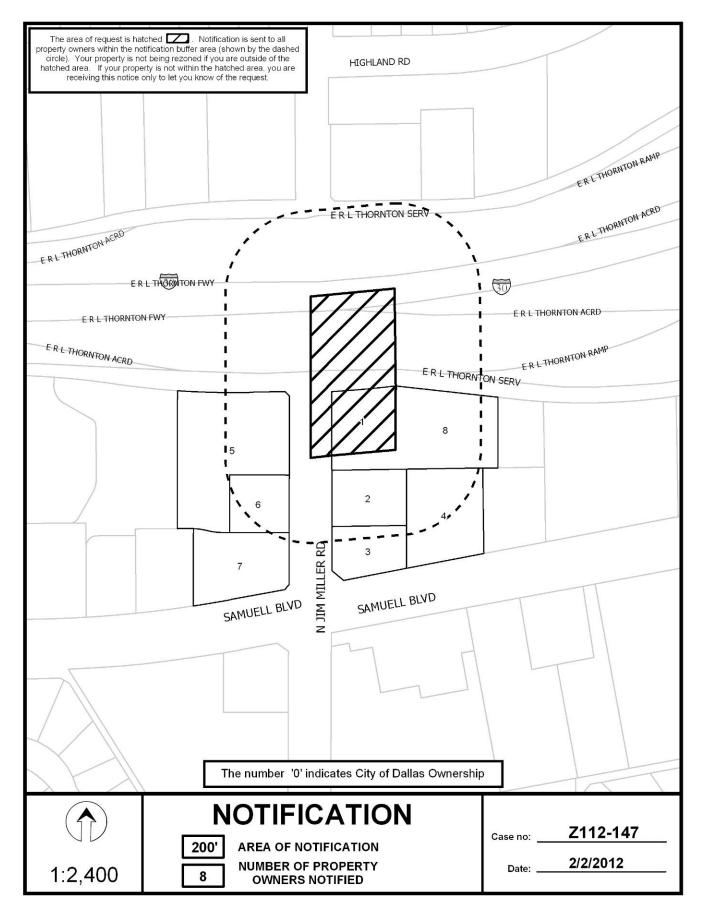
- 1. <u>USE:</u> The only use authorized by this specific use permit is the sale of alcoholic beverages for off-premise consumption as part of the operation of a general merchandise or food store less than 3,500 square feet.
- 2. <u>SITE PLAN:</u> Use and development of the Property must comply with the attached site plan.
- 3. <u>TIME LIMIT</u>: This specific use permit expires on\_\_\_\_\_, (two-year period from the passage of this ordinance), but is eligible for automatic renewal for additional five-year periods, pursuant to Section 51A-4.219 of Chapter 51A of the Dallas City Code, as amended. For automatic renewal to occur, the Property owner must file a complete application for automatic renewal with the director before the expiration of the current period. Failure to timely file a complete application will render this specific use permit ineligible for automatic renewal. (Note: The Code currently provides that applications for automatic renewal must be filed after the 180th but before the 120th day before the expiration of the current specific use permit period. The Property owner is responsible for checking the Code for possible revisions to this provision. The deadline for applications for automatic renewal is strictly enforced).
- 4. <u>INGRESS/EGRESS:</u> Ingress and egress must be provided in the location shown on the attached site plan. No other ingress or egress is permitted.
- 5. <u>PARKING</u>: Off-street parking must be located as shown on the attached site plan.
- 6. <u>MAINTENANCE:</u> The Property must be properly maintained in a state of good repair and neat appearance.
- 7. <u>GENERAL REQUIREMENTS:</u> Use of the Property must comply with all federal and state laws and regulations, and with all ordinances, rules, and regulations of the City of Dallas.











# **Notification List of Property Owners**

# Z112-147

# 8 Property Owners Notified

| Label # | Address |                  | Owner                                   |
|---------|---------|------------------|---|
| 1       | 8200    | R L THORNTON FWY | QUIK WAY RETAIL AS II LTD               |
| 2       | 5514    | JIM MILLER RD    | USRP FUNDING 2001 A LP                  |
| 3       | 5510    | JIM MILLER RD    | DAY MARIE L                             |
| 4       | 6885    | SAMUELL BLVD     | BURGER KING CORP 3997 % PPTY TAX ACCOUN |
| 5       | 8130    | R L THORNTON FWY | RACETRAC PETROLEUM INC                  |
| 6       | 5575    | JIM MILLER RD    | SIDERIS BASIL K ET AL % R W BALL INC    |
| 7       | 5555    | JIM MILLER RD    | SIDERIS BASIL K ET AL TAX DEPARTMENT 4  |
| 8       | 8228    | R L THORNTON FWY | NELSON WILLIAM C JR % ALLISON AVE CORP  |

### **CITY PLAN COMMISSION**

THURSDAY, MARCH 1, 2012

Planner: Warren F. Ellis

FILE NUMBER: Z112-167(WE) DATE FILED: January 17, 2012

**LOCATION:** East side of Spur 408, north of Grady Niblo Road

COUNCIL DISTRICT: 3 MAPSCO: 61B-D, G, H

SIZE OF REQUEST: Approx. 29.761 acres CENSUS TRACT: 165.20, 165.21

**APPLICANT:** UME Preparatory Academy

**OWNER:** The Verge Church

**REPRESENTATIVE:** Dewain Barker

**REQUEST:** An application for a Specific Use Permit for an open-

enrollment charter school on property zoned Planned

Development District No. 612.

**SUMMARY:** The purpose of this request is to allow for the operation of a

charter school within an existing church facility. The students attending the school will range from kindergarten through twelfth grade. The total student enrollment is anticipated to reach approximately 540 students in the fifth

year of the school's operation.

**STAFF RECOMMENDATION:** <u>Approval</u>, for a five year period with eligibility for automatic renewals for additional ten year periods, subject to a site plan, revised traffic management plan and conditions.

### **BACKGROUND INFORMATION:**

- The applicant's request for a Specific Use Permit for an open enrollment charter school will allow for the school to operate within an existing church. The student enrollment is anticipated to reach 540 students in year 5 of the school's operation and will range from kindergarten through twelfth grade. The applicant is proposing to have 19 classrooms.
- The land uses surrounding the request site is undeveloped.

**Zoning History:** There has been one recent zoning change requested in the area.

 Z001-222 On Wednesday, September 12, 2001, the City Plan Commission approved a Planned Development District for an attached premise sign on property zoned an A(A) Agricultural District on the east side of Spur 408, north of Grady Niblo Road.

# **Thoroughfares/Streets:**

| Thoroughfare/Street | Туре               | Existing<br>ROW | Proposed<br>ROW |
|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Spur 408            | Principal Arterial | Variable        | Variable        |
|                     |                    | lane widths     | lane widths     |

# **Land Use:**

|       | Zoning              | Land Use         |
|-------|---------------------|------------------|
| Site  | PDD No. 612         | Church           |
| North | A(A)                | Undeveloped      |
| South | A(A)                | Undeveloped      |
| East  | A(A), TH-2(A)       | Undeveloped      |
|       | w/deed restrictions |                  |
| West  | A(A)                | Spur 408 Freeway |

**COMPREHENSIVE PLAN:** The <u>forwardDallas! Comprehensive Plan</u> was adopted by the City Council in June 2006. The <u>forwardDallas! Comprehensive Plan</u> outlines several goals and policies which can serve as a framework for assisting in evaluating the applicant's request. The Plan identifies the request site as being in the Residential Neighborhood Building Block and along a Transit Center or Multi Modal Corridor.

**Residential Neighborhood Building Block** - This Building Block represents the lifeblood of Dallas, the traditional neighborhood of single-family detached homes. Dallas has many neighborhoods that match this description, including Winnetka Heights, Preston Hollow, Lakewood and Wheatley Place. Single-family dwellings are the dominate land use in these areas. Some shops, restaurants or institutional land uses such as schools and religious centers that serve neighborhood residents may be located at the edges or at key intersections.

Transit Center or Multi Modal Corridor - Transit centers support a compact mix of employment, retail, cultural facilities and housing. Multi-modal corridors should encourage the redevelopment of aging auto-oriented commercial strip development while respecting existing single family neighborhoods. While normally located around DART light-rail or commuter rail stations, these building blocks could also be focused streetcar or enhanced bus corridors such as bus rapid transit. Examples of transit centers include the Mockingbird Station area, the Cityplace Station area and the Westmoreland Station area, and examples of multi-modal corridors include the Lancaster and Ferguson Road corridor. These areas offer dense mixed use at the transit station or multi-modal corridor and then transition to multi-family and single-family housing at the edge. Of all the Building Blocks, this incorporates the greatest range of building structures and land uses, including multi-story residential above retail to townhomes to single-family residences. Transit centers and multi-modal corridors may sometimes be near residential neighborhoods and call for appropriate mitigation requirements. Areas currently developed with single-family or duplex uses should generally be maintained unless redevelopment is addressed through an Area Planning process. Multi-modal corridors in particular would diminish quickly in scale, density, and intensity away from the corridor, respecting existing single family neighborhoods while maintaining a strong focus on transit orientation and access. Interactive public plazas and/or civic uses will be centrally located and residential roof terraces and balconies overlooking transit station areas add "eyes on the street" that can aid public safety.

# LAND USE

# **GOAL 1.2** PROMOTE DESIRED DEVELOPMENT

Policy 1.2.1 Use Vision Building Blocks as a general guide for desired development patterns.

### **STAFF ANALYSIS:**

<u>Land Use Compatibility</u>: The 29.761 acre site is developed with a church use and is adjacent to a major roadway; Spur 408 Frontage Road, which will be the used as the primary access to the school.

The applicant's request for the Specific Use Permit will allow for an open enrollment charter school to operate within an existing church. The applicant is proposing 19 classrooms and will have a maximum enrollment of approximately 540 students, which will range from kindergarten through twelfth grade. The hours of operation are between 7:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday.

The school will utilize a compressed class schedule which is based on a university method of class scheduling where students will arrive and depart at different times (an early and late session). The early session of classes will be from 8:30 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. and the late session of classes will begin a 10:30 a.m. and end at 3:30 p.m. The compressed scheduling of classes will allow less vehicular traffic on the access road, thus, reducing the length of queuing. There is only one point of ingress and egress onto the Property which is located on the Frontage Road of Spur 408, north of Grady Niblo Road. The length of the driveway on the Property, in addition to, the queuing length in the parking area will provide a significant amount of queuing space for student drop-off and pick-up.

The general provisions for a Specific Use Permit in Section 51A-4.219 of the Dallas Development Code specifically state: (1) The SUP provides a means for developing certain uses in a manner in which the specific use will be consistent with the character of the neighborhood; (2) Each SUP application must be evaluated as to its probable effect on the adjacent property and the community welfare and may be approved or denied as the findings indicate appropriate; (3) The city council shall not grant an SUP for a use except upon a finding that the use will: (A) complement or be compatible with the surrounding uses and community facilities; (B) contribute to, enhance, or promote the welfare of the area of request and adjacent properties; (C) not be detrimental to the public health, safety, or general welfare; and (D) conform in all other respects to all applicable zoning regulations and standards. The regulations in this chapter have been established in accordance with a comprehensive plan for the purpose of promoting the health, safety, morals, and general welfare of the city.

Staff has reviewed and recommends approval of the applicant's request for a Specific Use Permit for an open enrollment charter school for a ten year period with eligibility for automatic renewals for additional ten year periods, subject to a site plan, traffic management plan and conditions.

# **Development Standards:**

| DISTRICT    | SETBACKS<br>Front Side/Rear |  | Density                    | Height | Lot<br>Coverage | Special<br>Standards | PRIMARY Uses                        |
|-------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------|--------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| PDD No. 612 | 50' 20'/50'                 |  | 1 Dwelling Unit/3<br>Acres | 24'    | 10%             |                      | Agricultural, single family, church |
|             |                             |  |                            |        |                 |                      |                                     |

<u>Parking:</u> The requirement for off-street parking for a school, pursuant to the Dallas Development Code is;

- one and one-half space for each kindergarten/elementary school classroom;
- three and one-half space for each junior high/middle school classroom; and
- nine and one-half space for each senior high school classroom.

The number of required off-street parking spaces for the proposed school is 103 spaces and the applicant is proposing to provide 141 off-street parking spaces. The total number of proposed classrooms determines the number of required parking spaces. The school is proposing approximately 19 classrooms.

The church will share the parking lot during any weekday services or activities. The Development Code permits sharing of parking spaces when a charter school is operating within a church facility.

**<u>Landscaping</u>**: Landscaping of any development will be in accordance with Article X, as amended.

<u>Traffic:</u> The Engineering Section of the Department of Sustainable Development and Construction has reviewed the request and determined that the proposed development will not have a negative impact on the surrounding street system.

# LIST OF BOARD MEMBERS

Verge Church

- G. Laine Robinson, Senior Pastor
- David Michael Massa
- Grady Jones
- Donna Newman
- Gregory Moore
- Yolanda Garcia

# LIST OF BOARD MEMBERS

**UME Preparatory Academy** 

- Walter V. Howery, Chairman
- Regina Pingel, Treasurer
- Jill Jones, Secretary
- Dr. Nolan Estes
- Dr. Charlene Conner
- Dr. Frank Meador

# PROPOSED SUP CONDITIONS

| 1.           | <u>USE</u> : | The    | only | use | authorized | by | this | specific | use | permit | is | an | open- |
|--------------|--------------|--------|------|-----|------------|----|------|----------|-----|--------|----|----|-------|
| enrollment c | harter s     | chool. |      |     |            |    |      |          |     |        |    |    |       |

- 2. <u>SITE PLAN</u>: Use and development of the Property must comply with the attached site plan.
- 3. <u>TIME LIMIT</u>: This specific use permit expires on \_\_\_\_\_\_\_(five years from the passage of this ordinance), but is eligible for automatic renewal for additional ten-year periods pursuant to Section 51A-4.219 of Chapter 51A of the Dallas City Code, as amended. For automatic renewal to occur, the Property owner must file a complete application for automatic renewal with the director before the expiration of the current period. Failure to timely file a complete application will render this specific use permit ineligible for automatic renewal. (Note: The Code currently provides that applications for automatic renewal must be filed after the 180th but before the 120th day before the expiration of the current specific use permit period. The Property owner is responsible for checking the Code for possible revisions to this provision. The deadline for applications for automatic renewal is strictly enforced.)
  - 4. CLASSROOMS: The maximum number of classrooms is 19.
- 5. <u>HOURS OF OPERATION</u>: The open-enrollment charter school may only operate between 7:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday.
- 6. <u>INGRESS/ EGRESS:</u> Ingress and egress must be provided in the location shown on the attached site plan. No other ingress or egress is permitted.
  - 7. PARKING: Parking must be located as shown on the attached site plan.

# 8. TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT PLAN:

- (a) <u>In general</u>. Operation of an open-enrollment charter school must comply with the traffic management plan (Exhibit \_\_\_\_\_B).
- (b) <u>Queuing.</u> Queuing is only permitted inside the Property. Student drop-off and pick-up are not permitted within city rights-of-way.

# (c) Traffic study.

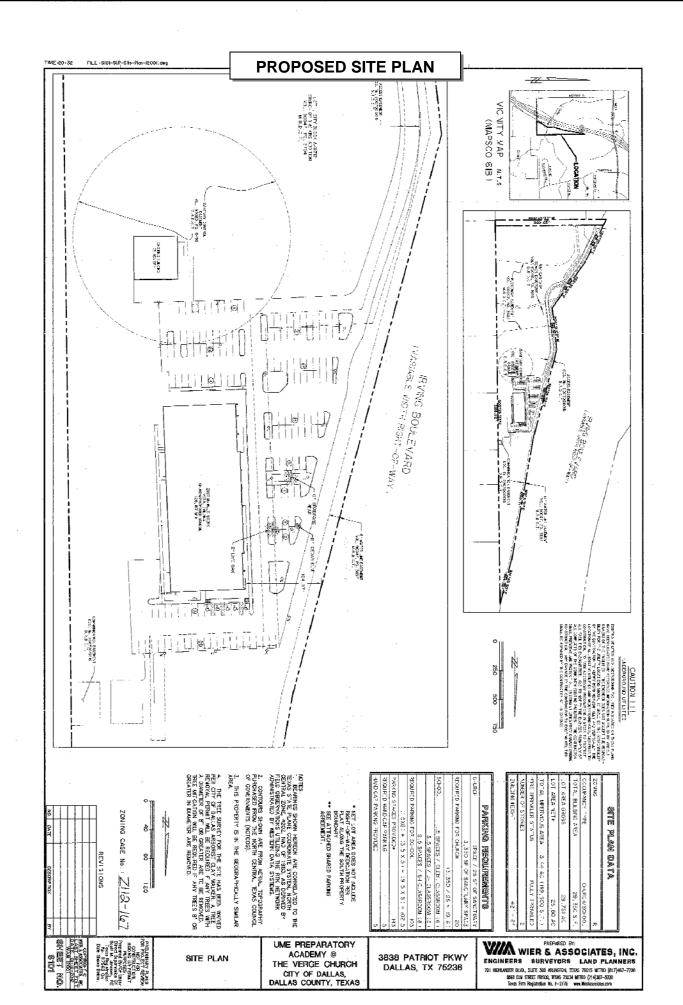
(1) The Property owner or operator shall prepare a traffic study evaluating the sufficiency of the traffic management plan. The initial traffic study must be submitted to the director by **March 1, 2014**. After the initial traffic study, the Property owner or operator shall submit biennial updates of the traffic study to the director by March 1 of each even-numbered year.

- (2) The traffic study must be in writing, performed by a licensed engineer, based on a minimum of four samples taken on different school days at different drop-off and pick-up times over a two-week period, and must contain an analysis of the following:
  - (A) ingress and egress points;
  - (B) queue lengths;
- (C) number and location of personnel assisting with loading and unloading of students;
  - (D) drop-off and pick-up locations;
  - (E) drop-off and pick-up hours for each grade level;
  - (F) hours for each grade level;
  - (G) circulation;
- (3) Within 30 days after submission of a traffic study, the director shall determine if the current traffic management plan is sufficient.
- (A) If the director determines that the current traffic management plan is sufficient, the director shall notify the applicant in writing.
- (B) If the director determines that the current traffic management plan results in traffic hazards or traffic congestion, the director shall require the Property owner to submit an amended traffic management plan. If the Property owner fails to submit an amended traffic management plan within 30 days, the director shall notify the city plan commission.

### (d) Amendment process.

- (1) A traffic management plan may be amended using the minor plan amendment fee and public hearing process in Section 51A-1.105(k)(3).
- (2) In order to amend a traffic management plan, the Property owner or operator must provide data showing the number of students who live within walking distance of the school, how many students actually walk to school, and how many students use public transportation.
- (3) The city plan commission shall authorize changes in a traffic management plan if the proposed amendments improve queuing or traffic circulation; eliminate traffic hazards; or decrease traffic congestion.

- 9. <u>MAINTENANCE</u>: The Property must be properly maintained in a state of good repair and neat appearance.
- 10. <u>GENERAL REQUIREMENTS</u>: Use of the Property must comply with all federal and state laws and regulations, and with all ordinances, rules, and regulations of the City of Dallas.



# TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT PLAN and QUEUING ANALYSIS

# UME Preparatory Academy January 17, 2012

UME Preparatory Academy will be located at 3838 Patriot Parkway (Spur 408), Dallas, Texas 75236. UME Prep is a charter school with an enrollment limit of 540 students. Our 5-year expansion plan is as follows:

Enrollment maximum 1<sup>st</sup> Year (2012-13 SY): **352** students Enrollment maximum 5<sup>th</sup> Year (2016-17 SY): **540** students

|        | K  | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | Total |
|--------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------|
| Year 1 | 32 | 36 | 36 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 44 | 44 |    |    |    |    | 352   |
| Year 2 | 32 | 36 | 36 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 44 | 44 | 44 |    |    |    | 396   |
| Year 3 | 32 | 36 | 36 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 48 |    |    | 444   |
| Year 4 | 32 | 36 | 36 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 48 | 48 |    | 492   |
| Year 5 | 32 | 36 | 36 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 540   |

Since the class scheduling structure of UME Prep, as approved by the Texas Education Agency, is a compressed schedule involving both an early and a late session, the student numbers indicated above will arrive and depart school at two different times:

**Early Session:** 8:30 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. (Arrive 8:00-8:30 and Depart 1:30-2:00) **Late Session:** 10:30 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. (Arrive 10:00-10:30 and Depart 3:30-4:00)

As a result, the following student maximum numbers will be involved during each arrival and departure time.

|        | K  | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | Total |
|--------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------|
| Year 1 | 16 | 18 | 18 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 22 | 22 |    |    |    |    | 176   |
| Year 2 | 16 | 18 | 18 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 22 | 22 | 22 |    |    |    | 198   |
| Year 3 | 16 | 18 | 18 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 24 |    |    | 222   |
| Year 4 | 16 | 18 | 18 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 24 | 24 |    | 246   |
| Year 5 | 16 | 18 | 18 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 270   |

UME Prep will provide one central drop off/pickup location (reference attached Traffic Management Plan Exhibit). The traffic management plan provides for on-site queuing of over 70 vehicles in a single row.

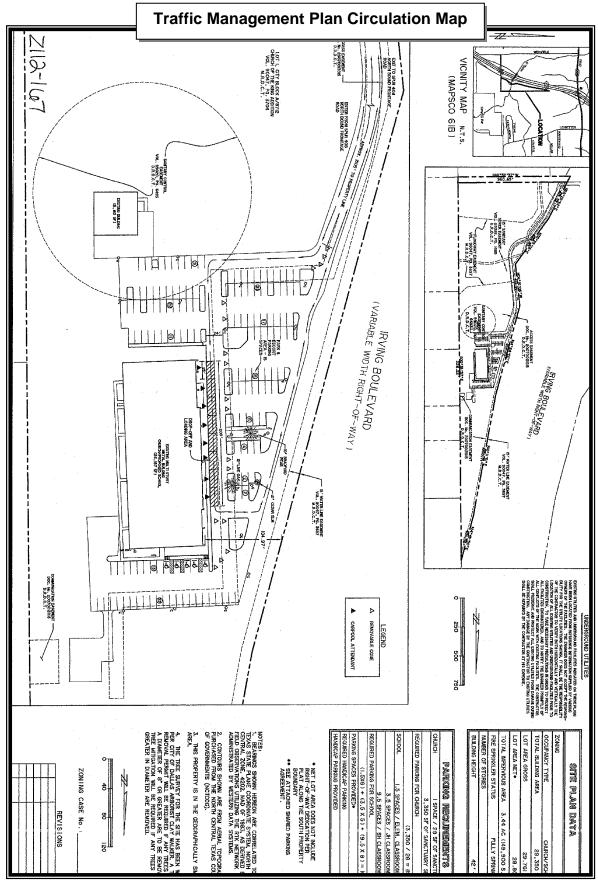
During drop-off/pick-up, UME Prep will have a maximum of 18 vehicles (2012-13 SY) to 27 vehicles (2016-2017 SY) in the queuing spaces provided at any given time.

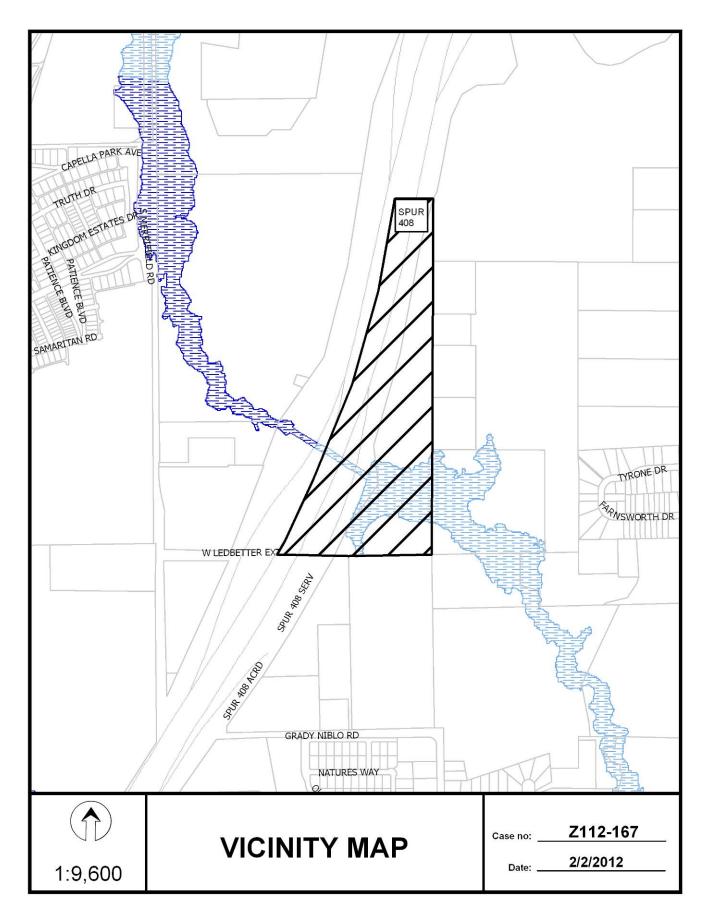
The traffic flow for arrival and departure periods (times noted above for each session) will be as follows:

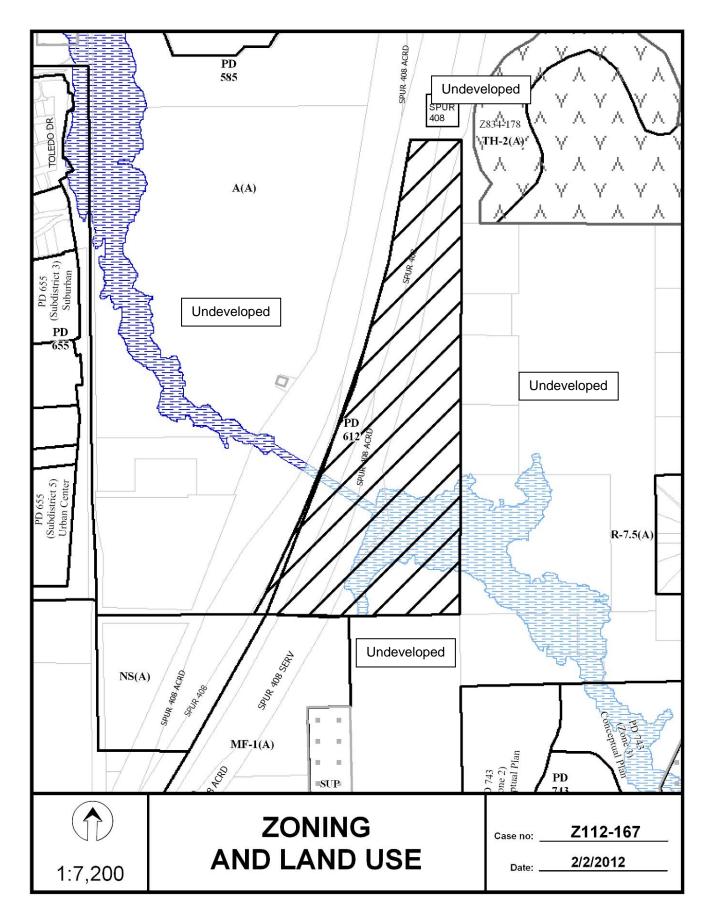
- Cars will enter the campus gate from the north bound service road of Spur 408 (which merges with Grady Niblo Road) or by crossing under Spur 408 from the south bound service road of Spur 408.
- A minimum of two (2) attendants will assist with the safe loading and unloading of students (year-to-year increase in enrollment is due to high school thus impacting loading and unloading numbers very little).
- An administrator will be present during arrival and departure times to provide supervision and to ensure that safety procedures are followed.
- During traffic periods, UME Prep will provide traffic cones to ensure appropriate traffic flow.
- During arrival and departure times, eight (8) vehicles are anticipated to be loaded or unloaded in the drop-off/pick-up zone. This will be conducted single file with no students crossing a drive lane to load or unload a vehicle.
- Exiting from the campus is provided in a circular pattern around the outside of the parking lot and back to the school's long driveway.
- Cars will exit the campus back onto the north bound service road of Spur 408, or will cross under Spur 408 and then travel south on Spur 408, or will exit the campus and travel south on Grady Niblo Road (initially parallels Spur 408).

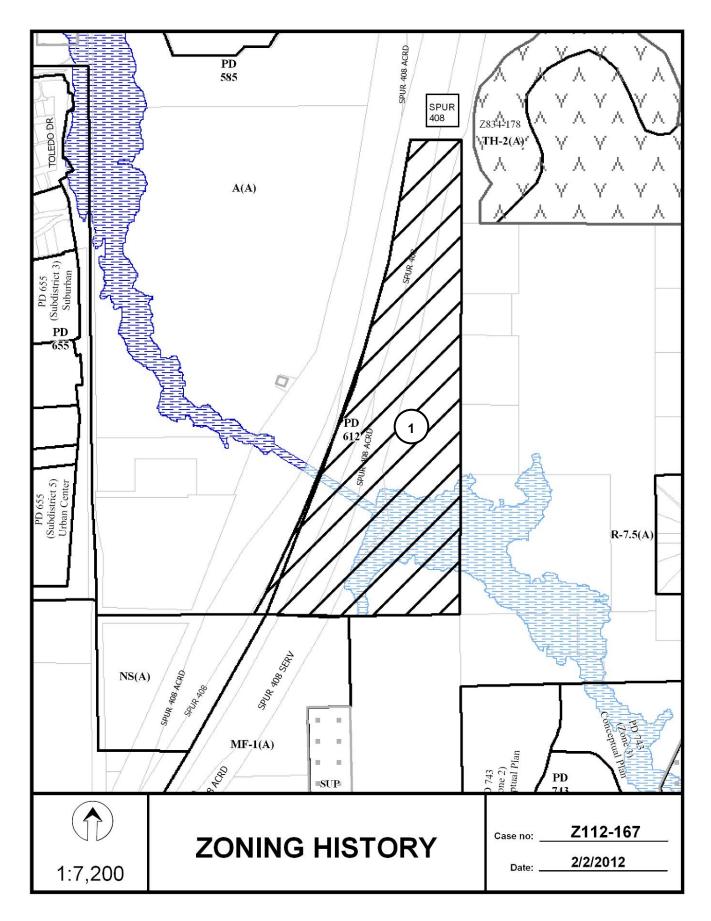
Park and Escort parking (parents park their car and walk their children to and from class) is provided in the area designated on the attached Traffic Management Plan Exhibit and is available from 7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

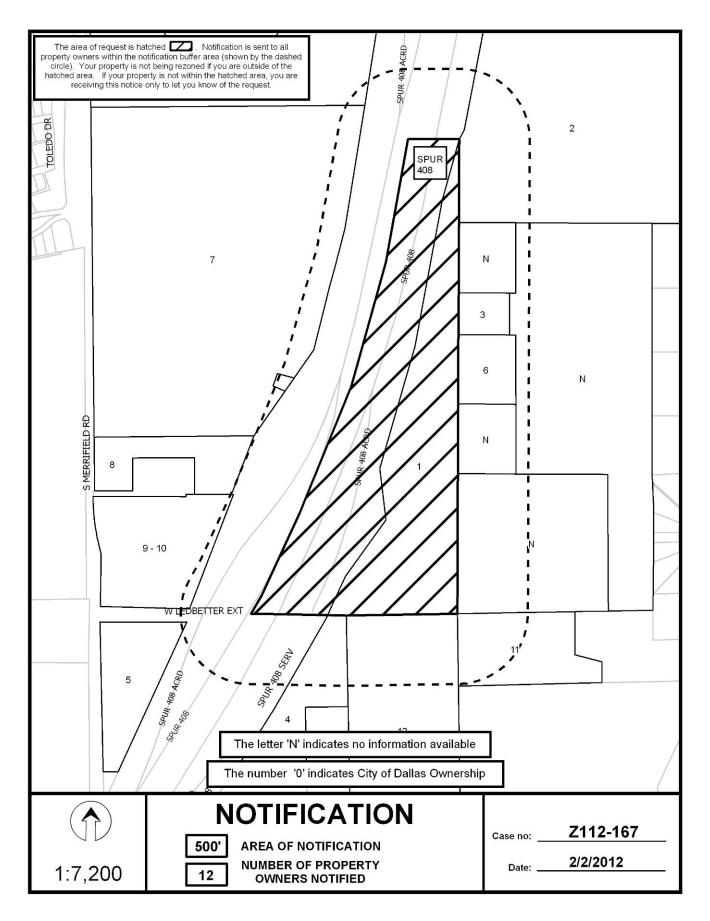
All families will be educated on the traffic flow plan for UME Prep through the school's website, and reinforced throughout the year by means of student orientation, parent/teacher meetings, and messages directly to parents.











# **Notification List of Property Owners**

# Z112-167

# 12 Property Owners Notified

| Label # | Address |                | Owner                                    |
|---------|---------|----------------|--|
| 1       | 3838    | SPUR 408       | VERGE INC THE ATTN G LAINE ROBINSON      |
| 2       | 7500    | KIEST BLVD     | SOUTHWEST REG CONF ASSN ATTN TREASURER   |
| 3       | 4200    | SPUR 408       | HIGHT JEAN EST OF ET AL % THOMAS H HIGHT |
| 4       | 4500    | SPUR 408       | SHONUGA GABRIEL T & OLABINJO SOLANO      |
| 5       | 4201    | SPUR 408       | FIVE TEN DEVELOPMENT IN SUITE 150        |
| 6       | 3500    | SPUR 408       | BROWN BOBBY JO JOHNSTON                  |
| 7       | 3701    | SPUR 408       | MERRIFIELD FAMILY INVESTMENTS LTD        |
| 8       | 3901    | SPUR 408       | LANKFORD SHARRA LYNN TRUST               |
| 9       | 4201    | SPUR 408       | MERRIFIELD FAMILY INVESTSMENTS LTD       |
| 10      | 3900    | MERRIFIELD RD  | MERRIFIELD FAMILY INVESTMENTS LTD        |
| 11      | 4500    | SPUR 408       | PORTERFIELD D L & BETSYE ROSS LHUILLIER  |
| 12      | 6711    | GRADY NIBLO RD | JOHNSON ZELDA FAY ET AL                  |

# **CITY PLAN COMMISSION**

THURSDAY, MARCH 1, 2012

Planner: Jennifer Hiromoto

FILE NUMBER: Z112-124 (JH) DATE FILED: October 31, 2011

**LOCATION:** Southwest corner of Abrams Road and Kenwood Avenue

COUNCIL DISTRICT: 14 MAPSCO: 36-Q, 36-L

SIZE OF REQUEST: Approx. 10.6 acres CENSUS TRACT: 2.01

**REPRESENTATIVE:** Rob Baldwin

**APPLICANT:** Roman Catholic Diocese of Dallas

**OWNER:** Diocese of Dallas

**REQUEST:** An application to amend and expand Specific Use Permit

No. 1526 for a private school on property zoned an R-7.5(A)

Single Family District.

**SUMMARY:** The purpose of the request is to expand the private school

by an additional 2.7 acres for the construction of athletic

fields for the private school use.

**STAFF RECOMMENDATION:** <u>Approval</u>, subject to site plans, landscape plan,

traffic management plan, and conditions

#### **BACKGROUND INFORMATION:**

- The existing SUP request site is currently developed with a church and private school. The expansion site is currently undeveloped; the site had a church and single family dwelling which have been demolished.
- The applicant is proposing to construct athletic fields for exclusive use by the private school. Proposed structures are limited to a batting cage, concession stand, fencing for security and baseball field, portable bleachers, and a scoreboard. Overlapping baseball field and football field are shown on the site plan.
- SUP No. 1526 currently has an area for expansion that would allow for up to 24 elementary level classrooms, 12 middle level classrooms, and 910 students. The applicant is proposing to eliminate plans for expansion and reduce maximum enrollment to 600 students in order to construct the athletic fields.
- The new land area in the request has SUP No. 279 for a convent use for a
  permanent time. SUP No. 279 had covered the entire request site until it was
  terminated on the portion with SUP No. 1526. There is no other ordinance or
  conditions for SUP No. 279. The applicant is not requesting to terminate SUP
  No. 279.

**Zoning History:** There have been no recent zoning requests in the area.

# **Thoroughfares/Streets:**

| Thoroughfares/Street | Type               | Existing ROW |  |  |  |
|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| Abrams Road          | Principle Arterial | 100 ft.      |  |  |  |

### **STAFF ANALYSIS:**

# **Comprehensive Plan:**

The request site is located within a single family residential neighborhood and the Vision Illustration shows this area as a residential neighborhood, just outside of a commercial center or corridor. Institutional uses are expected within residential neighborhoods, usually at key intersections or developed in a way that blends into the fabric of the neighborhood with open space or community amenities (benches, playgrounds) for example. The proposed expansion is on property that was developed with another institutional use. The proposed use of the expansion area as athletic fields has a greater impact than the previous use, but the site plan and conditions show landscaping, fencing, lighting, and operational conditions that help to minimize the athletic fields's use on the surrounding single family uses. The request is in compliance with ForwardDallas! and the following goals and policies.

#### **URBAN DESIGN**

# GOAL 5.1 PROMOTE A SENSE OF PLACE, SAFETY AND WALKABILITY

Policy 5.1.3 Encourage complementary building height, scale, design and character.

### **NEIGHBORHOOD ELEMENT**

#### GOAL 7.1 PROMOTE VIBRANT AND VIABLE NEIGHBORHOODS

Policy 7.1.2 Promote neighborhood-development compatibility.

# Land Use Compatibility:

The surrounding land uses are single family residential.

The purpose of the request is to add approximately 2.67 acres to SUP No. 1526, allow for an athletic field, allow for additional parking, and provide for a new landscaping plan. The applicant is proposing the athletic fields in lieu of the expansion the current SUP allows. The athletic field would be used as a baseball field and football field with areas overlapping and a volleyball court in the southwest corner. Bleachers would be moved across the field depending on the sport played at that time. Structures proposed in association with the athletic field include a batting cage, approximately 1,500 square foot concession stand, scoreboard, retaining walls, and fencing necessary for safety and security.

The general provisions for a Specific Use Permit in Section 51A-4.219 of the Dallas Development Code specifically state: (1) The SUP provides a means for developing certain uses in a manner in which the specific use will be consistent with the character of the neighborhood; (2) Each SUP application must be evaluated as to its probable effect on the adjacent property and the community welfare and may be approved or denied as the findings indicate appropriate; (3) The city council shall not grant an SUP for a use except upon a finding that the use will: (A) complement or be compatible with the surrounding uses and community facilities; (B) contribute to, enhance, or promote the welfare of the area of request and adjacent properties; (C) not be detrimental to the public health, safety, or general welfare; and (D) conform in all other respects to all applicable zoning regulations and standards. The regulations in this chapter have been established in accordance with a comprehensive plan for the purpose of promoting the health, safety, morals, and general welfare of the city.

Staff has worked with the applicant to minimize the impact of the athletic field as reasonably possible. The athletic fields will not be lighted except for security lighting or used after dusk. Security lighting must be shielded. The scoreboard must be oriented to minimize visibility from adjacent single family uses and is limited in height to a maximum of 20 feet. The applicant is providing appropriate landscaping and screening. Staff supports the applicant's request.

# **Development Standards:**

| DISTRICT                  | SETBACKS |           | Density                           | Height | Lot      | Special   | Primary Uses  |  |
|---------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|---------------|--|
| DISTRICT                  | Front    | Side/Rear | FAR                               | neigni | Coverage | Standards | Filliary Uses |  |
| Existing                  |          |           |                                   |        |          |           |               |  |
| R-7.5(A)<br>Single Family | 25'      | 5'        | 1 Dwelling Unit/<br>7,500 sq. ft. | 30'    | 45%      |           | Single family |  |

# Parking/Traffic:

The applicant has provided an updated Traffic Management Plan and Analysis to reflect the change in the driveways and parking lot configuration. The new parking lot configuration between the school and athletic field will allow for more on-site queuing. The Engineering Section supports the TMP as attached.

# Landscaping:

Landscaping is required in accordance with Article X of the Dallas Development Code and the attached SUP conditions. The landscaping plan has been drafted to keep the intent of enhanced landscaping requirements that the SUP currently imposes. Instead of landscaping for a building expansion, the attached landscape plan addresses the proposed athletic field and new parking area.

Trees were removed without permit shortly after this zoning application was made. The applicant will provide tree mitigation in accordance with Article X and the SUP conditions.

# **List of Partners/Principals/Officers**

Officers for Roman Catholic Diocese of Dallas

Joe Brogdon, Donna Small. Mario Gonzalez

Chief Financial Officer Chief Technical Officer Vice President Sales

Director(s)

Annette Taylor Maria Carrillo Paul Vitanza Karen Roach Phil Paschke Ed Cantrell Mary Owens

# **TEXAS SECRETARY of STATE HOPE ANDRADE**

UCC | Business Organizations | Trademarks | Notary | Account | Help/Fees | Briefcase | Logout **BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS INQUIRY - VIEW ENTITY** 

Filing Number: Original Date of Filing: 68540501

Entity Type: Entity Status:

Domestic Nonprofit Corporation

Formation Date:

December 30, 1983 N/A

Non-Profit

In existence N/A

Type:

Tax ID: **Duration:** 

17520103254 Perpetual

FEIN:

Name:

CORPORATION OF THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF DALLAS

Address: 1630 GARRETT ST RIGHT REV J M STANTON

DALLAS, TX 752060000 USA

| REGISTERED<br>AGENT | FILING HISTORY    | NAMES MAN          | IAGEMENT | ASSUMED NAMES                          | ASSOCIATED<br>ENTITIES |
|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------|--|------------------------|
| Last Update         | Name              | Title              | Addre    | r\$S                                   |                        |
| June 5, 2008        | James M. Stanton  | Director           |          | N Garrett Ave<br>s, TX 75206 USA       |                        |
| June 5, 2008        | Timothy A Mack    | Director           |          | Ross Ave Ste 3700<br>, TX 75202 USA    |                        |
| June 5, 2008        | G Thomas Graves   | Director           |          | Cole Ave Ste 108<br>, TX 75205 USA     |                        |
| June 5, 2008        | P Stuart Bush     | Director           |          | LBJ Frwy Ste 700<br>, TX 75240 USA     |                        |
| June 5, 2008        | Robert Hulsey     | Director           |          | lest Moore Ave                         |                        |
| June 5, 2008        | William Beecherl  | Director           |          | Cedar Springs Road Ste                 | 200                    |
| June 5, 2008        | John D. Nicholson | Director           |          | Dallas Pkwy Ste 1000<br>, TX 75246 USA |                        |
| June 5, 2008        | Tommy Valenta     | Director           |          | Cole Ave Ste 108                       |                        |
| June 5, 2008        | James M. Stanton  | Chairman of the B  |          | N Garrett Ave<br>, TX 75206 USA        |                        |
| June 5, 2008        | Timothy A Mack    | President          |          | Ross Ave Ste 3700<br>, TX 75202 USA    |                        |
| June 5, 2008        | John D. Nicholson | Vice-President     |          | Dallas Pkwy Ste 1000<br>, TX 75246 USA |                        |
| June 5, 2008        | Robert Hulsey     | Treasurer          |          | lest Moore Ave                         |                        |
| June 5, 2008        | G Thomas Graves   | Secretary          |          | Cole Ave Ste 108<br>, TX 75205 USA     |                        |
| June 5, 2008        | David E Gibbs     | Assistant Secretar | y 1620 l | North Garrett Ave<br>, TX 75206 USA    |                        |

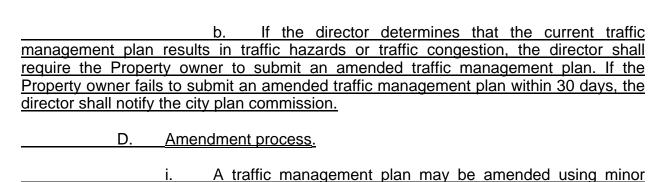
### **SUP Conditions**

- 1. <u>USE:</u> The only use authorized by this specific use permit is a private school.
- 2. <u>SITE PLAN:</u> Use and development of the Property must comply with the attached site plan.
- 3. <u>TIME LIMIT:</u> This specific use permit [is approved for a time period that] expires on (ten years) [October 7, 2013], but [and] is eligible for automatic renewal for additional ten-year periods pursuant to Section 51A-4.219 of Chapter 51A of the Dallas City Code, as amended. In order for automatic renewal to occur, the Property owner must file a complete application for automatic renewal with the director before the expiration of the current period. Failure to timely file a complete application will render this specific use permit ineligible for automatic renewal. (Note: The Code currently provides that applications for automatic renewal must be filed after the 180th but before the 120th day before the expiration of the current specific use permit period. The Property owner is responsible for checking the Code for possible revisions to this provision. The deadline for applications for automatic renewal is strictly enforced).
- 4. <u>LANDSCAPING AND TREE PRESERVATION:</u> <u>Landscaping for the expansion area shown on the site plan must be provided in accordance with the attached landscape plan.</u> In addition to any landscaping and tree preservation required by Article X, the following must be provided <u>within six months after issuance of a building permit to create the athletic fields shown on the site plan or certificate of occupancy for any new structure on the Property:</u>
- (a) Within the Alderson Street Planting Area shown on the attached site <u>landscape</u> plan, a minimum of 20 15-gallon large shrubs must be planted within six months after issuance of a <u>building permit to create the athletic fields shown on the site plan or certificate</u> of occupancy for any new structure on the Property.
- (b) Within the area between the northern and southern ingress/egress points in the Abrams Road Planting Area shown on the attached site topographic survey plan, a minimum of 48 15-gallon Nellie R. Stevens Hollies, planted four feet on-center and spaced so as to have a varied setback, and a minimum of six trees, limited to either Bald Cyprus or Live Oak trees each with a minimum of three caliper inches and spaced so as to have a varied setback, must be provided within six months after issuance of a certificate of occupancy for any new structure on the Property. A minimum of 12 large Bald Cypress or Live Oak trees each with a minimum of three caliper inches and spaced so as to have a varied setback must be maintained in this area at all times. Ground cover must be provided to fill in the area between the trees and the Nellie R. Stevens Hollies.
- (c) Within the area south of the southern ingress/egress point in the Abrams Road Planting Area shown on the attached site <u>landscape</u> plan, a minimum of 20 15-gallon Nellie R. Stevens Hollies, planted four feet on-center and spaced so as to have a varied setback, must be provided. All <u>landscape</u> materials must be planted within six months after issuance of a certificate of occupancy for any new structure on

the Property. A minimum of eight Bald Cypress or Live Oak trees, each with a minimum of three caliper inches and spaced so as to have a varied setback, must be maintained in this area at all times. Ground cover must be provided to fill in the area between the trees and the Nellie R. Stevens Hollies.

- (d) The landscaping described in Paragraphs (a), (b), or (c) may be located in the parkway if a private license is obtained from the city; however, if the city does not grant, or revokes, the private license, the required landscaping must be provided on the Property.
- (e) Existing trees identified on the attached topographic survey must be maintained in a healthy growing condition. Removal of any trees identified on the survey must be mitigated in accordance with the tree preservation provisions of Article X, except as provided in the following paragraph.
- (f) The following trees within the Alderson Street Planting Area shown on the attached topographic survey must be maintained in a healthy, growing condition: 24 caliper-inch Pecan; 24 caliper-inch Oak; 30 caliper-inch Oak; 10 caliper-inch Sweetgum; and 18 caliper-inch Oak. Should mitigation be required for any of these trees, one of the replacement trees must be a minimum of five caliper-inches and planted within the Alderson Street Planting Area, with the balance of mitigation being provided by minimum three caliper-inch trees planted anywhere on the Property.
- 5. <u>CLASSROOMS:</u> The private school may operate a maximum of 24 kindergarten and elementary school classrooms combined, and a maximum of 12 middle school classrooms.
- 6. <u>HOURS OF OPERATION:</u> The private school may only operate between 8:00 a.m. and 3:30 p.m., Monday through Friday. <u>Athletic fields may only operate between 8:00 a.m. and sunset, Monday through Friday and 9:00 a.m. and sunset, Saturday and Sunday.</u>
- 7. <u>INGRESS-EGRESS:</u> Ingress and egress for the private school must be provided as shown on the attached site plan. No other ingress or egress is permitted. and is further restricted as follows:
- (a) The northernmost drive approach on Abrams Road is limited to ingress only between the hours of 7:15 a.m. and 8:30 a.m. and between 2:30 p.m. and 4:15 p.m., Monday through Friday. The Property owner must provide on-site directional control devices to ensure ingress only.
- (b) The southernmost drive approach on Abrams Road is limited to egress only and right-turn out only between the hours of 7:15 a.m. and 8:30 a.m. and between 2:30 p.m. and 4:15 p.m., Monday through Friday. The Property owner must provide on-site directional control devices to ensure egress only and right-turn out only.
- 8. <u>ENROLLMENT:</u> Enrollment for the private school may not exceed <u>910</u> 600.

| 9. TRAFFIC CIRCULATION MANAGEMENT PLAN: On-site traffic  |
|--|
| circulation must be provided as shown on the attached site plan. Additionally, "School Paragonal |
| Personnel A," "School Personnel B," and "School Personnel C" must be provided in the locations as shown on the attached site plan between 7:30 a.m. and 8:00 a.m. and  |
| between 2:45 p.m. and 4:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, to facilitate traffic circulation  |
| and passenger loading/unloading. Additionally, pavement markings delineating the   |
| directional flow of traffic must be provided as shown on the attached site plan.   |
| ancollonal new of traine must be provided as shown on the attached site plan.  |
| A. <u>In general</u> . Operation of the private school must comply with the  |
| attached traffic management plan.  |
| B. Queuing Queuing is only permitted inside the Property. Student  |
| drop-off and pick-up are not permitted within city rights-of-way.  |
|  |
| C. <u>Traffic study.</u>   |
| i. The Property owner or operator shall prepare a traffic study  |
| evaluating the sufficiency of the traffic management plan. The initial traffic study must  |
| be submitted to the director by (ONE YEAR). After the initial traffic study, the Property  |
| owner or operator shall submit annual updates of the traffic study to the director by  |
| November 1st every odd-numbered year.  |
|  |
| ii. The traffic study must be in writing, performed by a licensed  |
| engineer, based on a minimum of four samples taken on different school days at   |
| different drop-off and pick-up times over a two-week period, and must contain an   |
| analysis of the following:   |
| a. ingress and egress points;  |
| h annan I an ath an  |
| b. queue lengths;  |
| c. number and location of personnel assisting with   |
| loading and unloading of students;   |
|  |
| d. drop-off and pick-up locations;   |
| e. drop-off and pick-up hours for each grade level;  |
| C. Grop on and plak up nours for each grade level,   |
| f. hours for each grade level; and   |
| g. circulation.  |
| g. circulation.  |
| iii. Within 30 days after submission of a traffic study, the   |
| director shall determine if the current traffic management plan is sufficient.   |
|  |
| a. If the director determines that the current traffic   |
| management plan is sufficient, the director shall notify the applicant in writing.   |



51A of the Dallas City Code, as amended.

The city plan commission shall authorize changes in a traffic

plan amendment fee and public hearing process in Section 51A-1.105(k)(3) of Chapter

- ii. The city plan commission shall authorize changes in a traffic management plan if the proposed amendments improve queuing or traffic circulation; eliminate traffic hazards; or decrease traffic congestion.
- 10. TRAFFIC SIGNALIZATION: One year from the date of issuance of a certificate of occupancy, and annually thereafter for five years, the Property owner shall submit a letter to the director of Public Works and Transportation requesting an analysis of the timing of the traffic signal located at the intersection of Abrams Road and Kenwood Street. The Property owner shall pay for any necessary costs associated with these analyses and for any new traffic control improvements that the analyses show are necessitated by and wholly attributable to the operation of the private school. The Property owner shall share the results of the annual analyses with the Wilshire Heights and Lakewood Neighborhood Associations.
- 11. <u>UNLOADING/LOADING:</u> The designated area for passenger loading/unloading must be identified with pavement markings and signage in the area labeled "School Personnel A" on the attached site plan.
- 12 11. PARKING: Off-street parking must be provided in the locations shown on the attached site plan.

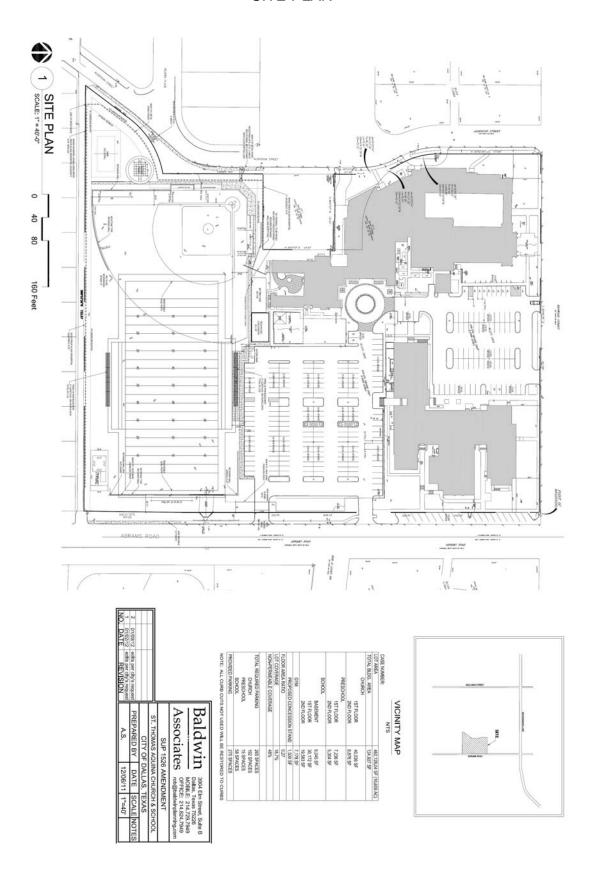
## <del>13</del> <u>12</u>. <u>FENCES:</u>

- (a) Fences around the perimeter of the Property are permitted at a maximum height of six feet in locations shown on the attached site plan.
- (b) A temporary solid fence at least six feet in height must be provided along the area identified as the Alderson Street Planting Area in the location shown on the attached site plan prior to commencement of construction on the Property. After issuance of a certificate of occupancy, this temporary fence may be replaced with a permanent fence not to exceed six feet in height.
- (c) Fencing for athletic fields must comply with the heights and location shown on the site plan.
- 13. <u>LIGHTING:</u> <u>Lighting in the expansion area shown on the plan is limited to security lighting no more than 12 feet in height. Lighting must be shielded.</u>

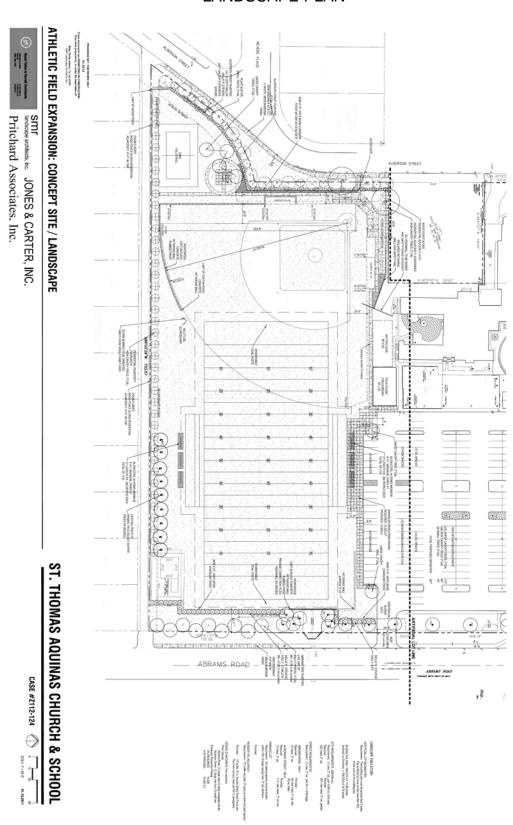
## 

- 1416. MAINTENANCE: The entire Property must be properly maintained in a state of good repair and neat appearance.
- 1517. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS: Use of the Property must comply with all federal and state laws and regulations, and with all ordinances, rules, and regulations of the City of Dallas.

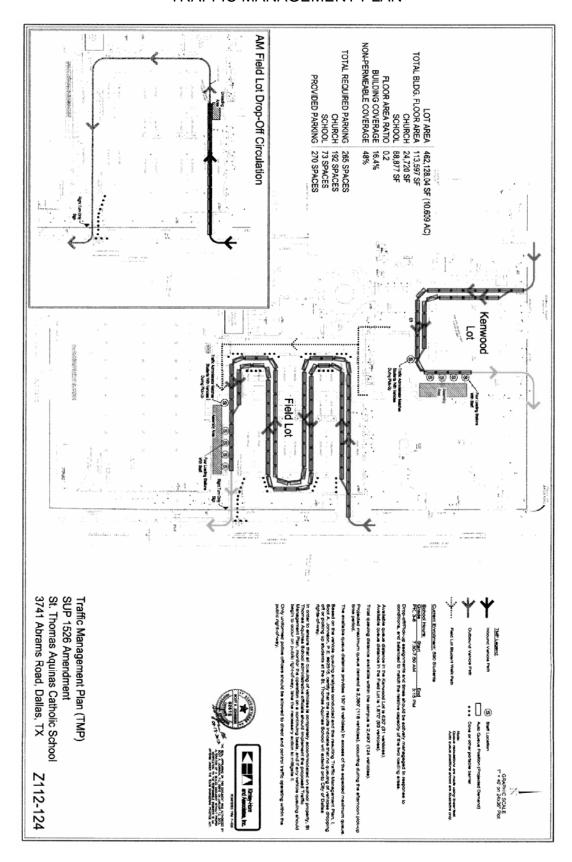
## SITE PLAN



## LANDSCAPE PLAN



## TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT PLAN



#### TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT PLAN

**Z112-12** 

Traffic Management Plan and Queuing Analysis St. Thomas Aquinas Catholic School Z112-124 3741 Abrams Road, Dallas, TX January 13, 2011

#### Introduction:

The St. Thomas Aquinas Catholic School is located on the southwest corner of Abrams Road and Kenwood Street. The school has been in operation on the site since 1947. The school has approximately 590 students in grades Pre-K and 3-8, with 50 staff and teachers.

The Saint Thomas Aquinas Catholic Church & School is proposing to reconstruct the southern portion of the Abrams Road campus to provide a baseball diamond and a football field, along with a small field house/concessions area and an additional 40 paved parking spaces. The parking lot addition would include an additional driveway to Abrams Road at the southwest corner, replacing the existing driveway at the Episcopal Church building. As a part of the SUP amendment, the allowable number of students at the campus will be reduced from the current 910 to a new limit of 600, essentially capping enrollment at the current level.

The proposed construction of a football field and a baseball diamond on the campus will have no significant impact on the surrounding roadways or neighborhoods for either typical weekdays or during games. Effectively no additional vehicle trips will be generated on non-game weekdays because of the athletic fields. Nearly everyone who uses the fields on a daily basis for recreation or practice is already on the campus for other reasons. The ITE *Trip Generation* manual does not include the presence of athletic fields as a factor which contributes to trip generation for schools. In fact, with athletes potentially arriving earlier or leaving later than the general student population, the athletic facilities may actually reduce the number of vehicle trips in the school's peak hours, by spreading the traffic over a greater time period. The modest number of new trips that do occur during games take place when there is limited activity at the existing church and school (i.e., evenings and Sunday afternoons).

### **Previous TMP Operation:**

On weekdays, the 590-student school operates from 7:50 AM until 3:15 PM. Parent automobile drop-off and pick-up is organized with one loading area in the northern parking lot (Kenwood Lot) and one loading area in the southern parking lot (Field Lot). Presently, traffic for the Kenwood Lot loading area enters at the west driveway from Kenwood Drive, and exits at the east driveway. Traffic for the Field Lot enters and exits through the single driveway to Abrams Road. In both areas, entries and exits are limited to right turns in order to simplify operations, with generally good compliance by drivers. Student pick-up procedure is in the modern style with multiple pick-up points, vehicles displaying student names, and names being called ahead to match students with vehicles as they arrive. Queuing prior to the pick-up time dissipates quickly once the loading operation commences.

#### **Proposed TMP Operation:**

The proposed TMP uses the same 7:50AM start and 3:15 PM dismissal and the same matching of students with multiple loading stations, with similar automobile paths to what has been used for many years. However, the additional row of parking in the Field Lot which will be added as a part of the athletic fields project will allow significantly larger queues to be stored within the campus. With four rows of parking, a serpentine path is possible with an entry at the existing driveway on the northeast corner of the lot, and a straightforward exit using the proposed driveway at the southeast corner of the lot. Exits would be restricted to right turns only. The

vehicle queue is separated from the pedestrian pathway that the students use to get to the assembly area near the loading stations. A simplified vehicle path is used in the AM drop-off period since the queuing distance is not as vital. The AM path uses the same entry and exit points, but removes the serpentine turns and drops off at the south door of the school.

The TMP shown for the PM pick-up will provide 1,870' of queuing distance in the Field Lot when it is double-stacked. This is approximately three times as long as the existing 640' of single-stacked queue which was used before the parking lot expansion. The 1,870' of queuing distance will accommodate around 93 vehicles within the Field Lot.

Double-stacking the Kenwood Lot path as shown will increase the available queuing distance there to 620', which would accommodate around 31 vehicles. The path follows the established route of right turns from Kenwood Street at the northwest corner, travelling through the lot and loading/unloading near the school doors, and then exiting with a right turn to Kenwood Street.

Combining the two loading areas, the available queuing within the school site would be 2,490°, or about 124 vehicles. With a greater portion of the queue storage distance being available on the Field Lot after the expansion, additional grades should be shifted to use that loading area in order to balance the number of queued vehicles on each lot. The goal should be to avoid significant interference to public street traffic. In any case, the additional queuing distance within the site will improve local operations compared to the existing conditions.

#### Queuing Analysis:

Based on observations of queuing at St. Thomas Aquinas and other public and private schools in the DFW area, KHA uses a design standard for projecting queue demands at schools. The expected maximum queue in vehicles is equal to 20% of the largest number of students dismissed at one time. Students using buses or walking/biking are deducted from the student number since they do not attract personal vehicles to the campus. This method accounts for the differences in how schools divide up the pick-up time period, as some dismiss all students in one group and therefore have higher vehicle demands in a short time period, while some spread out the dismissals over two or more groups. The projected queue formula can be stated as:

(Students dismissed in time period - Students using other modes) \* 0.20 = Number of vehicle in queue

The school has a single dismissal time. There is no busing planned for the campus, and for a conservative analysis no students are expected to be pedestrians or bicyclists, so all 590 students are assumed to be picked up by personal automobile. Therefore, the projected queue length is:

(590 students dismissed - 0 Students using buses/walk/bike) \* 0.20 = 118 vehicles in queue

The projected queue of 118 vehicles translates to 2,360' of queuing distance. This distance is well in excess of the recommended values for equivalent Texas schools found in the Texas Transportation Institute (TTI) research report 0-4286 Operations and Safety Around Schools published in January 2004. The more conservative (longer queues) KHA method reflects the nature of private schools which draw from a large area and tend to have fewer students arriving by bus, pedestrian, or bicycle than traditional public schools.

The projected maximum queue demand of 2,360' can be accommodated within the 2,540' of distance available in the TMP, with approximately 180' of queuing distance available in excess of the demand.

| Projected Queue Demand:     | 2,360° | 118 Vehicles |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------------|
| Available Queuing Distance: | 2,490' | 124 Vehicles |
| Surplus (Deficiency):       | 130'   | 6 Vehicles   |

#### Summary:

This TMP defines the drop-off and pick-up procedures for the St. Thomas Aquinas Catholic School once the Field Lot is expanded as proposed. The proposed TMP provides a significant improvement in on-site queue storage over the existing operations, which will translate to a reduction in the number of vehicles stopping temporarily on the adjacent roadways. The TMP vehicle routes provide an available queue distance within the site that is greater than the projected maximum expected queue for the school's operations. With the TMP operating as shown and the dismissed students balanced between the two loading areas, the school traffic should not need to queue vehicles in the ROW of any City street. Any queuing that does occur should be minimal and of very limited duration. The property owner/school administrator is responsible for the administration of the TMP and minimizing the impact of the vehicle queue on the City streets. The TMP should be reevaluated at intervals as directed by the City in the SUP language.

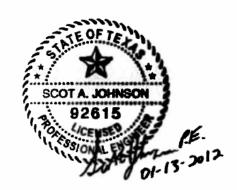
Based on the vehicle queuing analysis conducted and the resulting Traffic Management Plan, I, Scot A. Johnson, P.E. #92615, certify that the results indicate that no queuing of vehicles dropping off or picking up students at the St. Thomas Aquinas School will extend onto City of Dallas rights-of-way.

In order to ensure that all queuing of vehicles is completely accommodated on school property, St Thomas Aquinas School administrative officials should implement the proposed Traffic Management Plan, monitor the operation on a continuing basis, and if any vehicle queuing should begin to occur on public right-of-way, take the necessary action to mitigate it.

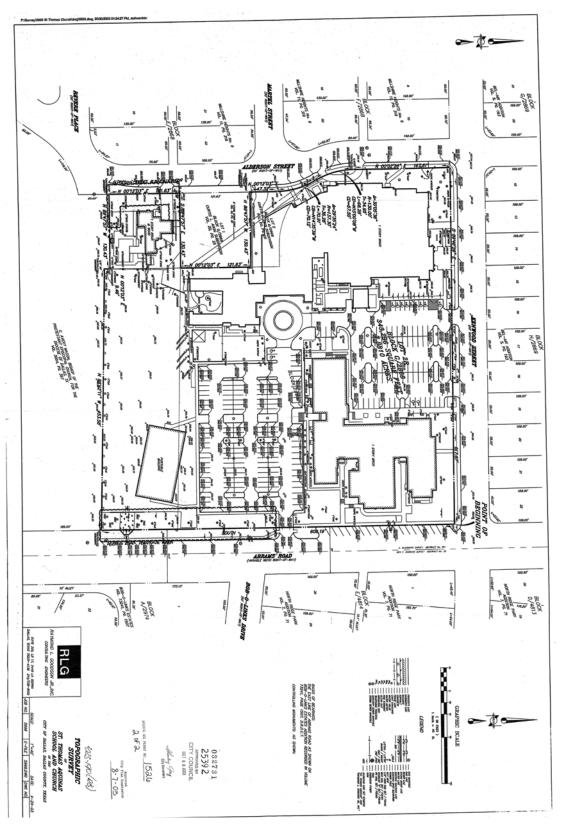
Only uniformed police officers should be allowed to direct and control traffic operating within the public rightof-way.

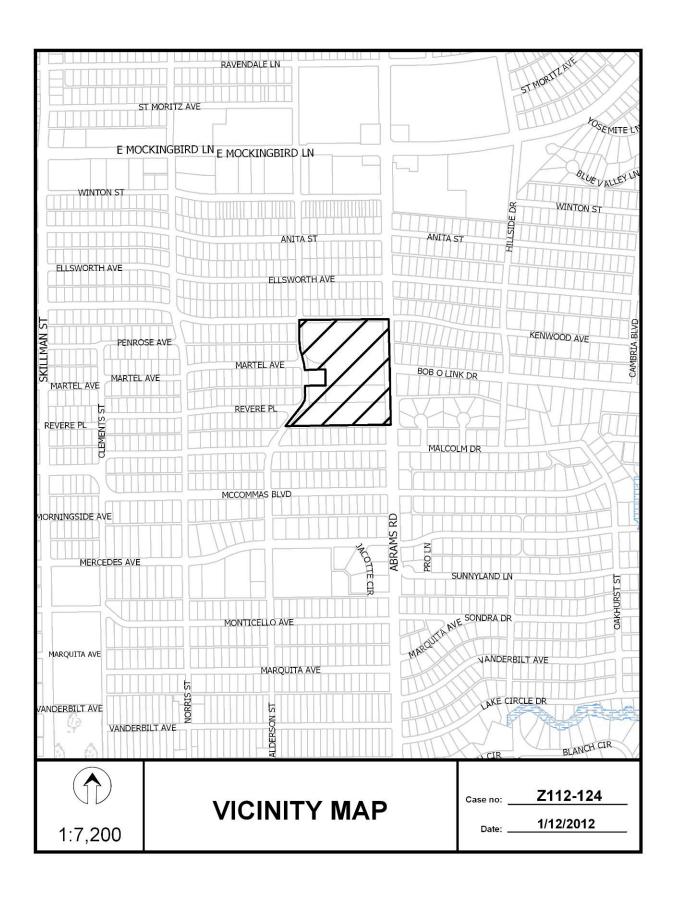
Prepared by:

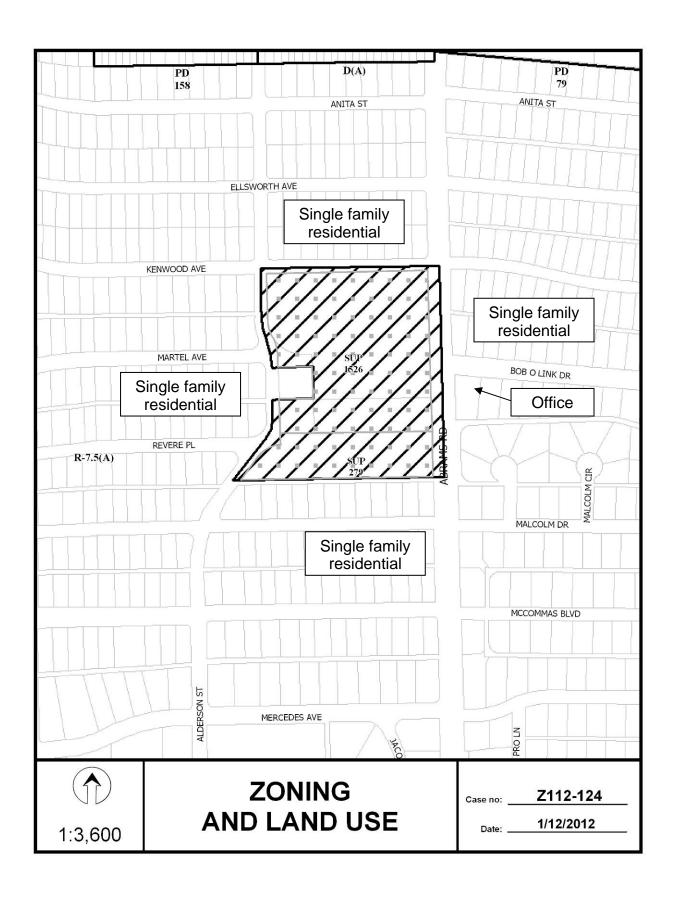
Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. Scot A. Johnson, P.E., PTOE 12700 Park Central Drive, Suite 1800 Dallas, TX 75251 (972) 770-1300

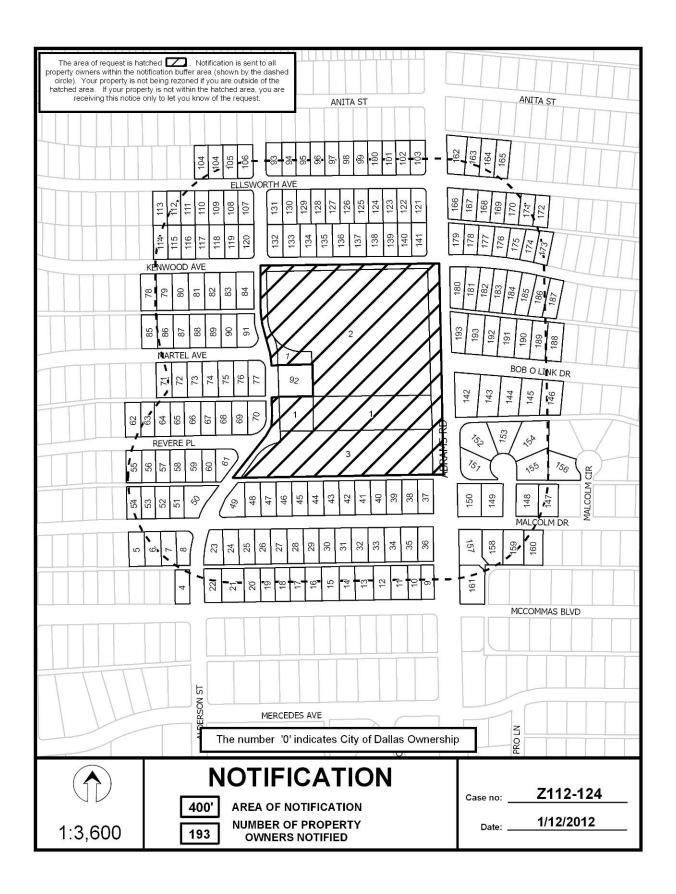


Topographical Plan (Existing and to remain in SUP)









# **Notification List of Property Owners**

## Z112-124

## **193 Property Owners Notified**

| Label # | Addres | SS            | Owner                                    |
|---------|--------|---------------|--|
| 1       | 3708   | ALDERSON ST   | ROMAN CATH DIOCESE DALLAS % BISHOP KEVIN |
| 2       | 3741   | ABRAMS RD     | ST THOMAS AQUINAS SCHOOL                 |
| 3       | 3617   | ABRAMS RD     | CORPORATION OF EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF DALL |
| 4       | 6293   | MCCOMMAS BLVD | RUZZA RICARDO J TRUSTEE RICARDO J RUZZA  |
| 5       | 6280   | MALCOLM DR    | VETTERICK STUART P UNIT 217              |
| 6       | 6286   | MALCOLM DR    | PANTFOEDER FRITZ W                       |
| 7       | 6290   | MALCOLM DR    | FOSTER KRISTEN M & BRAD M FOSTER         |
| 8       | 6296   | MALCOLM DR    | SALVO JAMES J                            |
| 9       | 6367   | MCCOMMAS BLVD | MAST JASON                               |
| 10      | 6365   | MCCOMMAS BLVD | RHODES CAROLE PRIM                       |
| 11      | 6359   | MCCOMMAS BLVD | LENTZ PAUL J & LINDSAY A                 |
| 12      | 6355   | MCCOMMAS BLVD | XUEREB MICHAEL J                         |
| 13      | 6351   | MCCOMMAS BLVD | XUEREB MARY TR                           |
| 14      | 6345   | MCCOMMAS BLVD | STEINDORF MICHAEL C IV & AUDRA R         |
| 15      | 6339   | MCCOMMAS BLVD | SOMMERFELDT CRAIG L & SHARON             |
| 16      | 6335   | MCCOMMAS BLVD | BERAN DAVID R & LINDSEY E                |
| 17      | 6331   | MCCOMMAS BLVD | MALLON JANETTE M                         |
| 18      | 6323   | MCCOMMAS BLVD | SANFORD LAURA P                          |
| 19      | 6319   | MCCOMMAS BLVD | HANSON LAWRENCE L & DEBORAH L            |
| 20      | 6315   | MCCOMMAS BLVD | DAVIS WANDA MARIE                        |
| 21      | 6309   | MCCOMMAS BLVD | BANKS RONALD J & VIRGINIA ANN BEAR       |
| 22      | 6301   | MCCOMMAS BLVD | VASSALLO ALINE                           |
| 23      | 6302   | MALCOLM DR    | REY JESUS                                |
| 24      | 6306   | MALCOLM DR    | LUSIGNAN MICHELLE M                      |
| 25      | 6312   | MALCOLM DR    | PHANEUF DONALD A                         |
| 26      | 6318   | MALCOLM DR    | WATSON BRITTAIN K                        |
| 27      | 6322   | MALCOLM DR    | JEFFRYES MISTI M                         |
| 28      | 6326   | MALCOLM DR    | PHILLIPS LAUREN T &                      |
| 29      | 6330   | MALCOLM DR    | WINTON ERIC L                            |
| 30      | 6336   | MALCOLM DR    | BURNS WARREN T                           |

| Label #   | Addres | ss         | Owner                                |
|-----------|--------|------------|--------------------------------------|
| 31        | 6342   | MALCOLM DR | SIMON JAY A                          |
| 32        | 6346   | MALCOLM DR | DEAN SONDRA L                        |
| 33        | 6350   | MALCOLM DR | MENENDEZ CHRISTINA                   |
| 34        | 6356   | MALCOLM DR | TIMBERLAND REALTY INC SUITE P109     |
| 35        | 6362   | MALCOLM DR | CAMPAGNA ANTHONY J                   |
| 36        | 6366   | MALCOLM DR | CUDE JENNIFER E                      |
| 37        | 6365   | MALCOLM DR | DUONG TUNG THANH & VALENTIA TRAN     |
| 38        | 6359   | MALCOLM DR | COOKE RICHARD JOHN & BARBARA AIMEE   |
| 39        | 6355   | MALCOLM DR | BARNARD CHAS G                       |
| 40        | 6351   | MALCOLM DR | KARLISCH STEPHEN P                   |
| 41        | 6347   | MALCOLM DR | RODRIGUEZ M JOSHUA &                 |
| 42        | 6341   | MALCOLM DR | HAYDEN ROBERT H & PAULINE L          |
| 43        | 6335   | MALCOLM DR | GEORGE ERIC C & LAUREN E             |
| 44        | 6331   | MALCOLM DR | COUCH TIMOTHY BURKE                  |
| 45        | 6327   | MALCOLM DR | BOETTCHER KARL F SR                  |
| 46        | 6323   | MALCOLM DR | KEE KATHERINE D                      |
| 47        | 6317   | MALCOLM DR | ETIENNE PELLETIER & LEIGH A          |
| 48<br>SHA | 6311   | MALCOLM DR | SHAW MONICA HARTMANN & ANTHONY WAYNE |
| 49        | 6305   | MALCOLM DR | GRUBBS RONALD L ETAL                 |
| 50        | 6299   | MALCOLM DR | DUNCAN KELLY L                       |
| 51        | 6293   | MALCOLM DR | MEYER MARK & DOSHIER JILL            |
| 52        | 6289   | MALCOLM DR | ROBERTS REX RANDOLPH                 |
| 53        | 6283   | MALCOLM DR | WILLIAMS LEILA E                     |
| 54        | 6279   | MALCOLM DR | SULLIVAN KENNETH F & AMY F SULLIVAN  |
| 55        | 6278   | REVERE PL  | DODSON BRADLEY T                     |
| 56        | 6284   | REVERE PL  | SHULTZ RYAN TAFT                     |
| 57        | 6288   | REVERE PL  | ROOKSTOOL BARBARA                    |
| 58        | 6292   | REVERE PL  | MICHEL DONNIE L & JULIE C            |
| 59        | 6296   | REVERE PL  | WOODS DAVID & ERIN                   |
| 60        | 6302   | REVERE PL  | PATEL ASHISH S                       |
| 61        | 6306   | REVERE PL  | MCCLESKEY HELEN M                    |
| 62        | 6281   | REVERE PL  | BLOCKER GAIL H & BLOCKER JOHN M      |
| 63        | 6285   | REVERE PL  | WHITE LORI S                         |
| 64        | 6289   | REVERE PL  | ZIOLKOWSKI RACHEL D                  |
| 65        | 6293   | REVERE PL  | KICKIRILLO VINCENT M                 |

| Label # | Addres | ss            | Owner                                   |
|---------|--------|---------------|---|
| 66      | 6299   | REVERE PL     | CROLEY JAMES A                          |
| 67      | 6303   | REVERE PL     | WILLEFORD SARA CHANSLOR                 |
| 68      | 6307   | REVERE PL     | KAMEL JOAN                              |
| 69      | 6311   | REVERE PL     | SCHAR JEFFREY A & JENNIFER              |
| 70      | 6315   | REVERE PL     | MCCORMICK BYRON SCOTT                   |
| 71      | 6290   | MARTEL AVE    | MARTINEZ JOSEPH H & YDALIA V            |
| 72      | 6294   | MARTEL AVE    | PAYNE ZACHARY L &                       |
| 73      | 6298   | MARTEL AVE    | HUDSON MICHELLE L                       |
| 74      | 6302   | MARTEL AVE    | DUCAYET EDWIN JOSEPH III                |
| 75      | 6306   | MARTEL AVE    | LANIGAN VASSER J                        |
| 76      | 6310   | MARTEL AVE    | VINCENT RYAN C & PAIGE M                |
| 77      | 6314   | MARTEL AVE    | HENRY JENNIFER & KYLE                   |
| 78      | 6240   | KENWOOD AVE   | MARTIN DAPHRENE K G &                   |
| 79      | 6246   | KENWOOD AVE   | BRASSEUX WILSON P                       |
| 80      | 6250   | KENWOOD AVE   | LAWLER AMY &                            |
| 81      | 6256   | KENWOOD AVE   | NORRIS JAMES & SHANNON                  |
| 82      | 6260   | KENWOOD AVE   | SAMPLE ERICKA & STEVEN T                |
| 83      | 6264   | KENWOOD AVE   | MCCARTHY RANDY J & MONET M              |
| 84      | 6270   | KENWOOD AVE   | NICOLETTI KENNETH J & MELISSA C MCCLURE |
| 85      | 6285   | MARTEL AVE    | HOLDER EVE & DAVID                      |
| 86      | 6289   | MARTEL AVE    | BRANNAN PETER & CAROLE                  |
| 87      | 6295   | MARTEL AVE    | ZIEMINSKI CRAIG & KASI R                |
| 88      | 6299   | MARTEL AVE    | BERBARY LAURA M                         |
| 89      | 6303   | MARTEL AVE    | BROWN BRIAN K & ASHLEY T                |
| 90      | 6307   | MARTEL AVE    | OBRIEN DOROTHY M                        |
| 91      | 6311   | MARTEL AVE    | DOLAN ROSEMARY                          |
| 92      | 3714   | ALDERSON ST   | AIKIN WILLIAM M                         |
| 93      | 6303   | ELLSWORTH AVE | MILLER MATTHEW R                        |
| 94      | 6307   | ELLSWORTH AVE | CAMERON MELISSA                         |
| 95      | 6311   | ELLSWORTH AVE | SCHAEFER SUZANNE                        |
| 96      | 6315   | ELLSWORTH AVE | SOCH ELIZABETH A                        |
| 97      | 6319   | ELLSWORTH AVE | MCCOY ELIZABETH ASHLEY                  |
| 98      | 6325   | ELLSWORTH AVE | KRUTSINGER WES & JULA                   |
| 99      | 6331   | ELLSWORTH AVE | STEGE SUSAN E                           |
| 100     | 6335   | ELLSWORTH AVE | ROSE THOMAS H & KATIE                   |

| Label # | Addres | ss                   | Owner                                    |
|---------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 101     | 6337   | ELLSWORTH AVE        | ORTH LAWRENCE H JR & DENISE M            |
| 102     | 6343   | ELLSWORTH AVE        | CATES ELIZABETH LANE                     |
| 103     | 6347   | ELLSWORTH AVE        | EVANS NICKEY EST OF                      |
| 104     | 6259   | ELLSWORTH AVE        | THRASHER CLIFFORD E TR & ODESSA D THRASH |
| 105     | 6267   | ELLSWORTH AVE        | NORRIS SCOTT ANDREW & AMY                |
| 106     | 6273   | ELLSWORTH AVE        | WHEELER DENNIS A &                       |
| 107     | 6270   | ELLSWORTH AVE        | DEKKER FLYNN K                           |
| 108     | 6268   | ELLSWORTH AVE        | THRASHER CLIFFORD E TR & ODESSA D THRASH |
| 109     | 6262   | ELLSWORTH AVE        | KINDLEY SUSAN E                          |
| 110     | 6256   | ELLSWORTH AVE        | ESPINOSA AMBER I                         |
| 111     | 6252   | ELLSWORTH AVE        | SHOWALTER LESLIE                         |
| 112     | 6246   | <b>ELLSWORTH AVE</b> | BALDWIN DENNIS & JAMIE E                 |
| 113     | 6244   | <b>ELLSWORTH AVE</b> | KALOGEROPOULOS NICOLE T & STUDER ERIC P  |
| 114     | 6247   | KENWOOD AVE          | HOWARD CAREY S                           |
| 115     | 6251   | KENWOOD AVE          | BOYNTON DANIEL & SHANNEN CLARK           |
| 116     | 6255   | KENWOOD AVE          | BALLARD RONALD KYLE                      |
| 117     | 6259   | KENWOOD AVE          | SHANKS JASON SCOTT & JESSICA TAYLOR      |
| 118     | 6263   | KENWOOD AVE          | KETTERER WILLIAM C & CECILY W            |
| 119     | 6267   | KENWOOD AVE          | KETTERER WILLIAM C & CECILY W            |
| 120     | 6271   | KENWOOD AVE          | LAWS KATHERINE LEE                       |
| 121     | 6346   | ELLSWORTH AVE        | RITTER DOROTY L                          |
| 122     | 6342   | ELLSWORTH AVE        | HEWISON MATTHEW & ANDREA                 |
| 123     | 6338   | ELLSWORTH AVE        | SWINFORD BRIAN R                         |
| 124     | 6334   | ELLSWORTH AVE        | MEAD JEFFREY B                           |
| 125     | 6330   | ELLSWORTH AVE        | RODGERS JULIE                            |
| 126     | 6322   | ELLSWORTH AVE        | DOHERTY ASHLEY R & COLUNGA JORDAN        |
| 127     | 6318   | ELLSWORTH AVE        | FRIES CASEY & MALONE JENNIFER E          |
| 128     | 6314   | ELLSWORTH AVE        | BUCHANAN GEORGE J                        |
| 129     | 6310   | ELLSWORTH AVE        | ST JOHN PAMELA J                         |
| 130     | 6306   | ELLSWORTH AVE        | MESSERSMITH MICHAEL F & QUINLAN LAURA J  |
| 131     | 6302   | ELLSWORTH AVE        | ALLEGRA FRANCESCA P&                     |
| 132     | 6303   | KENWOOD AVE          | EATON HELEN M % C BARRY EATON            |
| 133     | 6307   | KENWOOD AVE          | WHITAKER JANE                            |
| 134     | 6311   | KENWOOD AVE          | HORSTMAN ERIC V & SHERRIE                |
| 135     | 6319   | KENWOOD AVE          | GRAY JEREMY A & ASHLEY C                 |

| Label # | Addres | s             | Owner                                  |
|---------|--------|---------------|--|
| 136     | 6323   | KENWOOD AVE   | SYKORA ROBERT                          |
| 137     | 6327   | KENWOOD AVE   | DAVIS COLIN R & REBECCA A              |
| 138     | 6335   | KENWOOD AVE   | BOGHETICH TRAVIS L & BLAIR E BRAZELTON |
| 139     | 6339   | KENWOOD AVE   | JACOB ROY THOMAS JR & LAURA L LEFAVE   |
| 140     | 6343   | KENWOOD AVE   | MCCOY RICHARD A & JERRY B              |
| 141     | 6347   | KENWOOD AVE   | STANLEY BENJAMIN F & MEGAN C           |
| 142     | 6404   | BOB O LINK DR | MACKAY ROBERT M & DEBRA E              |
| 143     | 6410   | BOB O LINK DR | TURNER ROSE MARIE BOSCO EST OF         |
| 144     | 6416   | BOB O LINK DR | LABUTE PAUL R & BARBARA J              |
| 145     | 6422   | BOB O LINK DR | CASENAVEKRISTEN LYNN                   |
| 146     | 6428   | BOB O LINK DR | HAYDEN MICHAEL D & VELMA J             |
| 147     | 6419   | MALCOLM DR    | GEIST FREDERICK S                      |
| 148     | 6417   | MALCOLM DR    | LABARBA FRANK JR & JOSEPHINE E         |
| 149     | 6403   | MALCOLM DR    | WIEGAND ROBERT C & LYNN J GOLDEN       |
| 150     | 6401   | MALCOLM DR    | LAFFERE BRENT K & CHRISTINE L          |
| 151     | 6405   | MALCOLM CT    | DUKE MARY L TR & PATRICIA A FORD TR    |
| 152     | 6407   | MALCOLM CT    | AVILA LUIS M                           |
| 153     | 6409   | MALCOLM CT    | CRIST JO ANNE LEVIN                    |
| 154     | 6411   | MALCOLM CT    | WILLIAMS CHARLES C & JENNIFER N        |
| 155     | 6415   | MALCOLM CT    | CAMPISE FRANK A & LUCY R               |
| 156     | 6425   | MALCOLM CIR   | YEE LINDA PUISHAN & VILLA JOSE IGNACIO |
| 157     | 6402   | MALCOLM DR    | BOYD ANGELA DIANE & CHIP GARRETT       |
| 158     | 6406   | MALCOLM DR    | GRIFFIN PENNY R                        |
| 159     | 6410   | MALCOLM DR    | GLOVER GIL R & LYNNE M                 |
| 160     | 6414   | MALCOLM DR    | KUBIN DIANE J                          |
| 161     | 6401   | MCCOMMAS BLVD | SWITZER LIVING TRUST &                 |
| 162     | 6403   | ELLSWORTH AVE | MORRIS AARON C & KARA W                |
| 163     | 6409   | ELLSWORTH AVE | SHEERIN JULIA HELM                     |
| 164     | 6411   | ELLSWORTH AVE | PEDEN SALLY                            |
| 165     | 6419   | ELLSWORTH AVE | HARDY ALEXANDRA M                      |
| 166     | 6402   | ELLSWORTH AVE | CLARK JOSHUA & ANGELA PADILLA CLARK    |
| 167     | 6408   | ELLSWORTH AVE | MORRIS MARY LYNETTE                    |
| 168     | 6412   | ELLSWORTH AVE | SMITHSON DONNA CAROL                   |

| Label # | Addres | s             | Owner                               |
|---------|--------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| 169     | 6416   | ELLSWORTH AVE | CONLY COLIN E                       |
| 170     | 6422   | ELLSWORTH AVE | BREWER PATTY L                      |
| 171     | 6426   | ELLSWORTH AVE | CLAYTON SANDRA S                    |
| 172     | 6430   | ELLSWORTH AVE | JACKSON JOSEPH LAMAR                |
| 173     | 6429   | KENWOOD AVE   | Taxpayer at                         |
| 174     | 6425   | KENWOOD AVE   | POPPOFF NADIA F                     |
| 175     | 6421   | KENWOOD AVE   | BANKEN JENNIFER                     |
| 176     | 6415   | KENWOOD AVE   | MARSH COLIN R                       |
| 177     | 6411   | KENWOOD AVE   | GRANTHAM MICHELLE K                 |
| 178     | 6407   | KENWOOD AVE   | MARTINDALE GEOFFREY                 |
| 179     | 6403   | KENWOOD AVE   | CANELLOS CHRISTOPHER S              |
| 180     | 6402   | KENWOOD AVE   | PHILLIPS ANDRA                      |
| 181     | 6406   | KENWOOD AVE   | STEWART ROBERT DEAN & AMY E         |
| 182     | 6412   | KENWOOD AVE   | SLABODA KIMBERLY A &                |
| 183     | 6416   | KENWOOD AVE   | LAMBERT RICHARD C & JENNIFER S      |
| 184     | 6420   | KENWOOD AVE   | THOMPSON KATHLEEN M                 |
| 185     | 6424   | KENWOOD AVE   | SEYMOUR JENNIFER A & MICHAEL EDWARD |
| 186     | 6430   | KENWOOD AVE   | KAHN KARL H                         |
| 187     | 6434   | KENWOOD AVE   | DEITZ ROBERT A & GINA VILLARREAL    |
| 188     | 6433   | BOB O LINK DR | MUSTILL PAUL                        |
| 189     | 6427   | BOB O LINK DR | ABRAMS JOHN & CYNTHIA EMILY FORD    |
| 190     | 6421   | BOB O LINK DR | GORMLEY PEGGY S                     |
| 191     | 6417   | BOB O LINK DR | TROEGEL RENEE A & TREY E TROEGEL    |
| 192     | 6411   | BOB O LINK DR | BIRD JOHN A                         |
| 193     | 6407   | BOB O LINK DR | PRIOLO LEO & FRANK LABARBA JR       |

## **CITY PLAN COMMISSION**

THURSDAY, MARCH 1, 2012

Planner: Jennifer Hiromoto

FILE NUMBER: Z112-154 (JH) DATE FILED: January 6, 2012

**LOCATION:** West side of Old Hickory Trail, north of W. Danieldale Road

COUNCIL DISTRICT: 8 MAPSCO: 73-G, F, K, L

SIZE OF REQUEST: Approx. 79.059 acres CENSUS TRACT: 166.05

**APPLICANT:** Seefried Industrial Properties, Inc.

**OWNER:** Frost National Bank

**REQUEST:** An application to amend deed restrictions on property zoned

an IR Industrial Research District.

**SUMMARY:** The deed restrictions limit development on the property to a

maximum of 36 feet in height, 0.6:1 floor area ratio, and retail uses to limited uses. The applicant proposes a

maximum height of 55 feet and 0.5:1 floor area ratio.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION: Approval

### **BACKGROUND INFORMATION:**

- The request site is currently undeveloped.
- The request site changed zoning from A Agricultural and MF-2 Multifamily
  Districts to an I-1 Industrial District and volunteered deed restrictions on August
  8, 1984. The volunteered deed restrictions mirrored the restrictions on the
  property to the east which were accepted the previous year. The I-1 Industrial
  District transitioned to a IR Industrial Research on this property.
- The applicant does not have a specific development currently planned, but proposes to amend the deed restrictions in order to prepare the property for a distribution warehouse or industrial use.

**Zoning History:** There have been no recent zoning requests in the area.

**Thoroughfares/Streets:** 

| Thoroughfares/Street | Туре                | Existing ROW/<br>Proposed ROW |
|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| Old Hickory Trail    | Community collector | 50 ft. / 80 ft.               |

#### **STAFF ANALYSIS:**

## **Comprehensive Plan:**

The request complies with the following land use goals and policies of the Comprehensive Plan because the proposed industrial or warehouse use will provide additional economic opportunities in an area that is partially developed with warehouse uses. The proposed changes to the deed restrictions give the property more flexibility in the type of business that can develop.

#### LAND USE ELEMENT

## GOAL 1.1 ALIGN LAND USE STRATEGIES WITH ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PRIORITIES

Policy 1.1.2 Focus on Southern Sector development opportunities.

## **ECONOMIC ELEMENT**

#### GOAL 2.1 PROMOTE BALANCED GROWTH

Policy 2.1.1 Ensure that zoning is flexible enough to respond to changing economic conditions.

Policy 2.1.4 Support efforts to expand targeted business and industry development within the Southern Sector.

## **Land Use Compatibility:**

The surrounding land uses are multifamily and undeveloped to the north, undeveloped to the west and south, utility and distribution warehouse to the east. The property's southern boundary is the city limit line with City of Desoto. The surrounding area to the north along Wheatland Road is developed with retail and medical related uses that serve the hospital. Properties further south are very low density residential and undeveloped. Additional warehouse uses are developed to the east.

The request site is located in an area that was rezoned with deed restrictions in the early to mid 1980s. The deed restrictions appear to intend for the area to develop with lower intensity industrial or warehouse uses and multifamily. Heights, floor area, and retail uses are common in the deed restrictions in this area. The deed restrictions on the request site are:

- Maximum height of 36 feet
- Maximum 0.6 FAR
- Retail uses are limited to "limited uses"

The applicant is requesting additional height of 55 feet but restricting the floor area ratio to 0.5. The portion of the property to the north zoned RR Regional Retail is deed restricted to a maximum of 40 feet in height; the property to the northeast is deed restricted to a maximum of 60 feet; the property to the east is deed restricted to a maximum of 36 feet. The property to the north zoned MF-2(A) has no deed restriction related to height and that zoning district allows a maximum of 36 feet in height. Development on the request site will be subject to RPS (Residential Proximity Slope) for the portion of a structure above 26 feet in height at a 1:1 slope for a distance of 50 feet.

Staff does not believe that the additional height will significantly impact the multifamily use to the north due to the protection of RPS. The applicant's requested height is not out of character with mix of restricted heights surrounding the request site. Therefore, staff supports the applicant's request.

## **Development Standards:**

| DISTRICT  | SET<br>Front | ΓBACKS<br>Side/Rear                                 | Density<br>FAR  | Height              | Lot<br>Coverage | Special<br>Standards                | Primary Uses  |
|---|--------------|---|---|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| Existing  |              |   |   |                     |                 |                                     |   |
| IR Industrial research *deed restrictions further restrict height, FAR, and retail uses | 15'          | 30' adjacent to<br>residential<br>OTHER:<br>No Min. | 2.0 FAR overall<br>0.75 office/ retail<br>0.5 retail* | 200'*<br>15 stories | 80%             | Proximity Slope<br>Visual Intrusion | Industrial, wholesale<br>distribution & storage,<br>supporting office & retail* |

Z112-154(JH)

## Parking/Traffic:

The Engineering Section of the Department of Sustainable Development and Construction has reviewed the request and determined that it will not significantly impact the surrounding street system for the proposed development.

## **Landscaping:**

Landscaping is required in accordance with Article X of the Dallas Development Code.

## **List of Partners/Principals/Officers**

Seefried Industrial Properties, Inc.

Robert Rakusin, President Jonathan Stites, Vice President

## Frost National Bank

## **Board of Directors**

Dick Evans
Phillip D. Green
Richard M. Kleburg, III
Royce S. Caldwell
Ruben M. Escobedo
Ida Clement Steen
Pat B. Frost
Horace Wilkins, Jr.
R. Denny Alexander
Carlos Alvarez
Karen Jennings
Crawford H. Edwards
David J. Haemisegger
Charles W. Matthews

Z112-154(JH)

## Proposed Amendment to Volunteered Deed Restrictions

That the Owner does hereby amend restriction numbers 1 and 2 of the Original Restrictions to read as follows:

- Maximum height is 36 feet. Maximum floor area ratio is 0.6. 1.
- 2.

#### EXISTING DEED RESTRICTIONS

DEED RESTRICTIONS 4 8309 0 1

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF DALLAS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That the undersigned, DANIELDALE INVESTMENTS, a Texas joint venture, Trustee, is the owner of the following described property situated in Dallas County, Texas, being in particular a 79.059 acre tract of land out of the Isaac Wiley Survey, Abstract No. 1545, being that same tract of land conveyed to DANIELDALE INVESTMENTS, a Texas joint venture, Trustee, by BOOTH CREEK EMPLOYEE PROFIT SHARING PLAN AND TRUST, Trustee, by Warranty Deed dated December 29, 1983, being recorded in Vol. 84001, Page 515, in the Deed Records of Dallas County, Texas, and being more particularly described in Exhibit "A" (attached hereto and incorporated herein for all purposes) and hereinafter referred to as the "Subject Tract."

That the undersigned does hereby impress the Subject Tract with the following deed restrictions, to-wit:

- 1. The undersigned, their successors and/or assigns, do hereby agree to limit development on the property to a maximum height of thirty-six (36) feet;
- 2. The undersigned, their successors and/or assigns, do hereby agree to limit development on the property to a 0.6:1 Floor Area Ratio (FAR), as defined by the Dallas Development Code, as amended; and
- 3. Retail uses shall be restricted to "limited uses" as defined in Sec. 51-4.218 of the Dallas Development Code, as amended.

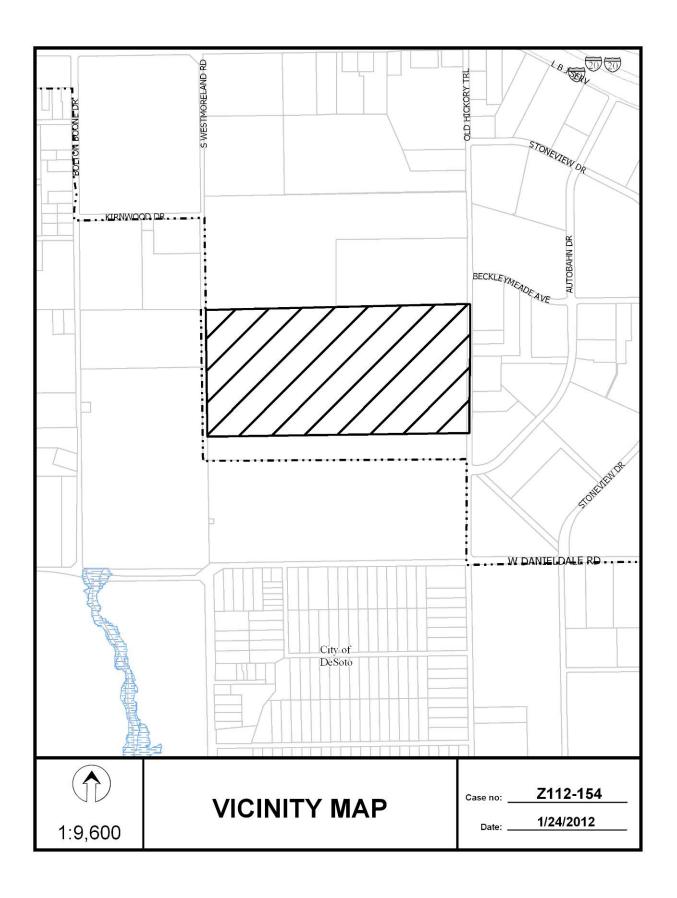
These restrictions shall continue in full force and effect for a period of twenty-five (25) years from the date of execution, and shall automatically be extended for additional periods of ten (10) years unless terminated in the manner specified herein.

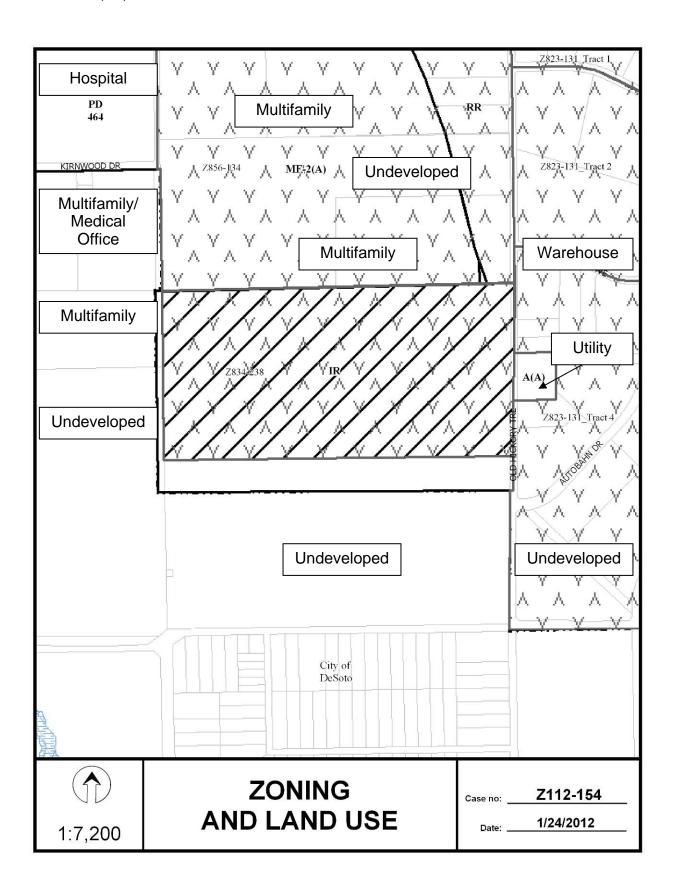
These restrictions shall not be altered, amended or terminated without a public hearing before the City Plan Commission and the City Council of the City of Dallas. Notice of such public hearings shall be given as would be required by law for a zoning change on the property described herein.

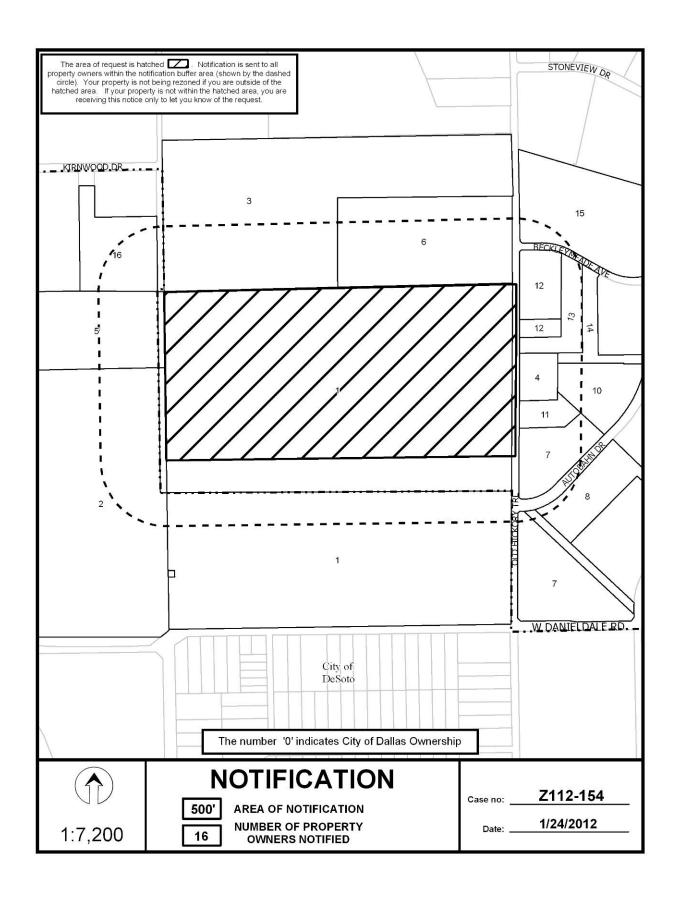
The restrictions contained herein are not in any manner intended to restrict the right of the City Council of the City of Dallas to exercise its legislative duties and powers insofar as zoning of the property is concerned.

DEED RESTRICTIONS - Page 1 of 2

Z834-238/6439-S







1/24/2012

# Notification List of Property Owners Z112-154

## **16 Property Owners Notified**

| Label # | Addres | ss              | Owner                                    |
|---------|--------|-----------------|--|
| 1       | 9201   | OLD HICKORY TRL | FROST NATIONAL BANK THE ATTN: PROPERTIES |
| 2       | 1400   | BOLTON BOONE DR | GARFIELD RAYMOND JR TWO GALLERIA TOWER   |
| 3       | 9101   | OLD HICKORY TRL | PRA PRESTON LP 975 ONE LINCOLN CENTRE    |
| 4       | 9000   | OLD HICKORY TRL | ENSERCH CORP % ATMOS ENERGY / PPTY TAX   |
| 5       | 1400   | BOLTON BOONE DR | PARKS AT WESTMORELAND SENIOR HOUSING LP  |
| 6       | 8501   | OLD HICKORY TRL | OLD HICKORY TRACT D LTD SUITE 230        |
| 7       | 9211   | STONEVIEW DR    | STONERIDGE I20 AT S HAMPTON LP           |
| 8       | 9303   | STONEVIEW DR    | MEDLINE INDUSTRIES INC @ ALEX LIBERMAN   |
| 9       | 120    | STONERIDGE DR   | 1200 TOWN LINE ROAD ASSOCIATES LP        |
| 10      | 9001   | AUTOBAHN DR     | HONDO VALLEY PS LP S HAMPTON LP          |
| 11      | 9100   | OLD HICKORY TRL | TEXAS UTILITIES ELEC CO % STATE & LOCAL  |
| 12      | 8900   | OLD HICKORY TRL | MM IND STONERIDGE I LP PO BOX 9075       |
| 13      | 9005   | AUTOBAHN DR     | MM IND STONERIDGE I LP PO BOX 9075       |
| 14      | 9003   | AUTOBAHN DR     | LIT INDUSTRIAL TEXAS LP                  |
| 15      | 8801   | AUTOBAHN DR     | MM IND STONERIDGE I LP PO BOX 9075       |
| 16      | 804    | KIRNWOOD DR     | BARON FUNDING LLC                        |

## **CITY PLAN COMMISSION**

Megan Wimer, AICP

FILE NUMBER: Z112-146(MW) DATE FILED: December 20, 2011

**LOCATION:** East side of Coit Road. South of Frankford Road

COUNCIL DISTRICT: 12 MAPSCO: 6-F, G-6

SIZE OF REQUEST: ±88.918 acres CENSUS TRACT: 318.04

**REPRESENTATIVE:** James R. Schnurr

APPLICANT/OWNER: Redwood-ERC Dallas, LLC

**REQUEST:** An application to amend Planned Development District No. 695

**SUMMARY:** The applicant proposes to amend the approved Phase 2

Development Plan and Phase 2 Landscape Plan to reflect a proposed ingress/egress driveway on Coit Road at its intersection with Osage Plaza Parkway with deceleration lanes on both northbound and southbound Coit Road. The applicant also proposes to amend the PDD Conditions to 1) ensure that the proposed ingress/egress driveway is not accessible to the general public and 2) allow for temporary marketing signage for

each new phase of development.

**STAFF RECOMMENDATION:** Approval; subject to a development plan; landscape

plan and conditions.

#### **BACKGROUND INFORMATION:**

- On September 8, 2004, the City Council passed Ordinance Number 25729 which established Planned Development District No. 695 for retirement housing and associated uses (Note: per Article 695, the ordinance was passed by Council on August 25, 2004).
- PDD No. 695 was approved with a conceptual plan. A development plan and landscape plan for each phase of development must be approved by the City Plan Commission prior to the issuance of a building permit for each phase.
- On October 19, 2011, a minor amendment to the development plan and landscape plan for Phase 1 of PDD No. 695 was approved administratively in accordance with the provisions of Section 51A-4.702 of the Dallas Development Code.
- On October 20, 2011, the City Plan Commission recommended approval of a development plan and landscape plan for Phase 2 of PDD No. 695.
- Phase 2 of the project is comprised of a ±45,098 square foot skilled nursing, assisted living and memory care facility consisting of 96 units.
- The request site is surrounded by a gas station, funeral home, auto service center and undeveloped property to the north; office uses to the east; undeveloped property (proposed for mixed use) to the south and a gas station, single family and multifamily residential and a school to the west.

### **Zoning History:**

**1: Z101-145:** On June 22, 2011, the City Plan Commission recommended approval of a Planned Development District for mixed uses.

2: **Z101-208:** On June 22, 2011, the City Council approved an amendment to and expansion of Planned Development District No. 780 and an amendment to deed restrictions on the expansion area.

**3. Z078-154:** On May 28, 2008, the City Council approved a Planned Development District for private school uses and an amendment to the public deed restrictions.

## Thoroughfares/Streets:

| Thoroughfares/Street | Туре               | Existing ROW |
|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Coit Road            | Principal Arterial | 100 feet     |
| Frankford Road       | Principal Arterial | Variable     |

### Land Use:

|       | Zoning                            | Land Use  |
|-------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Site  | PDD No. 695                       | Retirement housing  |
| North | MC-3                              | Gas station; funeral home; auto service center; undeveloped |
| East  | LI                                | Office  |
| South | PDD No 850                        | Undeveloped (proposed mixed use)                            |
| West  | CR; R-5(A) with SUP 1310; MF-1(A) | Gas station; single family and school; multifamily          |

#### **STAFF ANALYSIS:**

## **Comprehensive Plan:**

The request site is identified as being within a *Commercial Center or Corridor* on the *forwardDallas!* Vision Illustration, adopted June 2006. Commercial Centers and Corridors primarily function as service and job destinations and tend to include offices, restaurants and a range of retail and commercial uses. In addition to jobs and services, Commercial Centers or Corridors may also include multifamily housing in low to mid-rise apartment buildings or condominiums. The applicant's proposal to provide a private school in this area of the City is consistent with the *forwardDallas!* Vision and further complies with the following goals and policies of the Comprehensive Plan.

## LAND USE ELEMENT

#### GOAL 1.2 PROMOTE DESIRED DEVELOPMENT

Policy 1.2.1 Use Vision Building Blocks as a general guide for desired development patterns.

## Land Use Compatibility:

On October 20, 2012, the City Plan Commission recommended approval of a development plan and landscape plan for Phase 2 of PDD No. 695. Phase 2 of the

project is comprised of a ±45,098 square foot skilled nursing, assisted living and memory care facility consisting of 96 units.

The applicant now proposes to amend the approved Phase 2 Development Plan and Phase 2 Landscape Plan to reflect a proposed ingress/egress driveway on Coit Road at its intersection with Osage Plaza Parkway with deceleration lanes on both northbound and southbound Coit Road. The developer will be responsible for the funding, design and construction of the turn lanes. The applicant proposes to amend the PDD Conditions to ensure that the proposed ingress/egress driveway is not accessible to the general public.

The applicant also proposes to amend the PDD conditions to allow for temporary marketing signage for each new phase of development. The existing PDD conditions allowed detached temporary marketing signs for Phase 1 in conjunction with the temporary construction or sales office. The signs were limited to 15 feet in height and the conditions required removal of the signs upon issuance of the first certificate of occupancy for Phase 1. It is noted that that similar signs, known as site management signs, are allowed under the existing sign regulations. Such signs could remain until the issuance of a certificate of occupancy (up to two years).

This amendment would allow one two-faced detached temporary marketing sign with a maximum height of eight feet and a maximum effective area of 48 square feet for each of the two sign faces. The temporary sign could be erected three months prior to the issuance of the first certificate of occupancy for Phase 2; once the first certificate of occupancy for Phase 2 is issued, the detached temporary marketing sign may be converted to advertise that the services for Phase 2 are open and operating.

At this time of this report, staff is still working with the applicant on conditions to address temporary marketing signage for each new phase of development beyond Phase 2. Conditions will be finalized prior to March 1, 2012 and the Commission will be briefed on the outcome. A proposed sign elevation for Phase 2, to be included as a PDD exhibit, will also be provided for the Commission's consideration.

The request site is surrounded by a gas station, funeral home, auto service center and undeveloped property to the north; office uses to the east; undeveloped property (proposed for mixed use) to the south and a gas station, single family and multifamily residential and a school to the west.

#### Traffic:

The Engineering Section of the Building Inspection Division of the Department of Sustainable Development and Construction has reviewed the requested amendment and determined that it will not significantly impact the surrounding roadway system.

Z112-146 (MW)

## Parking:

Parking must be provided in accordance with the provisions of PDD No. 695. The requested amendment will not impact the parking requirements.

## **Landscaping:**

Landscaping must be provided in accordance with the provisions of PDD No. 695. An amended landscape plan has been provided for consideration as part of would allow for an ingress/egress driveway on Coit Road at its intersection with Osage Plaza Parkway within the required 100-foot landscape buffer.

## **List of Partners/Principals/Officers:**

## Redwood-ERC Dallas, LLC List of Members

#### Owner/Applicant

#### Redwood-ERC Dallas, LLC

Member: Redwood-ERC Properties, LLC, managing member

Officers:

James C. Davis: Chairman

R. Alan Butler: Chief Executive Officer

William J. Butz: President

Todd Matthiesen: Chief Financial Officer, Senior Vice President
John Triscoll: Chief Information Officer, Senior Vice President
Matthew J. Narrett, M.D.: Chief Medical Officer, Senior Vice President

Gerald F. Doherty: General Counsel and Secretary, Senior Vice President

Debra B. Doyle: Executive Vice President, Health and Operations

Thomas Neubauer: Executive Vice President, Sales

Adam Kane: Senior Vice President, Corporate Affairs
Julie Judge: Senior Vice President, Human Resources
Rick Slosson: Senior Vice President, Development

2112-146

# **Proposed Conditions**

### ARTICLE 695.

### PD 695.

### SEC. 51P-695.101. LEGISLATIVE HISTORY.

PD 695 was established by Ordinance No. 25729, passed by the Dallas City Council on August 25, 2004. (Ord. 25729)

### SEC. 51P-695.102. PROPERTY LOCATION AND SIZE.

PD 695 is established on property generally located at the southeast corner of Coit Road and Frankford Road. The size of PD 695 is approximately 88.918 acres. (Ord. 25729)

## SEC. 51P-695.103. DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATIONS.

- (a) Unless otherwise stated, the definitions and interpretations in Chapter 51A apply to this article.
- (b) Unless otherwise stated, all references to articles, divisions, or sections in this article are to articles, divisions, or sections in Chapter 51A.
  - (c) This district is considered to be a residential zoning district.
- (d) 62+ RETIREMENT HOUSING means retirement housing in which elderly resident means a resident that is 62 years of age or older.
- (e) 62+ CONVALESCENT AND NURSING HOMES, HOSPICE CARE, AND RELATED INSTITUTIONS means suites in convalescent and nursing homes, hospice care, and related institutions whose use is limited to individuals 62 years of age or older and residents of 62+ retirement housing on the same lot.
- (f) RETIREMENT HOUSING COMMUNITY means one lot with any combination of 62+ retirement housing and/or 62+ convalescent and nursing homes, hospice care, and related institutions along with any limited and accessory uses.
  - (g) [L] means a limited use as modified by Section 51P-695.106(b).
- (h) COMMUNITY MEETING HALL means a multi-functional facility limited to meetings, exhibitions, theatre productions, lectures, and social gatherings. (Ord. 25729)

# SEC. 51P-695.104.1. EXHIBITS

The following exhibits are incorporated into this article:

Exhibit 695A: Conceptual Plan.

Exhibit 695B: Phase 2 Development Plan. Exhibit 695C: Phase 2 Landscape Plan Exhibit 695D: Monument Sign Elevation

Exhibit 695E: Temporary Marketing Sign Elevation

### SEC. 51P-695.104. CONCEPTUAL PLAN.

For a retirement housing community, development and use of the Property must comply with the conceptual plan (Exhibit 695A). In the event of a conflict between the text of this article and the conceptual plan, the text of this article controls. Also, in the event that any part of the Property is not developed as a retirement housing community, that part of the Property must be developed in accordance with the R-7.5(A) Single Family District regulations. (Ord. 25729)

### SEC. 51P-695.105. DEVELOPMENT PLAN.

For a retirement housing community, a development plan approved by the city plan commission for each phase of new construction must be provided prior to the issuance of any building permit for that phase. Development and use of the Property for a retirement housing community must comply with the approved development plan for each phase. In the event of a conflict between the text of this article and the development plan, the text of this article controls. All development plans and any amendments must comply with the conceptual plan and this article. No development plans are required for all other development of the Property in accordance with the R-7.5(A) Single Family District regulations. (Ord. 25729)

### SEC. 51P-695.106. MAIN USES PERMITTED.

- (a) Multifamily uses are prohibited in this district. The only main uses permitted in this district are:
  - (1) 62+ retirement housing;
  - (2) 62+ convalescent and nursing homes, hospice care, and related institutions:
  - (3) those limited uses set forth in Subsection (b); and
- (4) except as modified in this section and in Section 51P-695.111(c)(2), those main uses permitted in the R-7.5(A) Single Family District, subject to the same conditions applicable in the R-7.5(A) Single Family District, as set out in the Dallas Development Code, except that multifamily uses are always prohibited in this district. For example, a use permitted in the R-7.5 Single Family District only by specific use permit (SUP) is permitted in this district only by SUP, and a use subject to development impact review (DIR) in the R-7.5 Single Family District is subject to DIR in this district.
- (b) The following listed limited main uses are permitted in this district only as additional amenities on the same lot as 62+ retirement housing and/or 62+ convalescent and nursing homes, hospice care, and related institutions. Except as provided in this section for a community meeting hall, these limited uses are permitted only for the service and use of the

residents, guests, and employees of the 62+ retirement housing and/or 62+ convalescent and nursing homes, hospice care, and related institutions. These limited uses may have exterior public entrances and are not required to be contained in a building that also contains occupants of 62+ retirement housing and/or 62+ convalescent and nursing homes, hospice care, and related institutions. The combined floor area of all limited uses in each phase (excluding corridors) may not exceed 13.6 percent of the total combined floor area for each corresponding phase shown on the development plan for 62+ retirement housing and/or 62+ convalescent and nursing homes, hospice care, and related institutions.

### (1) Agricultural uses.

Greenhouse.[Not to exceed 100 feet x 100 feet. Permitted only for the service and use of the residents, guests, and employees of the retirement housing community.] [L]

### (2) Commercial and business service uses.

Machine or welding shop.[Permitted only for the service and use of the residents, guests, and employees of the retirement housing community.][L]

Medical or scientific laboratory.[Permitted only for the service and use of the residents, guests, and employees of the retirement housing community.] [L]

Vehicle or engine repair or maintenance. [Limited to the repair and washing of retirement housing community vehicles and equipment only .Permitted only for the service and use of the residents, guests, and employees of the retirement housing community.] [L]

### (3) <u>Institutional and community service uses.</u>

Community meeting hall.[This limited use is subject to the following restrictions: (i) this limited use is restricted to the primary use of the residents, guests, and employees of the retirement housing community; and (ii) the community meeting hall may be made available to the public for a nominal fee, not to exceed 50 meetings or events per year.] [L]

### (4) <u>Lodging uses.</u>

Hotel or motel.[Permitted only for the service and use of the residents, guests, and employees of the retirement housing community.] [L]

### (5) <u>Miscellaneous uses.</u>

Guardhouse or gatehouse. [Permitted only for the service and use of the residents, guests, and employees of the retirement housing community.][L]

### (6) Office uses.

Financial institution without drive-in window. [Permitted only for the service and use of the residents, guests, and employees of the retirement housing community.] [L]

Medical clinic or ambulatory surgical center. [Permitted only for the service and use of the residents, guests, and employees of the retirement housing community.] [L]

Office.[Permitted only for the service and use of the residents, guests, and employees of the retirement housing community. Sales and marketing for the retirement housing community is specifically permitted as an office use] [L]

### (7) Recreation uses.

Private recreation center, club, or area. [Permitted only for the service and use of the residents, guests, and employees of the retirement housing community.] [L]

### (8) Retail and personal service uses.

Alcoholic beverage establishments. [Permitted only for the service and use of the residents, guests, and employees of the retirement housing community.] [L]

Dry cleaning or laundry store. [Permitted only for the service and use of the residents, guests, and employees of the retirement housing community.] [L]

General merchandise or food store 3,500 square feet or less. [Permitted only for the service and use of the residents, guests, and employees of the retirement housing community.] [L]

Personal service uses. [Permitted only for the service and use of the residents, guests, and employees of the retirement housing community.][L]

Restaurant without drive-in or drive-through service. [Permitted only for the service and use of the residents, guests, and employees of the retirement housing community.] [L]

(Ord. 25729)

### SEC. 51P-695.107. ACCESSORY USES.

- (a) For a retirement housing community use, accessory outside storage is permitted, but it must be screened from view on all sides.
- (b) Except as provided in this section, as a general rule, an accessory use is permitted in any district in which the main use is permitted. Some specific types of accessory uses, however, due to their unique nature, are subject to additional regulations in Section 51A-4.217. For more information regarding accessory uses, consult Section 51A-4.217. (Ord. 25729)

### SEC. 51P-695.108. YARD, LOT, AND SPACE REGULATIONS.

(Note: The yard, lot, and space regulations in this section must be read together with the yard, lot, and space regulations in Division 51A-4.400. In the event of a conflict between this section and Division 51A-4.400, this section controls.)

- (a) <u>In general.</u> Except as provided in this section, the yard, lot, and space regulations for the R-7.5(A) Single Family District apply in this district.
  - (b) Front yard. For a retirement housing community, minimum front yard is 30 feet.
- (c) <u>Side and rear yards.</u> For a retirement housing community, minimum side and rear yard is 10 feet.
- (d) <u>Western and northern boundary setback.</u> Notwithstanding Subsections (b) and (c), for a retirement housing community use, minimum setback from the western boundary line of the Property along Coit Road is 100 feet, and minimum setback from the northern boundary line of the Property along Frankford Road is 30 feet, except as modified in Sections 51P-695.111(c) and 51P-695.112(b).
- (e) <u>Density.</u> For a retirement housing community, maximum combined number of dwelling units and suites is 2,400.
- (f) <u>Floor area ratio.</u> For a retirement housing community, maximum floor area ratio is 2.0.

### (g) Height.

(1) For a retirement housing community, maximum height is:

(A)65 feet in the area of the Property identified on the conceptual plan as

Zone A; and

(B)90 feet in the area of the Property identified on the conceptual plan as

Zone B.

- (2) For a retirement housing community, grade (for purposes of this article) is defined as the average of the finished ground surface elevations measured at the highest and lowest exterior corners (excluding corners created by pedestrian skybridge connection points) of a structure. Therefore, the height of buildings that are connected by pedestrian skybridges shall be measured separately as individual buildings rather than one single, connected structure.
- (h) <u>Lot coverage</u>. For a retirement housing community, maximum lot coverage is 60 percent. Parking structures and surface parking are not included in lot coverage calculation.

(i) <u>Lighting standards.</u> For a retirement housing community, parking lot lights must befitted with a shield type directional fixture to direct light onto the Property and away from adjacent properties. (Ord. 25729)

### SEC. 51P-695.109. OFF STREET PARKING AND LOADING.

- (a) For a retirement housing community, the minimum required parking is 1.1 spaces per dwelling unit in 62+ retirement housing. This requirement includes all accessory and related uses to the operation of a retirement housing community. No parking is required for suites (accommodation for one family without a stove) in the 62+ retirement housing or in the 62+ convalescent and nursing homes, hospice care, and related institutions ("Suites"), except that, in the event that Suites are located on the Property prior to any 62+ retirement housing dwelling units, the required parking for the Suites is 1.1 spaces per Suite until such time that the number of occupied 62+ retirement housing dwelling units exceeds the number of Suites, at which point, no parking is required for any of the Suites, and any existing excess parking may be applied toward future 62+ retirement housing dwelling units.
- (b) For a retirement housing community, following the completion of the first phase of development, if the director, upon good cause, determines that the number of parking spaces provided in accordance with this article for a particular developed phase is insufficient, the director may request in writing to the owner of the retirement housing community that the owner or its representative submit a parking analysis to the city for that phase either within 60 days of receipt of said request or prior to the submittal of any development plan for the next subsequent phase to be developed. For purposes of this subsection, "insufficient" means that: (1) a safety hazard exists due to either the amount of or the configuration of the required parking spaces; or (2) additional parking spaces are necessary to reasonably accommodate the actual day-to-day parking utilized on the Property. In the event a parking analysis is required, the recommendations of the parking analysis shall be implemented into the development plan for the next subsequent phase of development.
- (c) For all other uses, consult the use regulations in Division 51A-4.200 for the specific off- street parking and loading requirements for each use.
- (d) For all uses, consult the off-street loading regulations in Division 51A-4.300 for information regarding off-street loading generally. (Ord. 25729)

# SEC. 51P-695.110. ENVIRONMENTAL PERFORMANCE STANDARDS.

See Article VI. (Ord. 25729)

## SEC. 51P-695.111. LANDSCAPING.

- (a) <u>In general.</u> For all uses other than a retirement housing community, landscaping must be provided in accordance with Article X. For a retirement housing community, landscaping must be provided in accordance with Article X, except as provided in this section.
- (b) <u>Landscape plans and artificial lots for a retirement housing community.</u> For a retirement housing community, landscape plans are required to be submitted with each required development plan for each phase of new construction. For each landscape plan, an artificial lot may be created to satisfy the requirements of Article X and this article. The artificial lot is not required to be extended to front on Coit Road if no part of the closest building on the

artificial lot is within 200 feet of Coit Road, and the artificial lot is not required to be extended to front on Frankford Road if no part of the closest building on the artificial lot is within 200 feet of Frankford Road.

- Landscape buffer zones for a retirement housing community. For a retirement housing community, a minimum 100-foot-wide landscape buffer zone is required along Coit Road, and a minimum 30-foot-wide landscape buffer zone is required along Frankford Road. A minimum 80 percent-open iron fence with masonry columns, up to a maximum height of six feet, is permitted in the landscape buffer zones. In addition to meeting the requirements of Section 51A-10.125(b)(7), these buffer zones must comply with the buffer zone requirements in this subsection. The required trees and landscaping must be installed along Coit Road and Frankford Road prior to the issuance of any certificate of occupancy for new construction on the Property (excluding a certificate of occupancy for a temporary construction or sales office).
- (1) The 100-foot-wide buffer zone along Coit Road shall consist of a combination of landscaping and berms (4:1 slope), located intermittently along Coit Road. Large trees, a minimum of sixcaliper-inches each, must be provided for every 50 feet of frontage on Coit Road. Landscape features, lakes, architectural elements, and works of art that display no words or symbols may be located within the 100-foot-wide buffer zone.
- (in conjunction with the temporary construction or sales office), parking for the temporary construction or sales office), parking for the temporary construction or sales office, and a temporary driveway with access to and from Coit Road to provide access to the temporary construction or sales office may be located within the 100-foot-wide buffer zone along CoitRoad, but only until the issuance of the first certificate of occupancy in the first phase of development of a retirement housing community on the Property, at which time the temporary construction or sales office shall be removed, and the temporary driveway located within the 100-foot-wide buffer zone along Coit Road shall be removed and replaced with landscaping and berms (4:1 slope).
- (3) Other than a temporary driveway for a temporary construction or sales office, no driveways are permitted within the required 100-foot-wide buffer zone along Coit Road. In addition, other than parking related to a temporary construction or sales office, no parking is allowed in the 100-footwide buffer zone along Coit Road.
- (4) The 30-foot-wide buffer zone along Frankford Road may contain driveways perpendicular to Frankford Road that provide ingress and egress to and from Frankford Road.
- (5) The 100-foot wide buffer zone along Coit Road may contain one split driveway perpendicular to Coit Road at its intersection with Osage Plaza Parkway, as shown on the Phase 2 Development Plan (Exhibit 695B). The driveway may not be accessible to the general public and must be controlled by an electronic entry/exit gate and subject to 24-hour video and audio monitoring by an on-the-property guard.
- (d) A minimum three-acre lake (with a conservation pool of three surface acres of open water) must be located within the area identified on the conceptual plan as "Future Lake Area." The configuration of the lake must be identified and submitted with the first required development plan for new construction.

(e) [All p]Plant materials must be maintained in a healthy, growing condition. (Ord. 25729)

### SEC. 51P-695.112. SIGNS.

- (a) For a retirement housing community, plans for detached premise signs on the Property must be submitted with the first required development plan for new construction.
- (b) For a retirement housing community, except as provided in this section, signs must comply with the provisions for non-business zoning districts in Article VII.
- (1) A maximum of three two-faced, detached premise signs, consistent with the <u>applicable</u> sign <u>elevation</u> shown on Exhibit 695D, are permitted within the landscape buffer zones along both Coit Road and Frankford Road, as follow:
- (a) one monument sign along Coit Road at the Osage Plaza Parkway entry/exit driveway,
  - (b) one monument sign along Frankford Road at the main entrance, and
  - (c) one monument sign near the intersection of Frankford Road and Coit

Road.

- (2) Detached temporary marketing signs (in conjunction with the temporary construction or sales office) located along Coit Road may not exceed 15 feet in height, and these signs must be removed when the first certificate of occupancy is issued for the first phase of development of a retirement housing community on the Property.
- (3) For Phase 2, one two-faced detached temporary marketing sign may be located along Coit Road for a period of time not to exceed 18 months.
- (a) The detached temporary marketing sign must comply with the sign elevation shown on Exhibit 695E.
- (b) The maximum height for the detached temporary marketing sign is eight feet, with a maximum effective area of 48 square feet for each of the two sign faces.
- (c) For no longer than three months prior to the issuance of the first certificate of occupancy for Phase 2, the detached temporary marketing sign may announce the future opening of the services for Phase 2.
- (d) Once the first certificate of occupancy for Phase 2 is issued, the detached temporary marketing sign may be converted to advertise that the services for Phase 2 are open and operating.
- (e) The detached temporary marketing sign must be removed in its entirety no later than the earlier to occur of (1)15 months following the issuance of the first certificate of occupancy for Phase 2; or (2) 18 months after the erection of the sign.
- (5) The limited uses listed in Section 51P-695.106(b) that are permitted in conjunction with a retirement housing community use may not have exterior advertising signage within this district.
- (6) For all other uses, signs must comply with the provisions for non-business zoning districts in Article VII. (Ord. 25729)

### SEC. 51P-695.113. DRIVEWAY ACCESS AND TRAFFIC SIGNAL.

- (a) For a retirement housing community, except for the temporary driveway access to and from Coit Road provided for in Section 51P-695.111, the The only permitted ingress and egress by the general public to and from the Property is from Frankford Road, unless otherwise required or approved by the city. The locations of the permanent entry and exit driveways, and the location of any gatehouse or guardhouse on the Property must be identified at the time of the submittal of the first required development plan. In addition, the geometric configuration of the main entrance as well as the location of any gatehouse or guardhouse on the Property must be submitted to and approved by the director in conjunction with the approval of the first required development plan.
- (b) For a retirement housing community, if the city determines that a traffic signal is warranted at the main entrance along Frankford Road, and the city approves the location of the traffic signal, the owner of the Property shall be responsible for all costs associated with the design and construction of the traffic signal to the extent that those costs are roughly proportional to the need for the traffic signal created by the retirement housing community. (Ord.25729)
- (c) If the split driveway shown on the Phase 2 Development Plan (Exhibit 695B)is constructed, the developer will be responsible for the funding, design, and construction of an exclusive right turn lane on Coit Road northbound into the development and an exclusive left turn lane on Coit Road southbound into the development, as shown on the development plan.

### SEC. 51P-695.114. ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS.

- (a) The entire Property must be properly maintained in a state of good repair and neat appearance.
- (b) Development and use of the Property must comply with all federal and state laws and regulations, and with all ordinances, rules, and regulations of the city. (Ord. 25729)

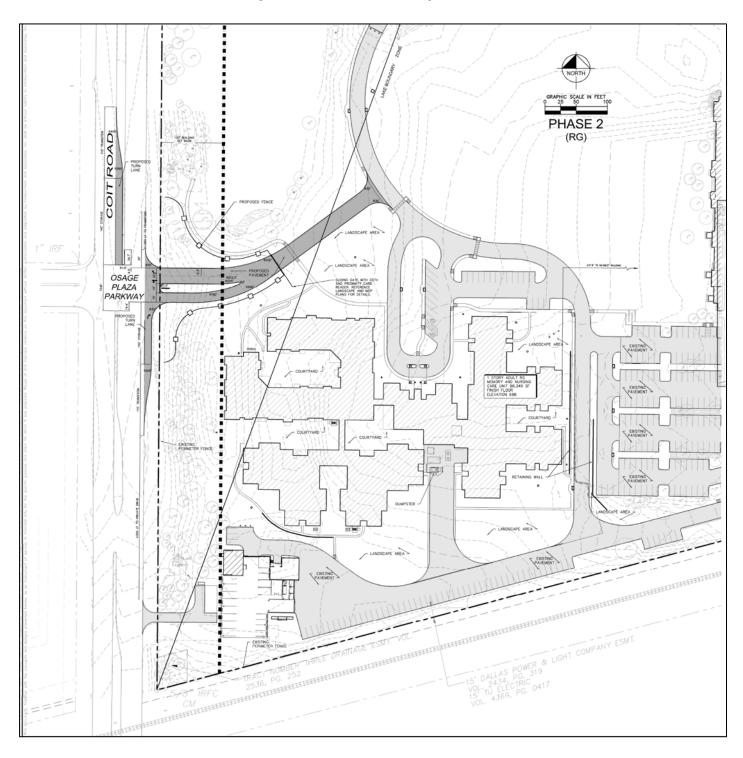
### SEC. 51P-695.115. COMPLIANCE WITH CONDITIONS.

- (a) All paved areas, permanent drives, streets, and drainage structures, if any, must be constructed in accordance with standard city specifications, and completed to the satisfaction of the director of public works and transportation.
- (b) The building official shall not issue a building permit to authorize work, or a certificate of occupancy to authorize the operation of a use, in this district until there has been full compliance for that use with this article, the Dallas Development Code, the construction codes, and all other ordinances, rules, and regulations of the city. (Ord. 25729)

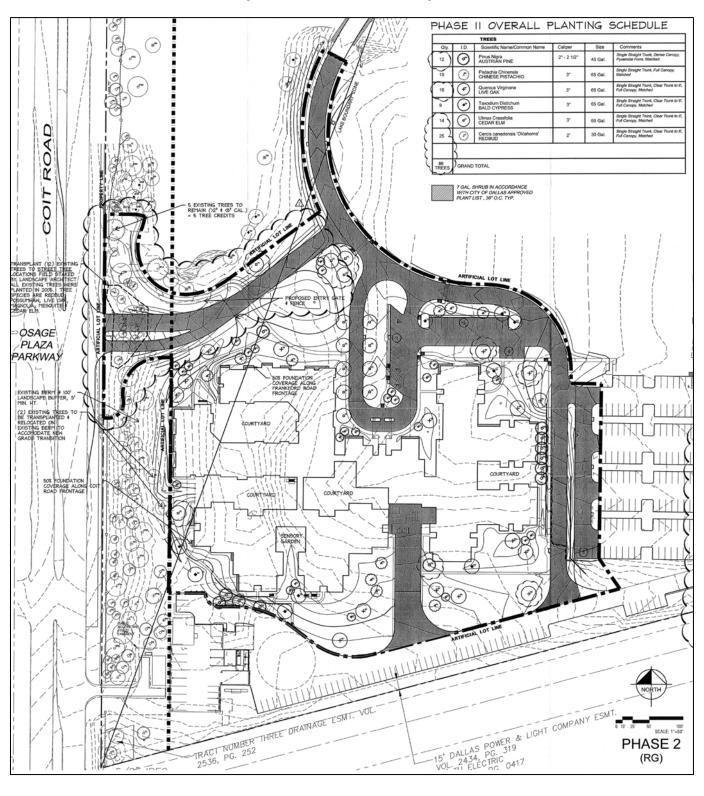
### SEC. 51P-695.116. ZONING MAP.

PD 695 is located on Zoning Map Nos. A-8 and AA-8. (Ord. 25729)

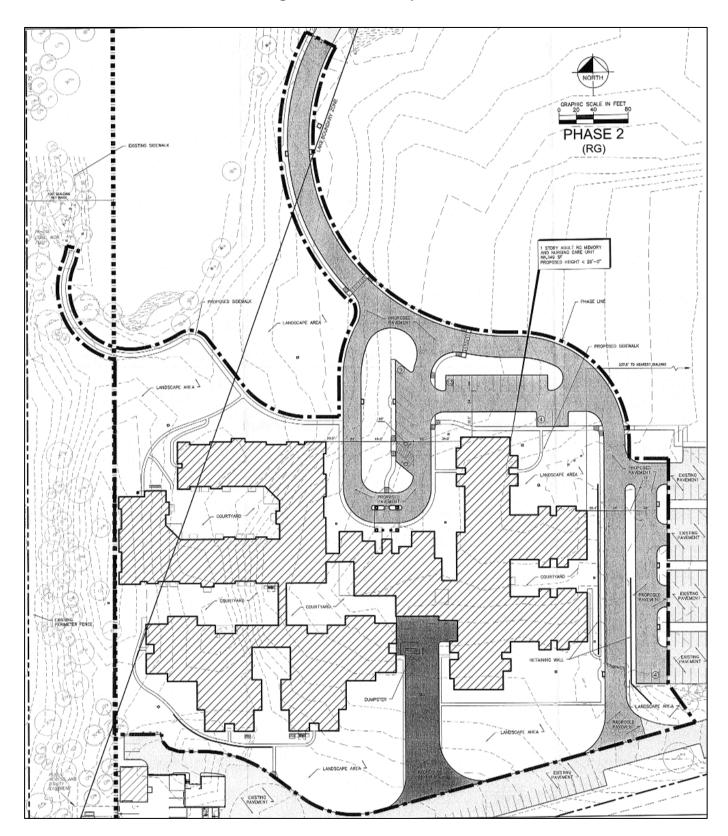
# **Proposed Phase 2 Development Plan**



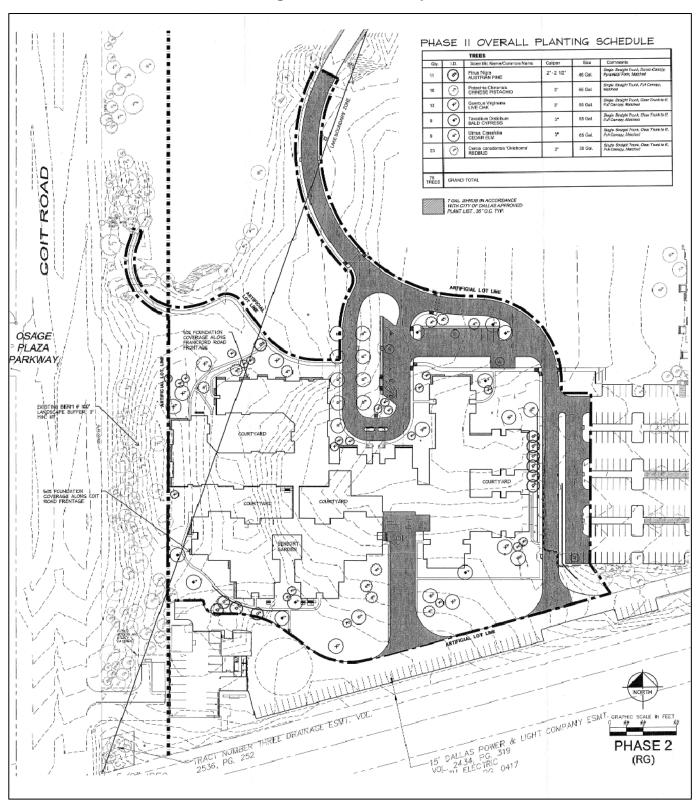
# **Proposed Phase 2 Landscape Plan**

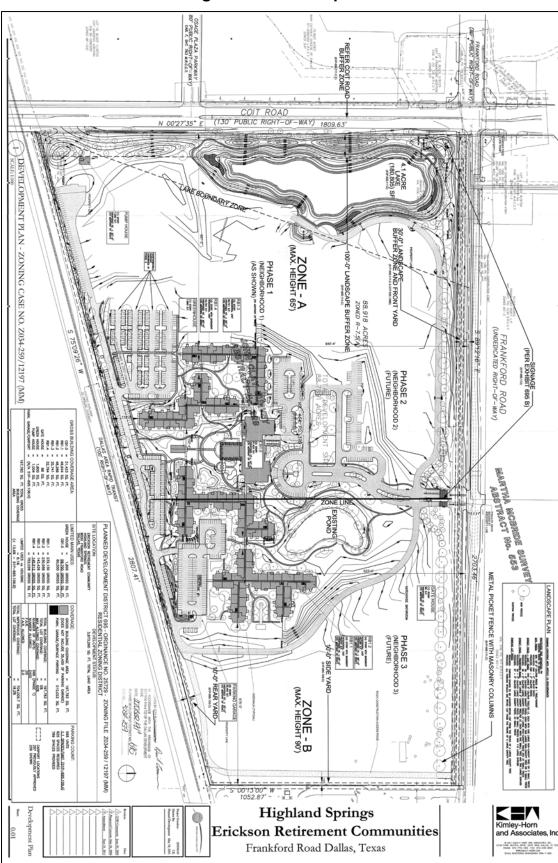


# **Existing Phase 2 Development Plan**

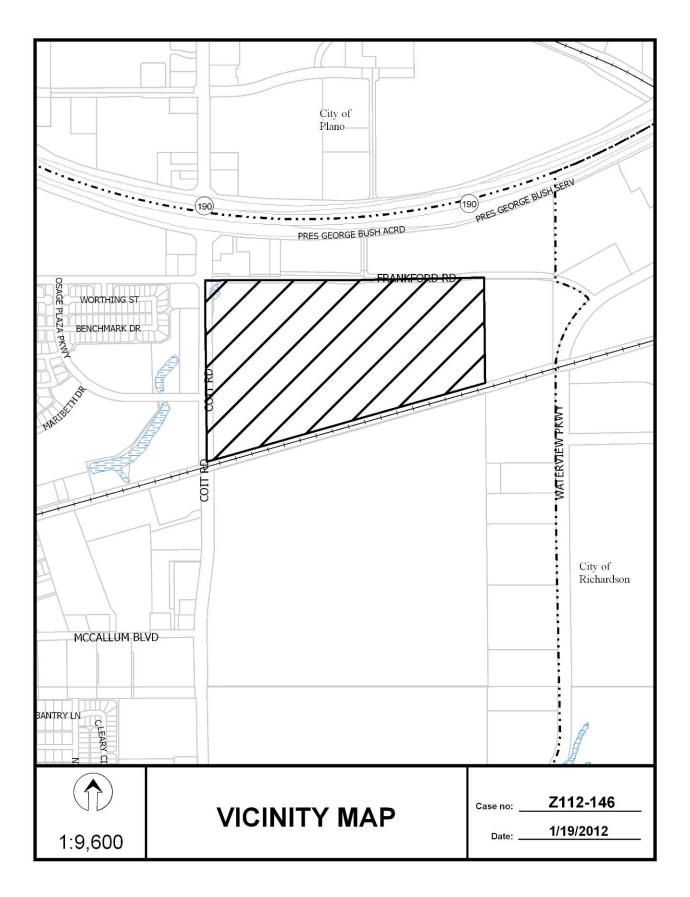


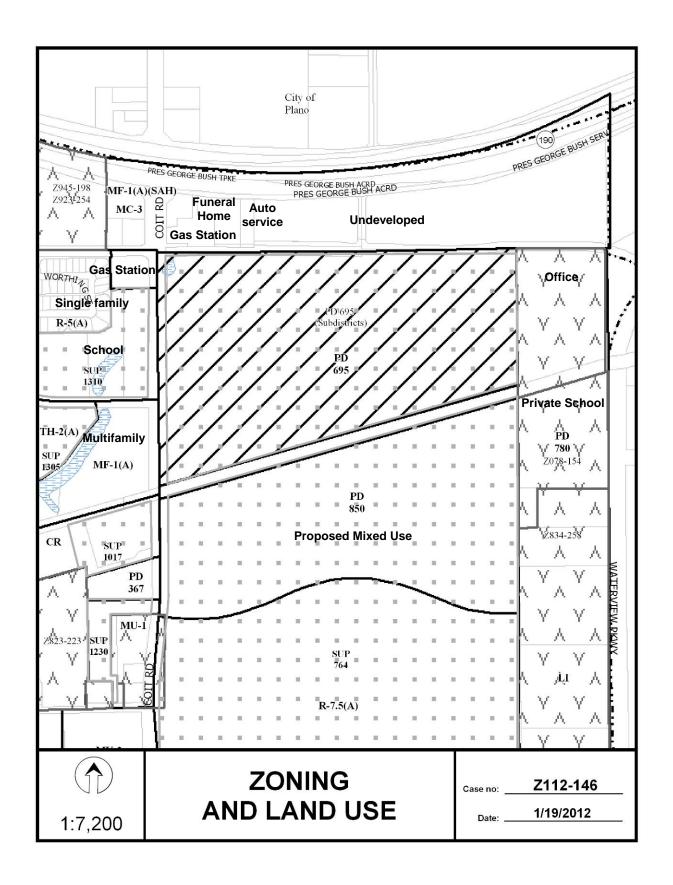
# **Existing Phase 2 Landscape Plan**

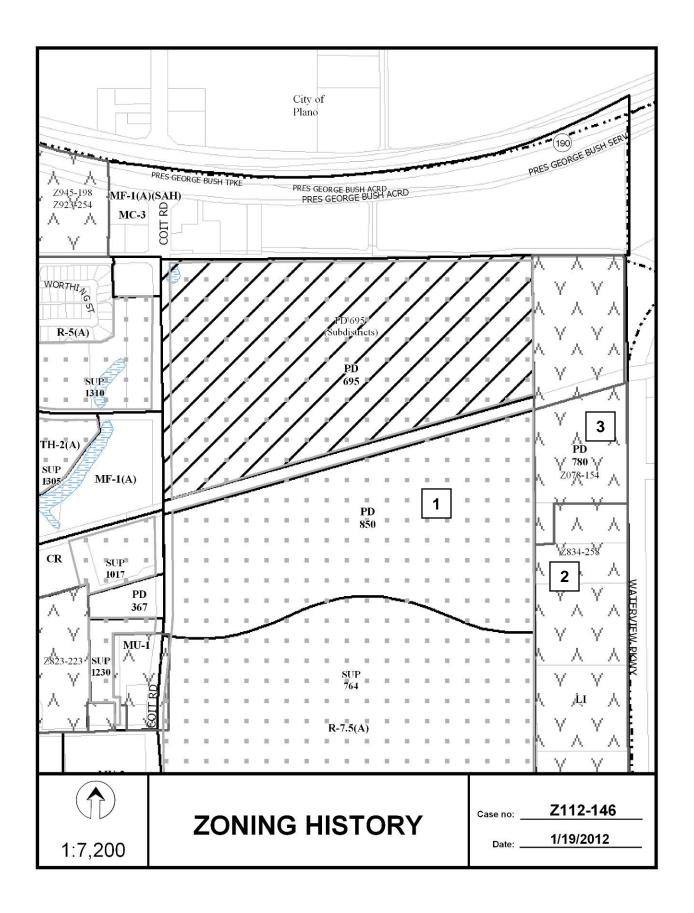


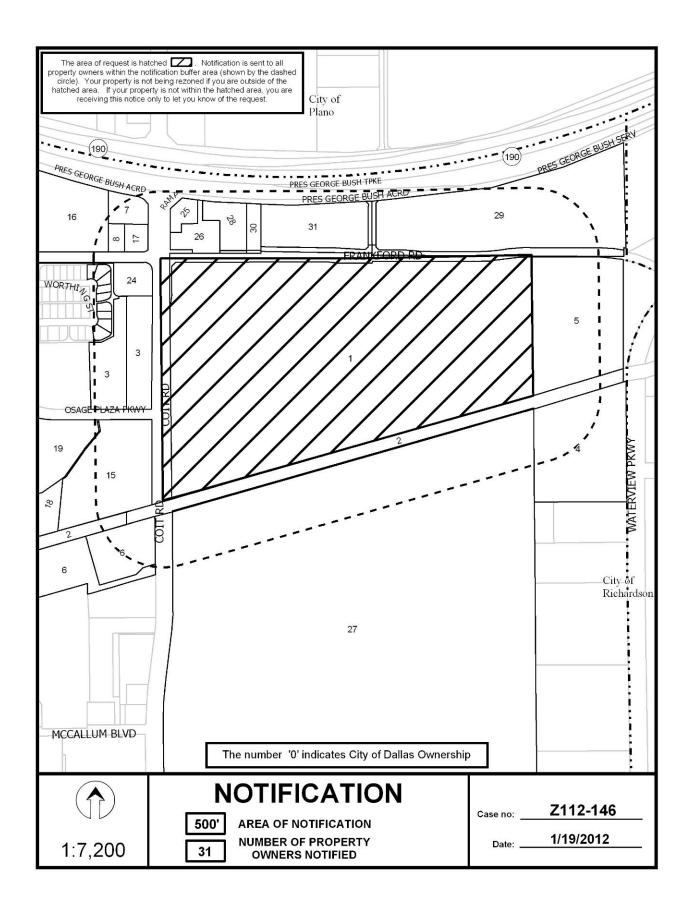


**Existing Phase 1 Development Plan** 









# 1/19/2012

# Notification List of Property Owners Z112-146

# 31 Property Owners Notified

| Label # | Address |             | Owner                                    |
|---------|---------|-------------|--|
| 1       | 8000    | FRANKFORD   | REDWOOD-ERC DALLAS LLC C/O THE ALLEGIS G |
| 2       |         |             | DALLAS AREA RAPID TRANSIT                |
| 3       |         | COIT        | ALL SAINTS PARISH C/O ROMAN CATHOLIC DIO |
| 4       |         | WATERVIEW   | DALLAS INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL              |
| 5       | 18325   | WATERVIEW   | PRIME DIAMOND INVESTMENT LTD C/O PAJ     |
| 6       | 17713   | COIT        | HILDERBRAND PARTNERSHIP THE              |
| 7       | 18131   | COIT        | DESSOUKY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE CORP        |
| 8       | 7877    | FRANKFORD   | MANIES LUTHER H & MARY E C/O JOHN ADAMI  |
| 9       |         |             | SOMERSET RESIDENTIAL ASSN C/O CINDY HUEY |
| 10      | 7735    | WORTHING    | KUMAR BALA A & GOWRI                     |
| 11      | 7739    | WORTHING    | PEEVY LARRY D & MELODY S                 |
| 12      | 7743    | WORTHING    | VILLASENOR ALBERT J JR & RENEE           |
| 13      | 7747    | WORTHING    | KUSHNER VLADIMIR & LUDMILA               |
| 14      | 7751    | WORTHING    | KHAZAN BORIS L & RUSLANA A               |
| 15      | 17817   | COIT        | HUNTER S RUN APARTMENTS LP C/O           |
|         |         |             | WESTWOOD                                 |
| 16      | 7575    | FRANKFORD   | FRANKEL FAMILY TRUST                     |
| 17      | 18101   | COIT        | SOUTHLAND CORP-27529 AD VALOREM TAX      |
| 18      | 17817   | COIT        | HUNTER RUN APARTMENTS LP C/O WESTWOOD    |
|         |         |             | RE                                       |
| 19      |         | MARIBETH    | PLANO ISD                                |
| 20      | 7755    | WORTHING    | KSENDZOV VLADIMIR & NATALIYA             |
| 21      | 7759    | WORTHING    | PUGACH BORIS & SOFYA                     |
| 22      | 7763    | WORTHING ST | WISE ELIZABETH A                         |
| 23      | 17800   | BENCHMARK   | KIM RUNGJU & YONG H ETAL                 |
| 24      | 18093   | COIT        | CAR SPA COIT ROAD LP                     |
| 25      | 18120   | COIT        | WSCCM INVESTMENTS LTD                    |
| 26      | 18120   | COIT        | IMLIC HOLDINGS LP C/O ILLINOIS MUTUAL LI |

# Z112-146 (MW)

# 1/19/2012

| Label # | Address |                    | Own    | er                                  |
|---------|---------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|
| 27      | 17300   | COIT               | TEXA   | AS A&M UNIVERSITY                   |
| 28      | 8011    | FRANKFORD          | SCI T  | EXAS FUNERAL SERVICES INC           |
| 29      |         | FRANKFORD          | I-190, | /FRANKFORD PARTNERS LTD             |
| 30      | 8030    | PRESIDENT GEORGE B | USH    | CHARTER HOUSE LTD ATTN: REAL ESTATE |
|         |         |                    | TAX    |                                     |
| 31      |         |                    | COSI   | MOS FOUNDATION INC                  |

# **CITY PLAN COMMISSION**

THURSDAY, MARCH 1, 2012

Planner: Megan A. Wimer, AICP

FILE NUMBER: Z112-162(MW) DATE FILED: January 13, 2012

LOCATION: Northeast corner of East Overton Road and Ramona Avenue

COUNCIL DISTRICT: 4 MAPSCO: 65-B

SIZE OF REQUEST: ±5,016.83 square feet CENSUS TRACT: 57.00

**REPRESENTATIVE**: Jae Yul Lee

**APPLICANT:** Min Hyung Lee, President/Director of WAWA Market, Inc.

**OWNER:** WAWA Market, Inc.

**REQUEST:** An application for a D-1 Liquor Control Overlay and a

Specific Use Permit for the sale of alcoholic beverages in conjunction with a general merchandise or food store greater than 3,500 square feet on property zoned a CR-D Community Retail District with a D Liquor Control Overlay

**SUMMARY:** The applicant proposes to sell beer and wine for off-premise

consumption in conjunction with the existing grocery store.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION: <u>Approval</u> of a D-1 Liquor Control Overlay and

<u>Approval</u> of a Specific Use Permit for a two-year period with eligibility for automatic renewal for additional five-year periods, subject to a site plan and

conditions.

### **BACKGROUND INFORMATION:**

- The applicant's property, on which a ±4,032-square foot building is constructed, is ±24,682 square feet in size. A D Liquor Control Overlay covers ±5,016.83 square feet of the property and a portion of the existing building.
- The ±5,016.83 square-foot portion of the property with the D Liquor Control Overlay is considered the request site.
- The general merchandise or food store use is permitted by right on the entire property; the sale of alcoholic beverages is allowed by right on the portion of the property not covered by the D Liquor Control Overlay.
- The applicant proposes to sell beer and wine for off-premise consumption in conjunction with the existing convenience store and, therefore, requests a D-1 Liquor Control Overlay and an SUP for the sale of alcoholic beverages in conjunction with a general merchandise or food store greater than 3,500 square feet on the request site.
- The request site is generally surrounded by single family residential to the north and east; retail (a general merchandise or food store) and a carwash to the south and an auto-related use the west.
- On December 15, 2011, the City Plan Commission recommended denial without prejudice of Z101-393 (the same request as this application). At that time, the applicant chose to withdraw the application rather to appeal to City Council.

# **Zoning History:**

There have been no recent zoning requests within the immediate vicinity request site.

# **Thoroughfares/Streets:**

| Thoroughfare/Street | Туре      | Existing ROW |
|---------------------|-----------|--------------|
| Ramona Avenue       | Local     | 50 feet      |
| Overton Road        | Collector | 50 feet      |

# **Land Use:**

|       | Zoning   | Land Use        |
|-------|----------|-----------------|
| Site  | CR-D     | Grocery store   |
| North | R-7.5(A) | Single family   |
| East  | R-7.5(A) | Single family   |
| South | CR       | Retail; carwash |
| West  | CR       | Auto-related    |

### STAFF ANALYSIS:

# **Comprehensive Plan:**

The comprehensive plan does not make a specific land use recommendation related to the request, however the *forwardDallas! Vision Illustration*, adopted June 2006, is comprised of a series of Building Blocks that depicts general land use patterns. Building Blocks are generalized patterns without well-defined boundaries that indicate where certain types and densities of development might logically occur.

The Vision Illustration depicts the request site as within a *Residential Neighborhood*. While single family dwellings are the dominant land use in such areas, shops, restaurants, or institutional land uses that serve residents may be located at the edges or at key intersections.

In general, the applicant's proposal is consistent with the following goals and policies of the Comprehensive Plan.

### LAND USE ELEMENT

## Goal 1.1: Promote desired development

Policy 1.1.5: Use Vision Building Blocks as a general guide for desired development patterns

# **URBAN DESIGN ELEMENT**

# **GOAL 5.1** Promote a sense of place, safety and walkability

Policy 5.1.3: Encourage complementary building height, scale, design and character.

# **GOAL 5.3** Establishing walk-to convenience

Policy 5.3.1 Encourage a balance of land uses within walking distance of each other.

# **Land Use Compatibility:**

The applicant's property, on which a ±4,032-square foot building is constructed, is ±24,682 square feet in size. A D Liquor Control Overlay covers ±5,016.83 square feet of the property and a portion of the existing building. The ±5,016.83 square-foot portion of the property with the D Liquor Control Overlay is considered the request site.

The general merchandise or food store use is permitted by right on the entire property; the sale of alcoholic beverages is allowed by right on the portion of the property not covered by the D Liquor Control Overlay. The applicant proposes to sell beer and wine for off-premise consumption in conjunction with the existing convenience store and, therefore, requests a D-1 Liquor Control Overlay and an SUP for the sale of alcoholic beverages in conjunction with a general merchandise or food store greater than 3,500 square feet on the request site.

The "D" Overlay District is a Liquor Control Overlay District which prohibits an individual from selling or serving alcoholic beverages, or setups for alcoholic beverages, for consumption on or off the premises.

The "D-1" Overlay District is a Liquor Control Overlay District which requires an individual to obtain a Specific Use Permit in order to sell or serve alcoholic beverages, or setups for alcoholic beverages, for consumption on or off the premises.

The request site is generally surrounded by single family residential to the north and east; retail (a general merchandise or food store which can sell alcoholic beverages by right) and a carwash to the south and an auto-related use the west.

The general provisions for a Specific Use Permit in Section 51A-4.219 of the Dallas Development Code specifically state: (1) The SUP provides a means for developing certain uses in a manner in which the specific use will be consistent with the character of the neighborhood; (2) Each SUP application must be evaluated as to its probable effect on the adjacent property and the community welfare and may be approved or denied as the findings indicate appropriate; (3) The city council shall not grant an SUP for a use except upon a finding that the use will: (A) complement or be compatible with the surrounding uses and community facilities; (B) contribute to, enhance, or promote the welfare of the area of request and adjacent properties; (C) not be detrimental to the public health, safety, or general welfare; and (D) conform in all other respects to all applicable zoning regulations and standards. The regulations in this chapter have been established in accordance with a comprehensive plan for the purpose of promoting the health, safety, morals, and general welfare of the city.

The applicant holds a valid convenience store license.

The applicant's request is consistent with the intent of the Dallas Development Code. Therefore, staff recommends approval of a D-1 Liquor Control Overlay and approval of a Specific Use Permit for the sale of alcoholic beverages in conjunction with a general merchandise or food store greater than 3,500 square feet for a two-year period with eligibility for automatic renewal for additional five-year periods, subject to a site plan and conditions. However, the City Plan Commission has the option of recommending removal of the D Liquor Control Overlay in lieu or the proposed request.

# **Development Standards:**

| District               | s     | etbacks   | Density                           | Height           | Lot<br>Coverage | Special<br>Standards                | Primary Uses                      |
|------------------------|-------|---|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                        | Front | Side/Rear   |                                   |                  |                 |                                     |                                   |
| CR<br>Community retail | 15'   | 20' adjacent<br>to residential<br>OTHER:<br>No Min. | 0.75 FAR<br>overall<br>0.5 office | 54'<br>4 stories | 60%             | Proximity Slope<br>Visual Intrusion | Retail & personal service, office |

## **Traffic:**

The Engineering Section of the Building Inspection Division of the Department of Sustainable Construction and Development has reviewed the requested amendment and determined that it will not significantly impact the surrounding roadway system.

# Parking:

Pursuant to the Dallas Development Code, the off-street parking requirement for a general merchandise or food store use is one (1) space per 200 square feet of floor area. Therefore, the ±4,032-square foot convenience store requires 20 parking spaces.

## **Landscaping:**

Any new development on the site will require landscaping per Article X of the Dallas Development Code.

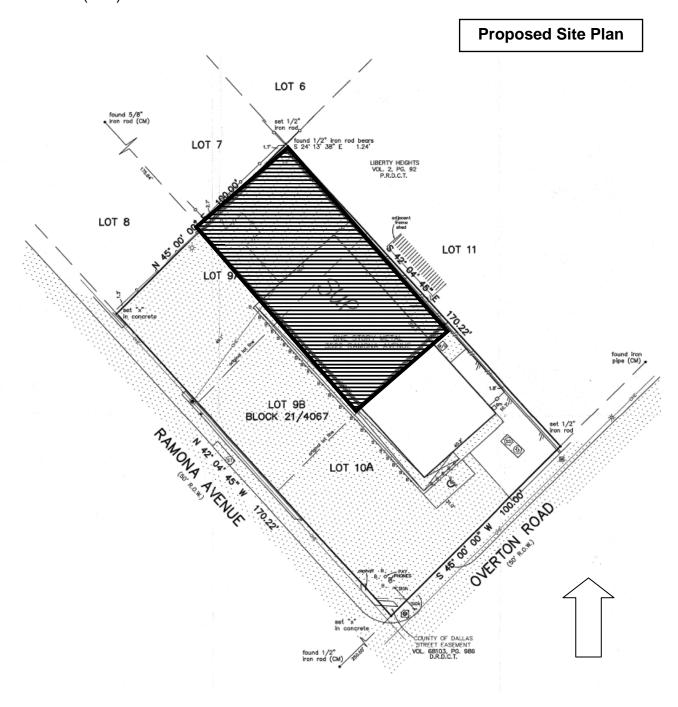
# **Police Report:**

An online search of the Dallas Police Department's offense incident reports for the period from January 1, 2010 to February 15, 2012 revealed the following results:

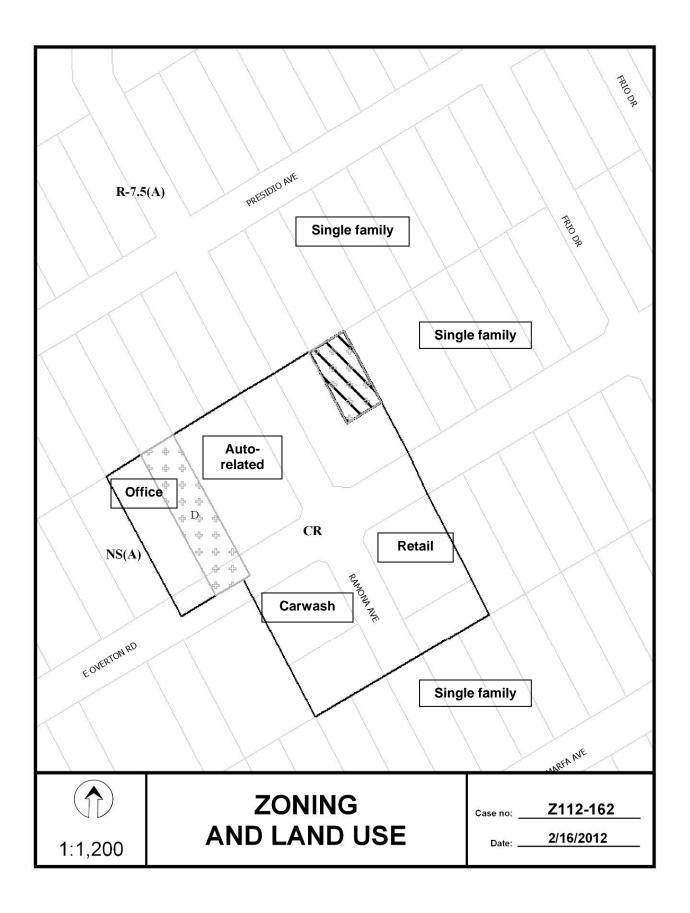


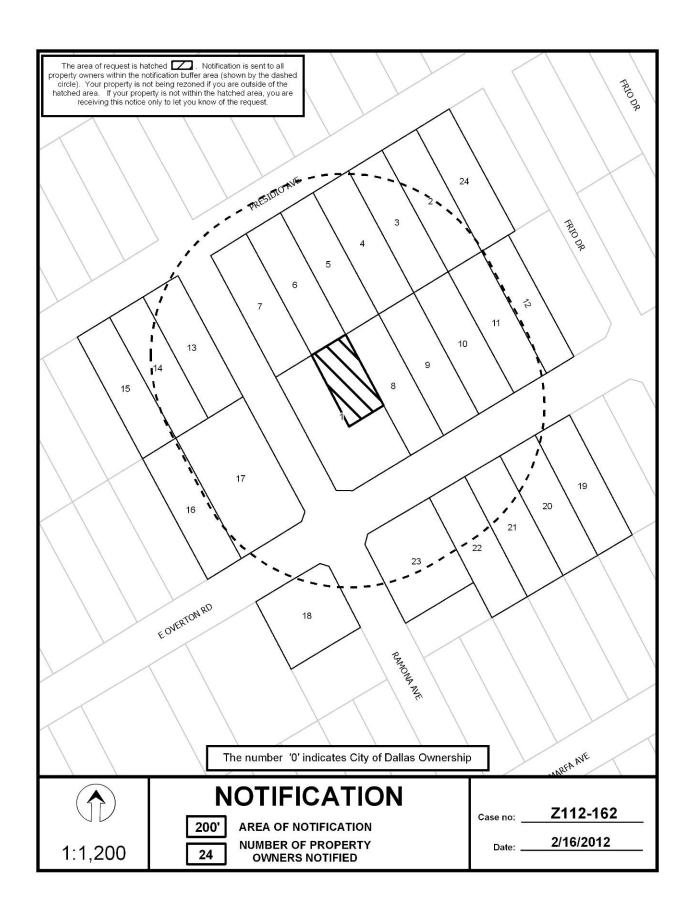
# Z112-162 Proposed SUP Conditions

- 1. <u>USE</u>: The only use authorized by this specific use permit is the sale of alcoholic beverages in conjunction with a general merchandise or food store greater than 3,500 square feet.
- 2. <u>SITE PLAN</u>: Use and development of the Property must comply with the attached site plan.
- 3. <u>TIME LIMIT</u>: This specific use permit expires on (<u>two years</u>), but is eligible for automatic renewal for additional <u>five-year</u> periods pursuant to Section 51A-4.219 of Chapter 51A of the Dallas City Code, as amended. For automatic renewal to occur, the Property owner must file a complete application for automatic renewal with the director before the expiration of the current period. Failure to timely file a complete application will render this specific use permit ineligible for automatic renewal. (Note: The Code currently provides that applications for automatic renewal must be filed after the 180th but before the 120th day before the expiration of the current specific use permit period. The Property owner is responsible for checking the Code for possible revisions to this provision. The deadline for applications for automatic renewal is strictly enforced.)
- 4. <u>MAINTENANCE</u>: The Property must be properly maintained in a state of good repair and neat appearance.
- 5. <u>GENERAL REQUIREMENTS</u>: Use of the Property must comply with all federal and state laws and regulations, and with all ordinances, rules, and regulations of the City of Dallas.









2/16/2012

# Notification List of Property Owners Z112-162

# 24 Property Owners Notified

| Label # Address |      |              | Owner                                   |  |
|-----------------|------|--------------|---|--|
| 1               | 3522 | RAMONA AVE   | KIM JAEJUNG                             |  |
| 2               | 1422 | PRESIDIO AVE | CUELLAR ISAREL                          |  |
| 3               | 1418 | PRESIDIO AVE | PINSON WILLIAM H                        |  |
| 4               | 1414 | PRESIDIO AVE | ERSKINE RUBY A                          |  |
| 5               | 1410 | PRESIDIO AVE | GARCIA DORA A                           |  |
| 6               | 1406 | PRESIDIO AVE | TISA INC                                |  |
| 7               | 1402 | PRESIDIO AVE | POUNDERS YVONNE                         |  |
| 8               | 1411 | OVERTON RD   | JB III INVESTMENTS %JOSEPH L BEVERS III |  |
| 9               | 1415 | OVERTON RD   | MARKS ENNIS ESTATE OF                   |  |
| 10              | 1419 | OVERTON RD   | SCOTT ERIC D                            |  |
| 11              | 1423 | OVERTON RD   | NEWMAN BETTY J                          |  |
| 12              | 1427 | OVERTON RD   | WRIGHT WILLIAM M JR                     |  |
| 13              | 1334 | PRESIDIO AVE | CROOK DONALD W                          |  |
| 14              | 1330 | PRESIDIO AVE | DELEAON RAQUEL DIAZ                     |  |
| 15              | 1326 | PRESIDIO AVE | RODRIGUEZ JUAN                          |  |
| 16              | 1327 | OVERTON RD   | RIDLEY VELMA R & JOHN R                 |  |
| 17              | 1331 | OVERTON RD   | KENNEDY JIMMY A                         |  |
| 18              | 1330 | OVERTON RD   | ORUPABO EMMANUEL O                      |  |
| 19              | 1422 | OVERTON RD   | BUSH LARRY                              |  |
| 20              | 1418 | OVERTON RD   | PIPKINS RANDOLPH                        |  |
| 21              | 1414 | OVERTON RD   | HANKS WILLIE                            |  |
| 22              | 1410 | OVERTON RD   | DOTSON DOROTHY JEAN                     |  |
| 23              | 1406 | OVERTON RD   | ELHAMAD SALEH                           |  |
| 24              | 1428 | PRESIDIO AVE | STANDMIRE WILLIE                        |  |

Planner: Richard E. Brown

FILE NUMBER: Z101-391(RB) DATE FILED: September 16, 2011

**LOCATION:** North Line of Crown Road, West of Newberry Street and on

the West Line of Newberry Street, North of Crown Road

COUNCIL DISTRICT: 6 MAPSCO: 22 C

SIZE OF REQUEST: Approx. 3.24 Acres CENSUS TRACT: 99

**APPLICANT:** Bencor Corporation

OWNER: 11507 Newberry, LLC

**REPRESENTATIVE:** Michael R. Coker

**REQUEST:** An application for an IM Industrial Manufacturing District with

volunteered deed restrictions on property zoned an IR

Industrial Research District.

**SUMMARY:** The applicant proposes to locate a contractor's maintenance

yard on the property and has volunteered deed restrictions prohibiting certain uses and providing for specific operational

regulations.

**STAFF RECOMMENDATION:** Approval, subject to deed restrictions volunteered by

the applicant.

### **BACKGROUND INFORMATION:**

- The site consists of multiple parcels and is partially developed with vacant industrial buildings with what appears as an outside storage area utilized by the previous tenant.
- The site is requesting zoning that permits a contactor's maintenance yard.
- The current zoning does not permit this use, thus the request for an IM District.
- The applicant has volunteered deed restrictions that prohibit certain uses as well as provide for certain operational regulations.

# **Zoning History:**

| <u>File No.</u> | Request, Disposition, and Date  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|--|--|--|
| 1. Z045-241     | An IM District on property zoned an IR District. On August 24, 2005, the City Council approved the request, subject to deed restrictions that provide for screening and setback regulations as well as prohibiting certain uses on a portion of the property. |  |  |  |
| 2. Z101-390     | An IM District on property zoned an IR District. Pending the March 1, 2012 CPC public hearing.  |  |  |  |
| 3. Z101-392     | An IM District on property zoned an IR District. Pending the March 1, 2012 CPC public hearing.  |  |  |  |
| Street          | Designation; Existing & Proposed ROW  |  |  |  |
| Crown Road      | Local; 60' ROW  |  |  |  |
| Newberry Street | Local; 40'-50' ROW  |  |  |  |

### STAFF ANALYSIS:

<u>Comprehensive Plan:</u> The request site is located in an area considered an Industrial Area. These areas, which offer important employment opportunities, occupy large areas of land and usually are near major roads and heavy rail lines. Evolving technology and the need for freight movement through Dallas to the rest of the country and internationally means this sector can offer good opportunities for jobs. Logistics and

warehousing, a growing industry with strong potential for upward mobility of skilled workers, would thrive in such areas. Examples include Southport and the Agile Port, parts of West Dallas along I-30, and the Stemmons industrial area. These areas include a mix of low- and medium-density industrial buildings and industrial yards and have large surface parking for cars and trucks. Industrial Areas rely on quality road access and may be linked to rail for freight purposes. Street lanes are wide and intersections are large. Transit, sidewalks and other pedestrian improvements are limited.

GOAL 1.2 Promote desired development.

Policy 1.2.1 Use Vision Building Blocks as a general guide for desired development patterns.

<u>Land Use Compatibility:</u> The request site consists of multiple parcels and is partially developed with vacant industrial buildings with what appears as an outside storage area utilized by the previous tenant. The applicant proposes to utilize the parcels for a contractor's maintenance yard. On a related matter, the applicant has submitted two additional applications to provide for zoning that permits this same use (see Zoning History, above).

The site is generally surrounded by commercial/industrial uses (both inside and outside use classifications) and supporting administrative/office components in all directions. It should be noted that residential adjacency does exist south of the site, southward from the intersection of Crown Road and Newkirk Street.

This area of the city possesses a large percentage of industrial users that rely on convenient freeway accessibility (IH 35/IH 635/Loop 12) thus a significant amount of truck traffic is present in the area. The general area has somewhat smaller parcels, many of which utilize multi-tenant commercial buildings as well as smaller platted lots with single users. Additionally, some sensitivity should be considered for any zoning change in close proximity to the remaining single family uses located on properties south of the site's southwest corner. With regard to these issues, the applicant has worked with staff to address many of these concerns, thus the attached deed restrictions have been volunteered to mitigate for much of this.

As a result of this analysis, staff supports the request, subject to the attached volunteered deed restrictions.

Z101-391(RB)

<u>Landscaping</u>: The site possesses small stands of trees predominately located along portions of the site's perimeter. It is anticipated that new construction on the site will trigger compliance with Article X.

<u>Traffic</u>: The Engineering Section of the Department of Sustainable Development and Construction has reviewed the request and determined that the proposed development will not have a significant impact on the surrounding street system.

# Partners, Principals, Officers

Bencor Corporation
Ugo Piccagli
GianCarlo Santarelli
Lawrence Piccagli
Max Piccagli

11507 Newberry LLC - Partners
Ugo Piccagli
Caterina Piccagli
Lawrence Piccagli
Max Piccagli
Max Piccagli

#### 2333 Southwell LLC - Partners

Ugo Piccagli Caterina Piccagli Lawrence Piccagli Max Piccagli

# Piccagli Associates LTD - Partners

Piccagli Management, LLC, General Partner
Ugo Piccagli, Manager
Caterina Piccagli
Lawrence Piccagli
Max Piccagli

## 2315 Southwell LLC - Partners

GianCarlo Santarelli
Piccagli Associates LTD:
Ugo Piccagli
Caterina Piccagli
Lawrence Piccagli
Max Piccagli

# VOLUNTEERED DEED RESTRICTIONS Z101-391

| THE STATE OF TEXAS | )   | KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS: |
|--------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|
| COUNTY OF DALLAS   | _ ) |                                     |
|                    |     |                                     |

I.

The undersigned, <a href="mailto:1507">11507</a> Newberry, LLC , a <a href="mailto:Corporation">Corporation</a> ("the Owner"), is the owner of the following described property ("the Property"), being in particular a tract of land out of the <a href="https://www.wigness.com/williams.cockran">William M. Cockran</a> Survey, Abstract No. <a href="mailto:279">279</a>, City Block <a href="mailto:6555">6555</a>, City of Dallas ("City"), <a href="mailto:Dallas">Dallas</a> County, Texas, and being that same tract of land conveyed to the Owner by <a href="mailto:Piccagli Associates">Piccagli Associates</a>, Ltd. , by deed dated <a href="mailto:January 20">January 20</a>, 2011 , and recorded in instrument number <a href="mailto:201100024335">201100024335</a>, in the Deed Records of <a href="mailto:Dallas">Dallas</a> County, Texas, and being more particularly described as follows:

#### 11507, 11509, 11511 Newberry Street and 2111 Crown Road

Being a tract of land in the William M. Cochran Survey, Abstract No. 279, Dallas County, Texas and being part of the Dallas City Block No. 6555 and being the same tract described in a deed recorded in Volume 83173, Page 3330, Deed Recorded, Dallas County, Texas and being more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at an "X" set in concrete at the Northeast corner of an easement for vehicular traffic, drainage, and utilities granted to the City of Dallas as recorded in Volume 84110, Page 2230, Deed Records, Dallas County, Texas, said point being in the Old West line of Newberry Street;

THENCE, South 00 degrees, 40 minutes, 42 seconds East a distance of 202.36 feet to an "X" set in concrete on the West right of way line of Newberry Street;

THENCE, South 88 degrees, 05 minutes, 28 seconds West a distance of 147.00 feet to an "X" cut for corner;

THENCE, South 88 degrees, 05 minutes, 18 seconds West a distance of 6.00 feet to an "X" cut for corner:

THENCE, South 00 degrees, 40 minutes, 42 seconds East a distance of 106.51 feet to a 5/8 inch iron rod set for corner;

THENCE, South 88 degrees, 10 minutes, 29 seconds West a distance of 254.50 feet to a 5/8 inch iron rod set for corner;

THENCE, North 33 degrees, 31 minutes, 23 seconds West a distance of 25.10 feet to a 5/8 inch iron rod set for corner:

THENCE, North 04 degrees, 30 minutes, 05 seconds East a distance of 190.56 feet to a ½ inch iron rod;

THENCE, North 04 degrees, 30 minutes, 41 seconds East a distance of 27.50 feet to a ½ inch iron rod;

THENCE, N 55 degrees, 13 minutes, 19 seconds West a distance of 26.10 feet to a 5/8 inch iron rod set for corner;

THENCE, North 16 degrees, 29 minutes, 14 seconds East a distance of 17.65 feet to and iron rod set for corner;

THENCE, South 89 degrees, 26 minutes, 00 seconds East a distance of 208.77 feet to a 5/8 inch iron rod set for corner:

THENCE, North 04 degrees, 38 minutes, 41 seconds East a distance of 137.00 feet to a 5/8 inch iron rod set for corner;

THENCE, North 89 degrees, 26 minutes, 00 seconds East a distance of 208.77 feet to a 5/8 inch iron rod set for corner;

THENCE, South 04 degree, 38 minutes, 41 seconds West a distance of 84 feet to a 5/8 inch iron rod set for corner

THENCE, North 89 degrees, 33 minutes, 25 seconds East a distance of 412.86 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING, containing 3.24 acres more or less.

II.

The Owner does hereby impress all of the Property with the following deed restrictions ("restrictions"), to wit:

- (1) The following uses are prohibited:
  - (A) Industrial uses.
  - -- Industrial (outside) potentially incompatible.
  - -- Metal salvage facility.
  - -- Mining.
  - -- Outside salvage or reclamation.
  - (B) Miscellaneous uses.
  - -- Hazardous waste management facility.
  - (C) Retail and personal service uses.
  - -- Drive-in theater.
  - (D) Transportation uses.
  - -- Railroad yard, roundhouse, or shops.
  - (E) Utility and public service uses.
  - -- Electrical generating plant.
  - -- Refuse transfer station.
  - -- Sanitary landfill.
  - -- Sewage treatment plant.
  - (F) Wholesale, distribution, and storage uses.
  - -- Auto auction.
  - -- Livestock auction pens or sheds.
  - -- Outside storage (without visual screening).
  - -- Petroleum product storage and wholesale.
  - -- Sand, gravel, or earth sales and storage.
  - -- Vehicle storage lot.

Z101-391(RB)

- (2) Screening of any outside storage uses and contractor's maintenance yards, as defined by the City of Dallas Development Code, must be provided as follows:
- (A) Where the property abuts Newberry Street or Crown Road solid screening is required between the outside storage and the street-rights-of-way.
- (B) Solid screening is required between the outside storage and the north line of the property.
  - (C) Solid screening may be either a solid fence or a building.
- (D) Screening provided by a fence must be a minimum of six feet in height and is prohibited in a visibility triangle area.
- (E) Access to any portion of the property is permitted through the screening fence.
- (F) Outside storage higher than six feet is prohibited within 15 feet of the required screening.

III.

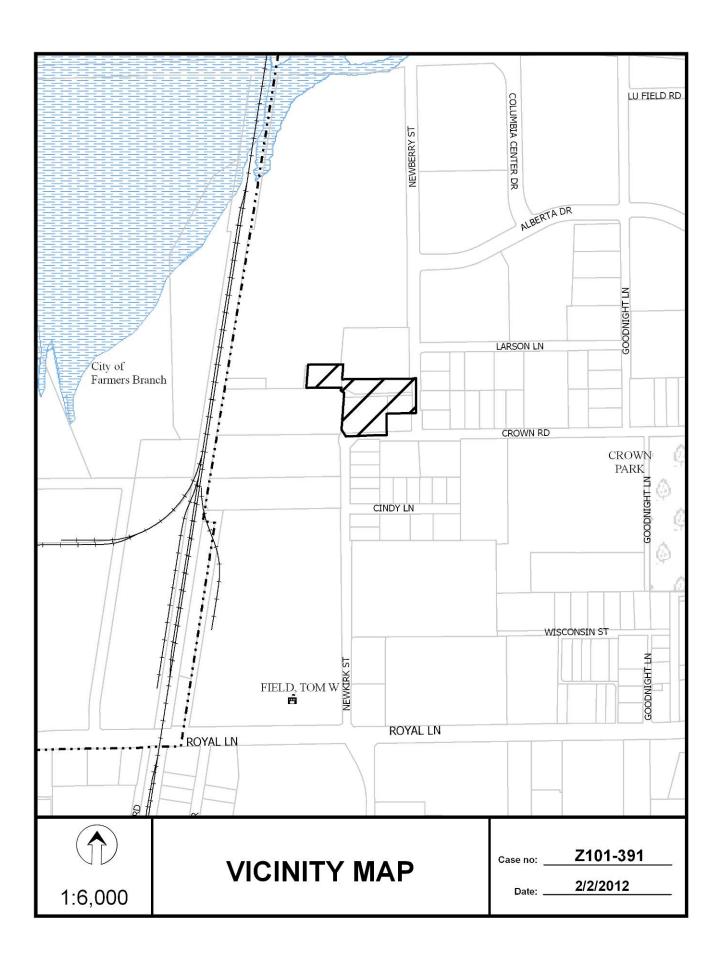
These restrictions shall continue in full force and effect for a period of 20 years from the date of execution, and shall automatically be extended for additional periods of 10 years unless amended or terminated in the manner specified in this document.

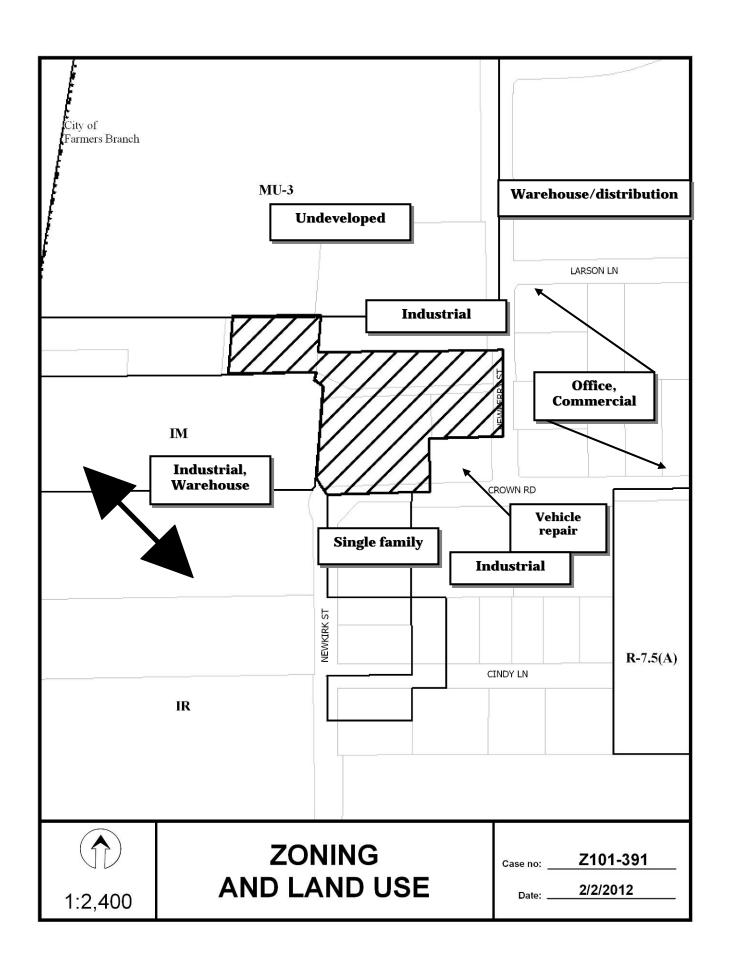
IV.

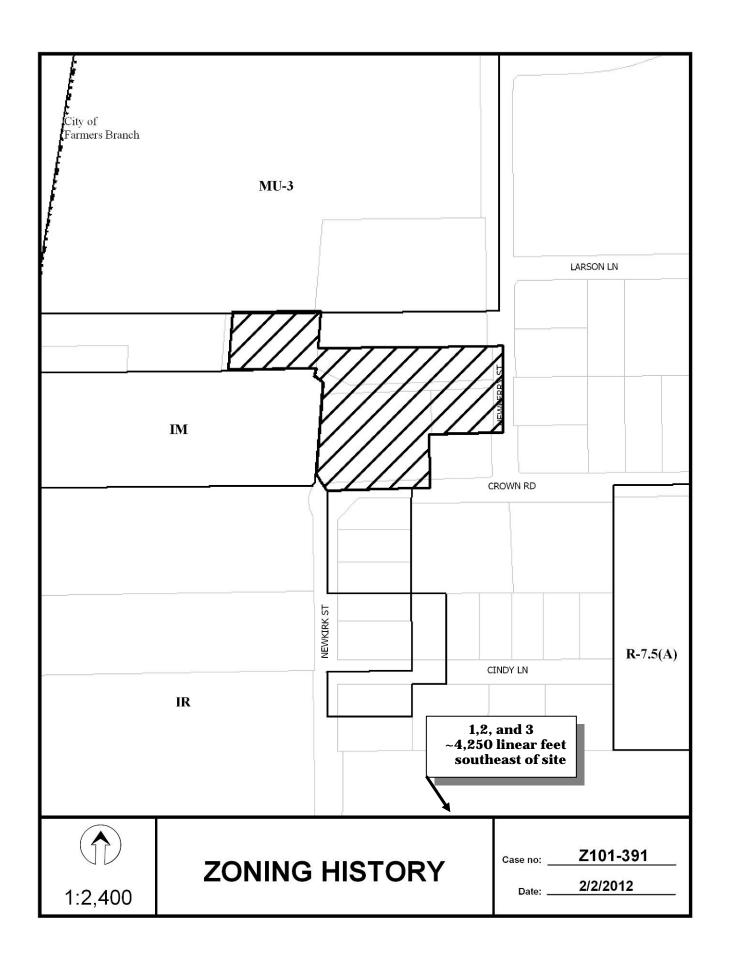
These restrictions may be amended or terminated as to any portion of the Property, upon application to the City of Dallas by the current owner of that portion of the Property, without the concurrence of the owners of the remaining portion of the Property. These restrictions may be amended or terminated only after a public hearing before the City Plan Commission and a public hearing before and approval by the City Council of the City. Notice of the public hearings must be given as would be required by law for a zoning change on the Property. The amending or terminating instrument must be approved as to form by the city attorney. If the City Council approves an amendment or termination of these restrictions, the Owner must then file the amending or terminating instrument in the Deed Records of the county or counties where the Property is located at his or her sole cost and expense before the amendment or termination becomes effective.

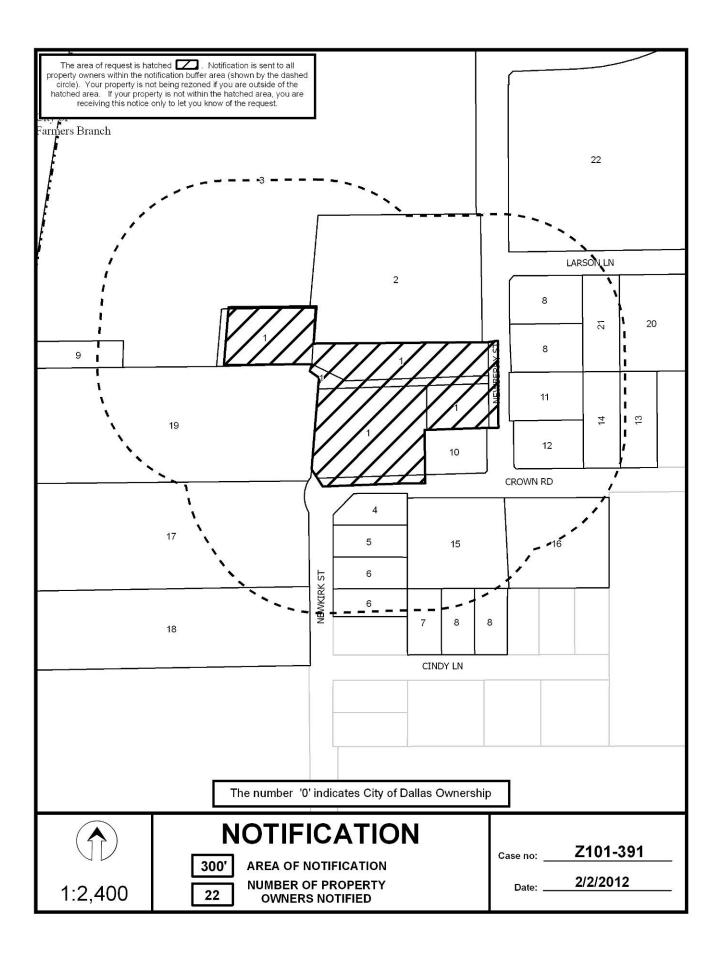
V.

These restrictions are not intended to restrict the right of the City Council of the City to exercise its legislative duties and powers insofar as zoning of the Property is concerned.









2/2/2012

# Notification List of Property Owners Z101-391

# 22 Property Owners Notified

| Label # | Address |             | Owner                                    |
|---------|---------|-------------|--|
| 1       | 11509   | NEWBERRY ST | 11507 NEWBERRY LLC                       |
| 2       | 11517   | NEWBERRY ST | 11517 NEWBERRY LP %KEN GREEN & CO., CPA  |
| 3       | 11645   | NEWBERRY ST | OCEAN BEACH PARTNERS LP                  |
| 4       | 2104    | CROWN RD    | EVANS EVELYN                             |
| 5       | 11462   | NEWKIRK ST  | MARTIN DORSEY W                          |
| 6       | 11460   | NEWKIRK ST  | ARBOR ASSOCIATES INC                     |
| 7       | 2117    | CINDY LN    | KELLEY JOHN                              |
| 8       | 2133    | CINDY LN    | CAVER FAMILY TRUST                       |
| 9       | 11513   | NEWBERRY ST | ADRIMICH LTD                             |
| 10      | 2127    | CROWN RD    | LANKKENAU KIP & DEBRA                    |
| 11      | 11506   | NEWBERRY ST | BIGVAND MASTANEH                         |
| 12      | 2211    | CROWN RD    | MARTINEZ ROLAND                          |
| 13      | 2223    | CROWN RD    | STEVENS JACK FAMILY LIMITED PARTNERSHIP  |
| 14      | 2217    | CROWN RD    | STEVENS JACK G FAMILY LMT PARTNERSHIP    |
| 15      | 2128    | CROWN RD    | SPADARO HOLDINGS LLC BLVD                |
| 16      | 2218    | CROWN RD    | CROWN ROYAL REAL EST HOLDINGS INC        |
| 17      | 11455   | NEWKIRK ST  | ML CAPITAL LTD                           |
| 18      | 11453   | NEWKIRK ST  | BCK PROPERTIES JOINT VENTURE             |
| 19      | 2101    | CROWN RD    | GATLIN DENTON PARTNERSHIP LP             |
| 20      | 2232    | LARSON LN   | LARSON INVESTMENTS INC SUITE 104         |
| 21      | 2224    | LARSON LN   | STEVENS JACK G FAMILY LIMITED PARTNERSHI |
| 22      | 11550   | NEWBERRY ST | PROLOGIS MACQUARIE TEXAS C/O PROLOGIS    |

Planner: Richard E. Brown

FILE NUMBER: Z101-392(RB) DATE FILED: September 16, 2011

**LOCATION:** South Line of Merrell Road, East of Goodnight Lane, and the

North Line of Southwell Road, East of Goodnight Lane

COUNCIL DISTRICT: 6 MAPSCO: 22 L, M

SIZE OF REQUEST: Approx. 3.96 Acres CENSUS TRACT: 99

**APPLICANT:** Bencor Corporation

OWNERS: See attached

**REPRESENTATIVE:** Michael R. Coker

**REQUEST:** An application for an IM Industrial Manufacturing District with

volunteered deed restrictions on property zoned an IR

Industrial Research District.

**SUMMARY:** The applicant proposes to continue operating a contractor's

maintenance yard on the property while permitting an expansion of the use to the Merrell Road-fronting parcel and has volunteered deed restrictions prohibiting certain uses and

providing for specific operational regulations.

**STAFF RECOMMENDATION:** <u>Approval,</u> subject to deed restrictions volunteered by

the applicant.

#### **BACKGROUND INFORMATION:**

- The site consists of multiple parcels and is utilized for a contactor's maintenance yard (Southwell Road frontage) with a proposed expansion of the use on property fronting on the Merrell Road frontage.
- The current zoning does not permit this use, thus the request for an IM District.
- The applicant has volunteered deed restrictions that prohibit certain uses as well as provide for certain operational regulations.

# **Zoning History:**

| File No.            | Request, Disposition, and Date  |
|---------------------|---|
| 1. Z045-241         | An IM District on property zoned an IR District. On August 24, 2005, the City Council approved the request, subject to deed restrictions that provide for screening and setback regulations as well as prohibiting certain uses on a portion of the property. |
| 2. Z101-390         | An IM District on property zoned an IR District. Pending the March 1, 2012 CPC public hearing.  |
| 3. Z101-391         | An IM District on property zoned an IR District. Pending the March 1, 2012 CPC public hearing.  |
| Thoroughfare/Street | Designation; Existing & Proposed ROW  |
| Southwell Road      | Local; 60'ROW   |
| Merrell Road        | Collector; 60' & 60' ROW  |

### **STAFF ANALYSIS:**

Comprehensive Plan: The request site is located in an area considered an Industrial Area. These areas, which offer important employment opportunities, occupy large areas of land and usually are near major roads and heavy rail lines. Evolving technology and the need for freight movement through Dallas to the rest of the country and internationally means this sector can offer good opportunities for jobs. Logistics and warehousing, a growing industry with strong potential for upward mobility of skilled

workers, would thrive in such areas. Examples include Southport and the Agile Port, parts of West Dallas along I-30, and the Stemmons industrial area. These areas include a mix of low- and medium-density industrial buildings and industrial yards and have large surface parking for cars and trucks. Industrial Areas rely on quality road access and may be linked to rail for freight purposes. Street lanes are wide and intersections are large. Transit, sidewalks and other pedestrian improvements are limited.

GOAL 1.2 Promote desired development.

Policy 1.2.1 Use Vision Building Blocks as a general guide for desired development patterns.

Land Use Compatibility: A portion of the request site (Southwell Road frontage) is utilized by the applicant for a contractor's maintenance yard, a use not permitted by the existing IR District. The northern portion of the request site (Merrell Road frontage) is improved with a vacant commercial building and represents the expansion area for this use. As part of the request, the applicant has volunteered deed restrictions that prohibit certain uses as well as provide for certain operational regulations. On a related matter, the applicant has submitted two additional applications to provide for zoning that permits this same use (see Zoning History, above).

A site visit by the Fire Marshall (requesting a valid certificate of occupancy for the existing use) along with the proposed expansion to the property fronting along Merrell Road has prompted this request.

The site is surrounded by industrial uses (both inside and outside use classifications) and supporting administrative/office components. Scattered auto service center uses are found interspersed among these uses along the Merrell Road frontage. An office use is developed to the east, and a commercial amusement (outside) use, Malibu Grand Prix (PDD No. 394), is situated south of the office use.

This area of the city possesses a large percentage of industrial users that rely on convenient freeway accessibility (IH 35/IH 635/Loop 12) thus a significant amount of truck traffic is present in the area. The general area east of Goodnight Lane has somewhat smaller parcels, many of which utilize multi-tenant commercial buildings as well as smaller platted lots with single users. With regard to this issue, the applicant has worked with staff to address many of these concerns, thus the attached deed restrictions have been volunteered to mitigate for much of this.

Z101-392(RB)

As a result of this analysis, staff supports the request, subject to the attached volunteered deed restrictions.

<u>Landscaping</u>: The site possesses many mature trees predominately located along the perimeter of the site's southern and eastern boundary with no internal planting areas noted on staff's site visit. The portion of the site located along the Merrell Road frontage possesses various planting areas and site trees located around existing improvements. At this point, no additional landscaping is proposed nor required. It should be noted that any future improvements could trigger Article X requirements, with plans for compliance submitted in conjunction with any building permits.

<u>Traffic</u>: The Engineering Section of the Department of Sustainable Development and Construction has reviewed the request and determined that the proposed development will not have a significant impact on the surrounding street system.

# Partners, Principals, Officers

#### Bencor Corporation

Ugo Piccagli GianCarlo Santarelli Lawrence Piccagli Max Piccagli

# 11507 Newberry LLC - Partners

Ugo Piccagli Caterina Piccagli Lawrence Piccagli Max Piccagli

#### 2333 Southwell LLC - Partners

Ugo Piccagli Caterina Piccagli Lawrence Piccagli Max Piccagli

## Piccagli Associates LTD - Partners

Piccagli Management, LLC, General Partner
Ugo Piccagli, Manager
Caterina Piccagli
Lawrence Piccagli
Max Piccagli

#### 2315 Southwell LLC - Partners

GianCarlo Santarelli Piccagli Associates LTD: Ugo Piccagli Caterina Piccagli Lawrence Piccagli Max Piccagli

# <u>VOLUNTEERED</u> DEED RESTRICTIONS

| THE STATE OF TEXAS | ) | KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS: |
|--------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| COUNTY OF DALLAS   | ) |                                     |

I.

The undersigned, 2333 Southwell LLC, a Corporation; 2315 Southwell LLC, a Corporation; 11507 Newberry LLC, a Corporation; and Piccagli Associates LTD, a Partnership ("the Owners"), are the owners of the following described property ("the Property"), being in particular a tract of land out of the \_\_Galloway\_\_ Survey, Abstract No. \_\_522\_, City Block 6538\_, City of Dallas ("City"), \_\_\_\_\_ Dallas County, Texas, and being that same tract of land conveyed to the Owner by 2315 Southwell Road Partnership\_, by deed dated \_\_January 20, 2011, by Piccagli Associates LTD, by deed dated January 20, 2011, and by Ugo Piccagli, by deed dated June 22, 2011, and recorded in instrument numbers 201100024334, 201100024333, 201100024331, and 201100160922 in the Deed Records of \_\_Dallas\_\_ County, Texas, and being more particularly described as follows:

# 2315, 2333, 2345 Southwell Street and 2330 Merrell Road

Being a tract of land in the City of Dallas, Dallas County, Texas, a part of the D.R.S.C. Galloway Survey, Abstract number 522, and being a part of the City of Dallas Bock 6530 and being further described as follows:

BEGINNING at the Southwest corner of the Tract, said point being on the north line of Southwell Street [50 foot right of way], said point being North 89 degrees, 21 minutes, east a distance of 151.00 feet from the east right of way line of Goodnight Lane to a one-half inch iron rod set for corner, said point being the POINT OF BEGINNING;

THENCE, North 01 degrees, 05 minutes west, 287.00 feet to a 3/8 inch iron rod found for corner;

THENCE, North 89 degrees, 21 minutes east, a distance of 226.5 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 01 degrees, 04 minutes, 06 seconds, west, a distance of 282.00 feet to a point for corner,

THENCE, North 89 degrees, 21 minutes, 00 seconds, east, a distance of 151.00 feet to a point for corner,

THENCE, South 01 degrees, 04 minutes, 06 seconds, east, a distance of 282.00 feet to a point for corner:

THENCE, North 89 degrees, 21 minutes, east a distance of 75 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 01 degrees, 04 minutes, 06 seconds, east, as distance of 287.00 feet to a point for corner,

THENCE, South 89 degrees, 21 seconds, west, a distance of 452.5 feet to the PLACE OF BEGINNING; containing 3.9646 acres, more or less.

II.

The Owner does hereby impress all of the Property with the following deed restrictions ("restrictions"), to wit:

- (1) The following uses are prohibited:
  - (A) Industrial uses.
  - -- Industrial (outside) potentially incompatible.
  - -- Metal salvage facility.
  - -- Mining.
  - -- Outside salvage or reclamation.
  - (B) Miscellaneous uses.
  - -- Hazardous waste management facility.
  - (C) Retail and personal service uses.
  - -- Drive-in theater.
  - (D) Transportation uses.
  - -- Railroad yard, roundhouse, or shops.
  - (E) Utility and public service uses.
  - -- Electrical generating plant.
  - -- Refuse transfer station.
  - -- Sanitary landfill.
  - -- Sewage treatment plant.
  - (F) Wholesale, distribution, and storage uses.
  - -- Auto auction.
  - -- Livestock auction pens or sheds.
  - -- Outside storage (without visual screening).
  - -- Petroleum product storage and wholesale.
  - -- Sand, gravel, or earth sales and storage.
  - -- Vehicle storage lot.

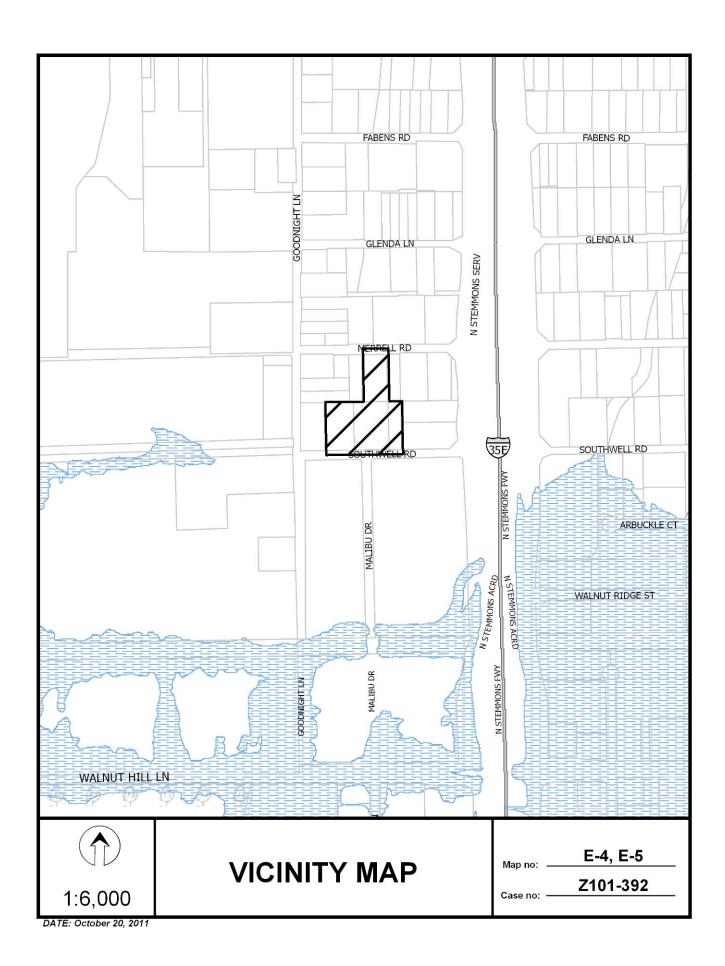
- (2) Screening of any outside storage uses and contractor's maintenance yards, as defined by the City of Dallas Development Code, must be provided as set forth below:
- (A) Where the property abuts Southwell Road or Merrell Road solid screening is required between the outside storage and the street right-of-way.
- (B) Solid screening is required between the outside storage and the north line of the property.
  - (C) Solid screening may be either a solid fence or a building.
- (D) Screening provided by a fence must be a minimum of six feet in height and is prohibited in a visibility triangle area.
- (E) Access to any portion of the property is permitted through the screening fence.
- (F) Outside storage higher than six feet is prohibited within 15 feet of the required screening.

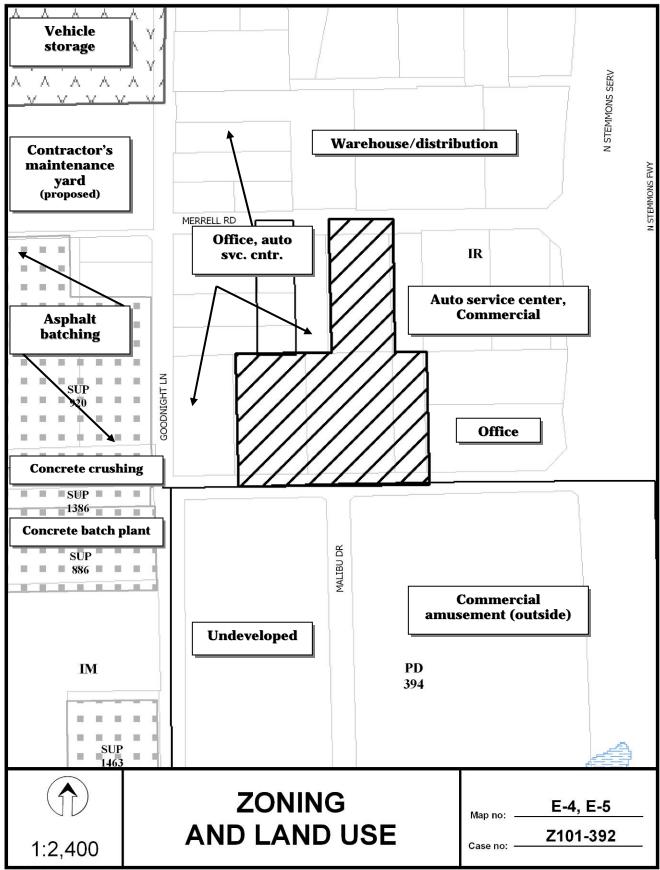
III.

These restrictions shall continue in full force and effect for a period of 20 years from the date of execution, and shall automatically be extended for additional periods of 10 years unless amended or terminated in the manner specified in this document.

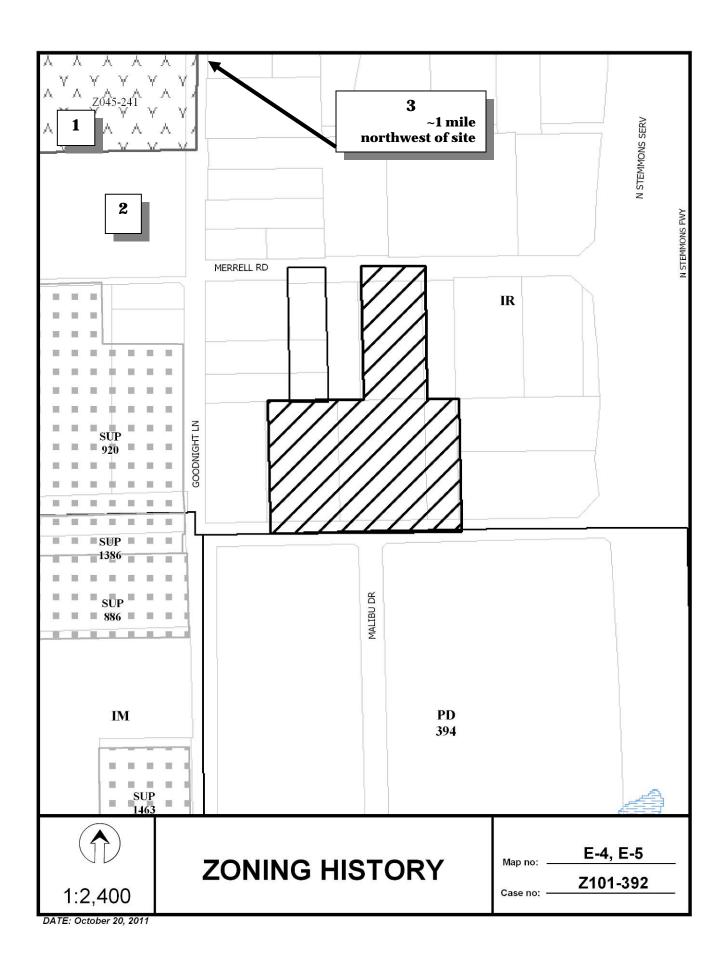
IV.

These restrictions may be amended or terminated as to any portion of the Property, upon application to the City of Dallas by the current owner of that portion of the Property, without the concurrence of the owners of the remaining portion of the Property. These restrictions may be amended or terminated only after a public hearing before the City Plan Commission and a public hearing before and approval by the City Council of the City. Notice of the public hearings must be given as would be required by law for a zoning change on the Property. The amending or terminating instrument must be approved as to form by the city attorney. If the City Council approves an amendment or termination of these restrictions, the Owner must then file the amending or terminating instrument in the Deed Records of the county or counties where the Property is located at his or her sole cost and expense before the amendment or termination becomes effective.

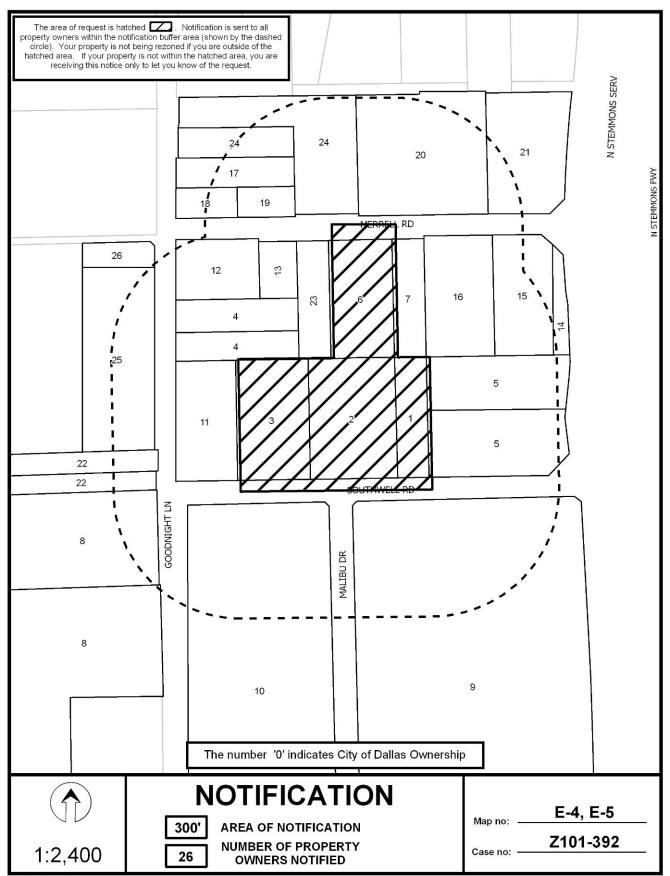




DATE: October 20, 2011



9-11



DATE: October 20, 2011

10/19/2011

# Notification List of Property Owners Z101-392

# 26 Property Owners Notified

| Label # | Address |              | Owner                                    |
|---------|---------|--------------|--|
| 1       | 2345    | SOUTHWELL RD | 11507 NEWBERRY LLC                       |
| 2       | 2333    | SOUTHWELL RD | 2333 SOUTHWELL LLC                       |
| 3       | 2315    | SOUTHWELL RD | 2315 SOUTHWELL LLC                       |
| 4       | 11146   | GOODNIGHT LN | VASQUEZ MANUEL DANIEL TRUSTEE MANUEL     |
|         |         |              | DAN                                      |
| 5       | 11111   | STEMMONS FWY | TEXO ABC AGC INC                         |
| 6       | 2330    | MERRELL RD   | PICCAGLI ASSOCIATES LTD                  |
| 7       | 2340    | MERRELL RD   | WILLIAMS ALBERT E                        |
| 8       | 11131   | GOODNIGHT LN | JACKSON ALMA S ET AL % NATIONSBANK OF TE |
| 9       | 11130   | MALIBU DR    | STEMMONS PARK LTD % FESTIVAL FUN PARKS   |
| 10      | 11131   | MALIBU DR    | STEMMONS PARK LTD SUITE 300              |
| 11      | 2305    | SOUTHWELL RD | ALLIANCE SERVICES INC A TEXAS CORP       |
| 12      | 11160   | GOODNIGHT LN | RHOADS CHARLES ANDREW                    |
| 13      | 2320    | MERRELL RD   | JAG MAC JAGUAR INC                       |
| 14      | 2368    | MERRELL RD   | JAMES DORIS S                            |
| 15      | 2356    | MERRELL RD   | REGAL PLASTICS SUPLY CO                  |
| 16      | 2350    | MERRELL RD   | CAIN RONALD AUGUST                       |
| 17      | 11206   | GOODNIGHT LN | HOBRECHT RICHARD BARRY                   |
| 18      | 2317    | MERRELL RD   | AKINS JAMES ESTATE OF % BETTY AKINS      |
| 19      | 11202   | GOODNIGHT LN | HOBRECHT RICHARD B                       |
| 20      | 2347    | MERRELL RD   | BCK PROPERTIES JOINT VENTURE             |
| 21      | 11201   | STEMMONS FWY | HESTE TRUST HERSHAL G GROUND TRUSTEE     |
| 22      | 11101   | NEWKIRK ST   | BROWN SOUTHWELL PPTIES INC               |
| 23      | 2324    | MERRELL RD   | GAMBLE PHILLIP                           |
| 24      | 2333    | MERRELL RD   | FARRAR JAMES MICHAEL                     |
| 25      | 11143   | GOODNIGHT LN | BROWN LEWISVILLE RR FAM FIRST LP         |
| 26      | 11163   | GOODNIGHT LN | AUSTIN INTERNATIONAL VENTURES INC        |

## **CITY PLAN COMMISSION**

THURSDAY, MARCH 1, 2012

Planner: Richard E. Brown

FILE NUMBER: Z112-163(RB) DATE FILED: January 13, 2012

LOCATION: Oak Lawn Avenue and Gillespie Street, East Corner

COUNCIL DISTRICT: 14 MAPSCO: 35 W

SIZE OF REQUEST: Approx. 17,076 Sq. Ft. CENSUS TRACT: 5

APPLICANT/OWNER: Ahns Group, Inc.; Ji Seon Ahn-Sole Officer

**REPRESENTATIVE:** Richard Rooks

REQUEST: An application for an amendment to the Phase I portion of Planned

Development Subdistrict No. 20 for certain GR General Retail Subdistrict Uses within Planned Development District No. 193, the Oak Lawn Special

Purpose District.

**SUMMARY:** The applicant is proposing to permit the addition of two additional uses: 1) custom cleaning shop, and 2) tailor, custom sewing, and millinery.

**STAFF RECOMMENDATION:** <u>Approval</u>, subject to a development/landscape plan and conditions.

#### **BACKGROUND INFORMATION:**

- The Phase I portion of PDS No. 20 is developed with a vacant retail structure and surface parking area on both sides of the building.
- On April 9, 1997, the City Council approved PDS No. 20 for certain mixed uses. The PDS was subsequently amended on May 27, 1998 to permit revisions to the residential phase (Phase II) of the PDS and February 9, 2011, to permit revisions to the nonresidential phase (Phase I-the land area associated with this request).
- The applicant is requesting an amendment to the conditions to permit the addition of two additional uses: 1) custom cleaning shop, and 2) tailor, custom sewing, and millinery.
- On January 11, 2012, the City Council approved an appeal by the applicant to grant a waiver of the two-year waiting period between zoning applications on the same property.

**Zoning History:** Other than noted above, there has been no recent zoning activity in the immediate area relevant to the request.

| Thoroughfare/Street | Existing & Proposed ROW             |  |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Oak Lawn Avenue     | Principal Arterial; 100' & 100' ROW |  |
| Gillespie Street    | Local; 50' ROW                      |  |

#### **STAFF ANALYSIS**

### **Area Plans:**

The Oak Lawn Special Purpose District and the Oak Lawn Plan include the following objectives:

- (1) To achieve buildings more urban in form.
- (2) To promote and protect an attractive street level pedestrian environment with continuous street frontage activities in retail areas.
- (3) To encourage the placement of off-street parking underground or within buildings similar in appearance to non-parking buildings.

- (4) To promote development appropriate to the character of nearby neighborhood uses by imposing standards sensitive to scale and adjacency issues.
- (5) To use existing zoned development densities as a base from which to plan, while providing bonuses to encourage residential development in commercial areas.
- (6) To discourage variances or zoning changes which would erode the quantity or quality of single-family neighborhoods, or would fail to adhere to the standards for multiple-family neighborhoods and commercial areas.
- (7) To promote landscape/streetscape quality and appearance.

The site is developed with a vacant retail structure. No additional floor area is requested, nor revisions to either of the surface parking areas on both sides of the building. It is staff's opinion that the existing improvements are consistent with the objectives as stated in this section.

Comprehensive Plan: The request site is located in an area considered Urban Mixed-Use. The Urban Mixed-Use Building Block incorporates a vibrant mix of residential and employment uses at a lower density than the Downtown Building Block. These areas are typically near Downtown, along the Trinity River or near major transit centers. Examples include Uptown, the City Place/West Village area, Stemmons Design District, Cedars and Deep Ellum. Urban Mixed-Use Building Blocks provide residents with a vibrant blend of opportunities to live, work, shop and play within a closely defined area. Buildings range from high-rise residential or mid-rise commercial towers to townhomes and small corner shops. Good access to transit is a critical element. Similar to Downtown, the Urban Mixed-Use Building Blocks offer employment and housing options and are important economic growth areas for businesses. People on foot or bike can enjoy interesting storefronts at ground level with benches, public art, on-street parking and wide sidewalks, creating an appealing streetscape. Large parking areas and other auto-oriented land uses are typically located at the edges.

### LAND USE ELEMENT

GOAL 1.2 Promote desired development.

Policy 1.2.1 Use Vision Building Blocks as a general guide for desired development patterns.

<u>Land Use Compatibility:</u> The Phase I portion of PDS No. 20 is developed with a vacant retail structure and surface parking area on both sides of the building. The applicant is requesting an amendment to the conditions to permit the addition of two additional uses: 1) custom cleaning shop, and 2) tailor, custom sewing, and millinery.

Surrounding land use consists of a mix of nonresidential (office and retail) uses along

Oak Lawn Avenue with the inclusion of a post office west of the site. The balance of this area east of those nonresidential uses fronting the east line of Oak Lawn Avenue consist of low-to-medium density residential uses. It should be noted the Phase II portion of PDS No. 20 abuts Phase I and completes the blockface along Gillespie Street between Oak Lawn Avenue and Welborn Street.

The applicant's requested additional two uses are consistent with those permitted on adjacent properties established along Oak Lawn Avenue. The applicant has agreed to prohibit any future addition of a drop-off/pick-up window. This will maintain the integrity of preventing nonresidential encroachment eastward towards existing residential uses.

As a result of this analysis, staff supports the applicant's request, subject to the attached amending conditions and development/landscape plan.

<u>Traffic:</u> The Engineering Section of the Department of Sustainable Development and Construction has reviewed the requested amendments and determined they will not impact the surrounding street system.

<u>Off-Street Parking:</u> The Phase I portion of PDS No. 20 provides for 35 off-street parking spaces that serve the building. Required parking for this request remains onsite.

<u>Landscaping:</u> The Phase I portion of PDS No. 20 requires compliance with the approved development/landscape plan. Existing landscaping does not mirror that approved with the creation of the PDS.

It should be noted that existing improvements on this corner lot are served by three drive approaches. Combined with virtually 100 percent of the Phase I area possessing nonpermeable surface area, various streetscape improvements would be difficult to implement. As a result, the chief arborist has worked with the applicant to provide for alternative planting areas/materials that ensure adequate visibility for motorists to see pedestrian and vehicular movements around the site, while providing for areas of landscaping.

# STAFF'S RECOMMENDED AMENDING CONDITIONS FOR PLANNED DEVELOPMENT SUBDISTRICT NO. 20

#### SEC. S-20.106. MAIN USES PERMITTED.

- (a) Uses permitted in Phase I are as follows:
  - -- Antique store.
  - -- Bakery or confectionary shop.
  - -- Bar, lounge, or tavern.
  - -- Book and stationary store.
  - -- Camera shop.
  - -- Cigar, tobacco, and candy store.
  - -- Clothing store.
  - -- Custom cleaning shop. (pickup and drop-off window is prohibited)
  - -- Drug store.
  - -- Florist store.
  - -- Feed store.
  - -- Pet shop.
  - -- Furniture store.
  - -- Second hand store.
  - -- Hardware or sporting goods store.
  - -- Home improvement center.
  - -- Hobby and art supplies store.
  - -- Liquor store.
  - -- Office.
  - -- Paint and wallpaper store.
  - -- Restaurant without drive-in or drive-through service.
  - -- Retail food store.
  - -- Retail store other than listed.
  - -- Swimming pool sales and supply.
  - -- Tailor, custom sewing, and millinery.(pickup and drop-off window is

### prohibited)

## **Existing Conditions**

110429

2-9-11

# ORDINANCE NO. <u>28121</u>

An ordinance amending Division S-20, "PD Subdistrict 20," of Part II, "PD Subdistrict Regulations," of Article 193, "PD 193," of Chapter 51P, "Dallas Development Code: Planned Development District Regulations," of the Dallas City Code, as amended; amending Section S-20 of that division; providing a new development/landscape plan; providing a penalty not to exceed \$2,000; providing a saving clause; providing a severability clause; and providing an effective date.

WHEREAS, the city plan commission and the city council, in accordance with the Charter of the City of Dallas, the state law, and the ordinances of the City of Dallas, have given the required notices and have held the required public hearings regarding this amendment to the Dallas City Code; and

WHEREAS, the city council finds that it is in the public interest to amend Article 193 as specified herein; Now, Therefore,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DALLAS:

SECTION 1. That Subsection (a) of Section S-20.106, "Main Uses Permitted," of Division S-20, "PD Subdistrict 20," of Part II, "PD Subdistrict Regulations," of Article 193, "PD 193," of Chapter 51P, "Dallas Development Code: Planned Development District Regulations," of the Dallas City Code is amended to read as follows:

- "(a) Uses permitted in Phase I are as follows:
  - Antique shop.
  - Bakery or confectionary shop.
  - <u>Bar, lounge, or tayern. [SUP]</u>
  - Book and stationary store.
  - Camera shop.

Z101-111(RB)(Amend PD 193 Subdistrict No. 20) - Page 1

28121

110429

- Cigar, tobacco, and candy store.
- == Clothing store.
- = Drug store.
- Feed store.
- Florist store.
- Furniture store.
- Hardware or sporting goods store.
- Home improvement center.
- Hobby and art supplies store.
- Office.
- Paint and wallpaper store.
- Pet shop.
- Restaurant without drive-in or drive-through service.
- Retail food store. [Convenience store as defined in Dallas City Code
  - Chapter 12B is not permitted.]
- Retail store other than listed. ==
- Second hand store.
- Swimming pool sales and supply.
- Bar, lounge, or tavern.
- Restaurant without drive-in or drive through service.
- Office.
- Liquor store.]"

SECTION 2. That Subsection (c), "Floor Area," of Section S-20.108, "Yard, Lot, and Space Regulations," of Division S-20, "PD Subdistrict 20," of Part II, "PD Subdistrict Regulations," of Article 193, "PD 193," of Chapter 51P, "Dallas Development Code: Planned Development District Regulations," of the Dallas City Code is amended to read as follows:

#### "(c) Floor area.

- Except as provided in this subsection. [Maximum floor area for a (1) restaurant without drive in or drive through service or a bar, lounge, or tavern is tavern is 1,500 square feet. For all other uses, ] no maximum floor area.
- For Phase I, the footprint of the existing building shown on the development/landscape plan approved on February 9, 2011 may not be expanded eastward."

Z101-111(RB)(Amend PD 193 Subdistrict No. 20) - Page 2

SECTION 3. That Subsection (a) of Section 20.109, "Off-Street Parking and Loading," of Division S-20, "PD Subdistrict 20," of Part II, "PD Subdistrict Regulations," of Article 193, "PD 193," of Chapter 51P, "Dallas Development Code: Planned Development District Regulations," of the Dallas City Code is amended to read as follows:

- "(a) Off-street parking and loading for Phase I must comply with the following regulations [be provided as shown on the development/landscape plan].
- (1) Except as provided in this paragraph, Consult Part I of this article for the specific off-street parking and loading requirements for each use. Existing off-street parking shown on the development/landscape plan approved on February 9, 2011 may be located within the visibility triangle.
  - (2) All required off-street parking must be provided on the Property."

SECTION 4. That Subsection (b), "Phase I," of Section S-20.112, "Landscaping," of Division S-20, "PD Subdistrict 20," of Part II, "PD Subdistrict Regulations," of Article 193, "PD 193," of Chapter 51P, "Dallas Development Code: Planned Development District Regulations," of the Dallas City Code is amended to read as follows:

#### "(b) Phase I.

- (1) Except as provided in <u>this subsection</u> [(b)(2) or (b)(3) below], landscaping must be provided as shown on the development/landscape plan.
- (2) [If the building official determines that the proposed trees located in the visibility triangles are unsafe or unreasonably impair the public use of the right of way, the affected trees must be planted within the parkway but outside the visibility triangles.
- (3)] Within 12 months of the construction of the parking lot located in Part B as shown on the development/landscape plan, screening must be provided adjacent to the southeast line of the parking lot in accordance with Section 51P-193.126(b)(3)(A). For purposes of this condition, construction of the building located on Part C, as shown on the development/landscape plan, constitutes screening for that portion of the parking lot adjacent to the building."

Z101-111(RB)(Amend PD 193 Subdistrict No. 20) - Page 3

110429

SECTION 5. That Section S-20.118, "Zoning Map," of Division S-20, "PD Subdistrict 20," of Part II, "PD Subdistrict Regulations," of Article 193, "PD 193," of Chapter 51P, "Dallas Development Code: Planned Development District Regulations," of the Dallas City Code is deleted as follows:

"[SEC. S-20.118.

**ZONING MAP.** 

PD Subdistrict 20 is located on Zoning Map No. I 7.]"

SECTION 6. That the development/landscape plan, Exhibit S-20B of Division S-20 of Article 193 of Chapter 51P of the Dallas City Code, is replaced by the Exhibit S-20B attached to this ordinance.

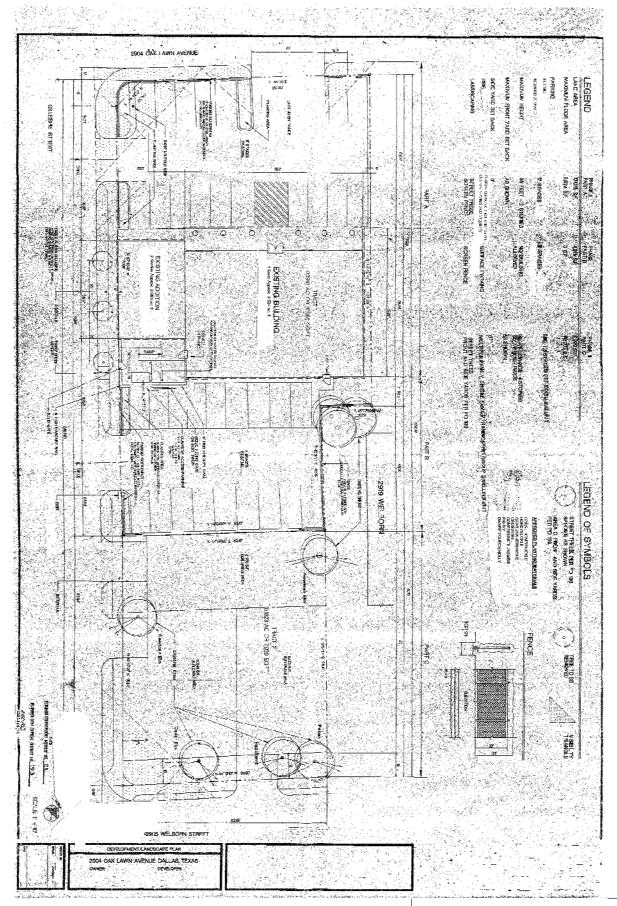
SECTION 7. That development of this district must comply with the full-scale version of Exhibit S-20B (development/landscape plan) attached to this ordinance. A reduced-sized version of this plan shall be provided in Chapter 51P. Permits shall be issued based on information provided on the full-scale version of the plan.

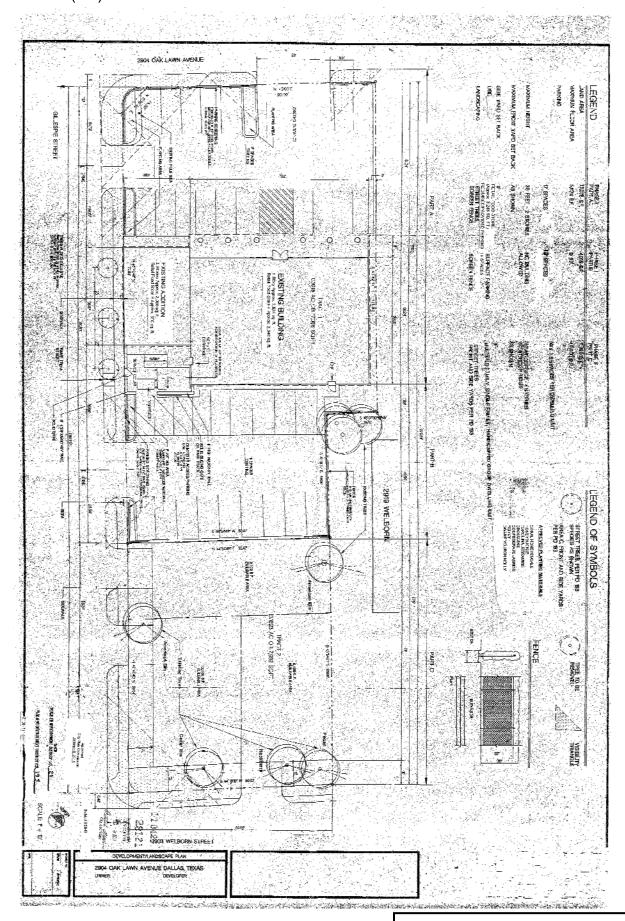
SECTION 8. That a person who violates a provision of this ordinance, upon conviction, is punishable by a fine not to exceed \$2,000.

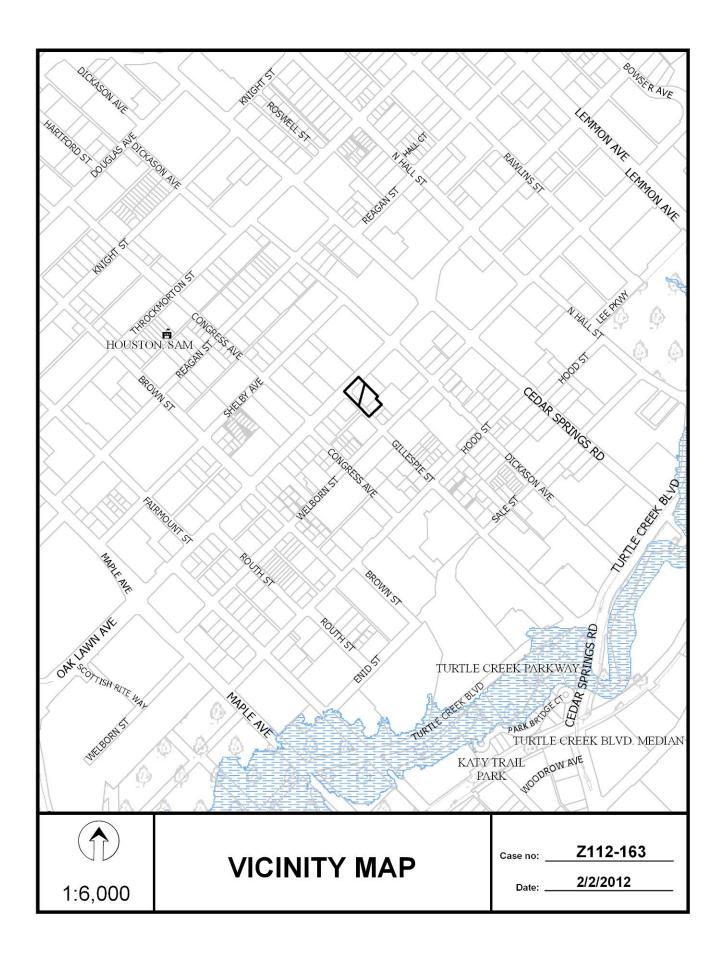
SECTION 9. That the zoning ordinances of the City of Dallas and Chapter 51P of the Dallas City Code, as amended, shall remain in full force and effect, save and except as amended by this ordinance.

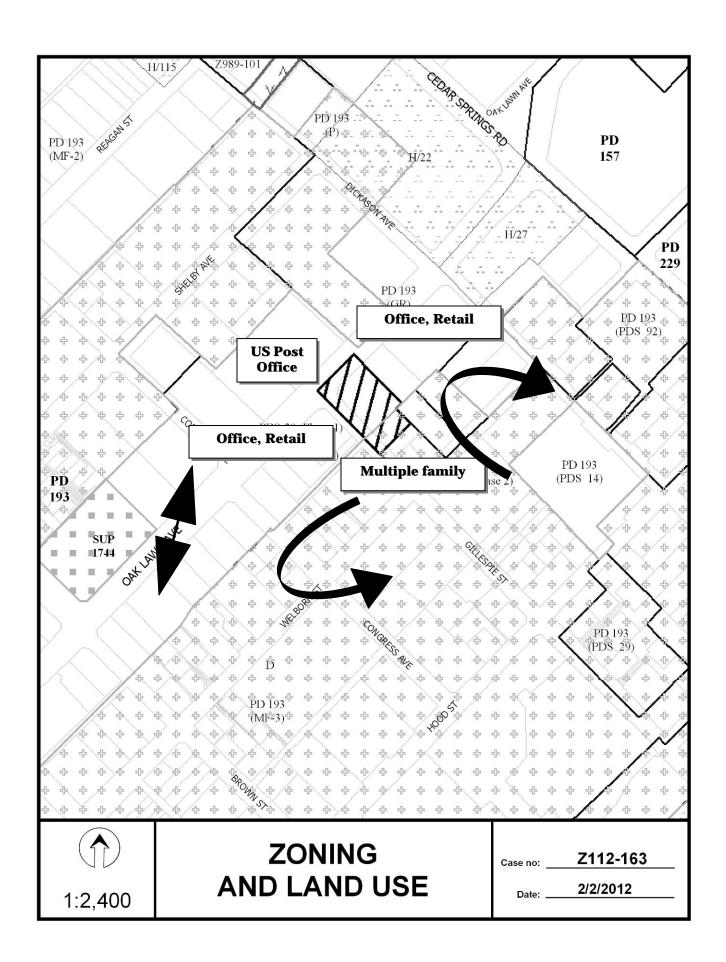
SECTION 10. That the terms and provisions of this ordinance are severable and are governed by Section 1-4 of Chapter 1 of the Dallas City Code, as amended.

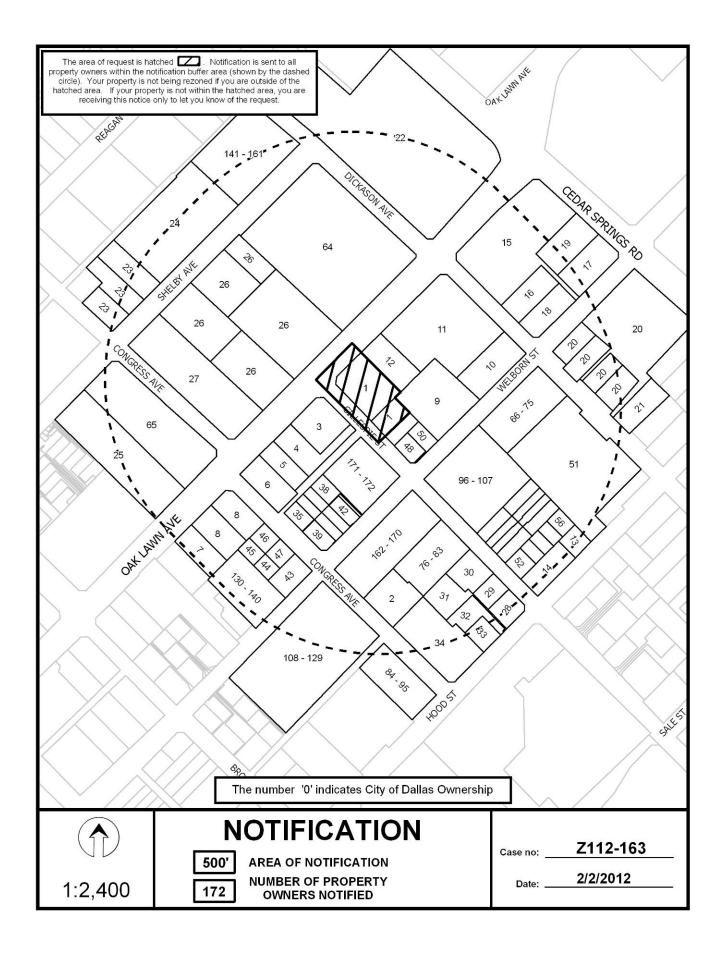
Z101-111(RB)(Amend PD 193 Subdistrict No. 20) - Page 4











# Notification List of Property Owners Z112-163

# 172 Property Owners Notified

| Label # | Address |                  | Owner                                    |
|---------|---------|------------------|--|
| 1       | 2904    | OAK LAWN AVE     | DALLAS HEARTLAND PARTNERS                |
| 2       | 3610    | CONGRESS AVE     | RAWLINS H EARLE JR EST OF % MARY KATHERI |
| 3       | 2820    | OAK LAWN AVE     | RANJBARAN JAMSHID & MARZJEH RANJBARAN    |
| 4       | 2814    | OAK LAWN AVE     | TEXAS LAND & CAPITAL LTD                 |
| 5       | 2808    | OAK LAWN AVE     | 5612 YALE HOLDINGS LP                    |
| 6       | 2800    | OAK LAWN AVE     | JANO AT OAK LAWN LP % THE MEDVE GROUP IN |
| 7       | 2722    | OAK LAWN AVE     | CANNON YOUNG PPTIES LP                   |
| 8       | 2732    | OAK LAWN AVE     | CANNON PROPERTIES LP                     |
| 9       | 2919    | WELBORN ST       | JST REAL ESTATE LLC STE 101              |
| 10      | 2929    | WELBORN ST       | CONRADO INC                              |
| 11      | 2920    | OAK LAWN AVE     | INTERPROPERTIES GROUP INC                |
| 12      | 2912    | OAK LAWN AVE     | SACHDEV PRAVEEN                          |
| 13      | 2913    | HOOD ST          | TABATABAIE HOSSEIN G                     |
| 14      | 3600    | GILLESPIE ST     | BAKER DALE & KAY BAKER                   |
| 15      | 3014    | OAK LAWN AVE     | OAK LAWN M E CHURCH                      |
| 16      | 3706    | DICKASON AVE     | OAK LAWN METH CHURCH EXEMPT 1967         |
| 17      | 3703    | CEDAR SPRINGS RD | OAK LAWN METH CH                         |
| 18      | 3704    | DICKASON AVE     | OAK LAWN METH CHURCH                     |
| 19      | 3707    | CEDAR SPRINGS RD | BD OF TRUSTEES OAK LAWN UNITED           |
|         |         |                  | METHODIST                                |
| 20      | 3631    | CEDAR SPRINGS RD | OAK LAWN UNITED METHODIST CHURCH         |
| 21      | 3636    | DICKASON AVE     | 3636 DICKASON LLC                        |
| 22      | 3015    | OAK LAWN AVE     | WARWICK MELROSE DALLAS %WARWICK          |
|         |         |                  | AMUSEMEN                                 |
| 23      | 2803    | SHELBY AVE       | TEXAS INTOWNHOMES LLC                    |
| 24      | 2817    | SHELBY AVE       | SIARAM PROPERTIES LP STE 525             |
| 25      | 2727    | OAK LAWN AVE     | CANNON YOUNG PPTIES LP STE 200           |
| 26      | 2825    | OAK LAWN AVE     | U S POSTAL SERVICE                       |

| Label # | Address |              | Owner   |  |  |
|---------|---------|--------------|---|--|--|
| 27      | 3810    | CONGRESS AVE | OAK LAWN PLAZA LP   |  |  |
| 28      | 2845    | HOOD ST      | SMITH ALEXANDER W & ANNE  |  |  |
| 29      | 2841    | HOOD ST      | NORRELL STEVE & SHURAH  |  |  |
| 30      | 2837    | HOOD ST      | LOKEY PAUL E LIZ  |  |  |
| 31      | 2833    | HOOD ST      | DOROTHY L MANAGEMENT TR I   |  |  |
| 32      | 2825    | HOOD ST      | COOKE HOWARD F TR   |  |  |
| 33      | 2821    | HOOD ST      | GANARAJ POSAVANIKE S & RATNA CO   |  |  |
|         |         |              | TRUSTEES  |  |  |
| 34      | 2801    | HOOD ST      | HOOD AND CONGRESS LLC   |  |  |
| 35      | 3780    | CONGRESS AVE | OAK LAWN PLAZA LP SMITH ALEXANDER W & ANNE NORRELL STEVE & SHURAH LOKEY PAUL E LIZ DOROTHY L MANAGEMENT TR I COOKE HOWARD F TR GANARAJ POSAVANIKE S & RATNA CO TRUSTEES HOOD AND CONGRESS LLC GANDOLFO ANA MARIA M & CRISTIAN T BROOKSHIER ANDREW S OTHMAN ANAS R & BIGHAM BRYAN LEE & DEBORAH MASSA PUTMAN ELEANOR POWELL PESTL MARCUS G NEWMAN JULIE MARTIN ROB BOUSTRIDGE MICHAEL YOUNG CHRISTOPHER R & ELIZABETH P GREEN DAVID A MORELAND NANCY HECKEL PETER A & SHARON L GINSBERG LAURIE BECKER & MAJOR MEYRAT RICHARD HOFFPAUIR DEBORAH SSL LANDLORD LLC MINNA JOHN D & LYNN REMICK KARL V ROSE BRYAN F & |  |  |
| 36      | 2801    | WELBORN ST   | BROOKSHIER ANDREW S   |  |  |
| 37      | 2811    | WELBORN ST   | OTHMAN ANAS R &   |  |  |
| 38      | 2813    | WELBORN ST   | BIGHAM BRYAN LEE & DEBORAH MASSA  |  |  |
| 39      | 2803    | WELBORN ST   | PUTMAN ELEANOR POWELL   |  |  |
| 40      | 2805    | WELBORN ST   | PESTL MARCUS G  |  |  |
| 41      | 2807    | WELBORN ST   | NEWMAN JULIE  |  |  |
| 42      | 2809    | WELBORN ST   | MARTIN ROB  |  |  |
| 43      | 2729    | WELBORN ST   | BOUSTRIDGE MICHAEL  |  |  |
| 44      | 3707    | CONGRESS AVE | YOUNG CHRISTOPHER R & ELIZABETH P   |  |  |
| 45      | 3711    | CONGRESS AVE | GREEN DAVID A   |  |  |
| 46      | 3715    | CONGRESS AVE | MORELAND NANCY  |  |  |
| 47      | 3703    | CONGRESS AVE | HECKEL PETER A & SHARON L   |  |  |
| 48      | 3716    | GILLESPIE ST | GINSBERG LAURIE BECKER & MAJOR  |  |  |
| 49      | 3722    | GILLESPIE ST | MEYRAT RICHARD  |  |  |
| 50      | 2905    | WELBORN ST   | HOFFPAUIR DEBORAH   |  |  |
| 51      | 3611    | DICKASON AVE | SSL LANDLORD LLC  |  |  |
| 52      | 3610    | GILLESPIE ST | MINNA JOHN D & LYNN   |  |  |
| 53      | 3610    | GILLESPIE ST | REMICK KARL V   |  |  |
| 54      | 3610    | GILLESPIE ST | ROSE BRYAN F &  |  |  |
| 55      | 3610    | GILLESPIE ST | HEILMAN RONALD H & KAREN L HEILMAN  |  |  |
| 56      | 3610    | GILLESPIE ST | REMICK KARL V & SVETLANA N  |  |  |
| 57      | 3610    | GILLESPIE ST | MARTIN CHRISTINA B & LUTHER WILLIAM JR  |  |  |

| Label # | Address |              | Owner                                    |
|---------|---------|--------------|--|
| 58      | 3610    | GILLESPIE ST | BURD KENNETH V & TRUST STEPHANIE         |
| 59      | 3610    | GILLESPIE ST | EBERT SEAN A                             |
| 60      | 3610    | GILLESPIE ST | KIM BRYANT Y                             |
| 61      | 3610    | GILLESPIE ST | DUNN NANCY H                             |
| 62      | 3610    | GILLESPIE ST | STEWART JOHN R & INESSA B                |
| 63      | 3610    | GILLESPIE ST | HAN EUGENE                               |
| 64      | 2909    | OAK LAWN AVE | CH REALTY IV 2929 OAKLAWN LP % CROW HOLD |
| 65      | 2733    | OAK LAWN AVE | OAK LAWN OUTDOOR LLC                     |
| 66      | 3627    | DICKASON AVE | SMITH TREY                               |
| 67      | 3627    | DICKASON AVE | ADAMS DAVID G                            |
| 68      | 3627    | DICKASON AVE | HUGHES STEVEN L                          |
| 69      | 3727    | DICKASON AVE | SNAPP CHARLES W                          |
| 70      | 3627    | DICKASON AVE | RICE JAMES L & VONDA L RICE              |
| 71      | 3727    | DICKASON AVE | HESTON MATTHEW R                         |
| 72      | 3727    | DICKASON AVE | BOECKLE SCOTT                            |
| 73      | 3627    | DICKASON AVE | MACIAS TRIMBLE & MACIAS LLC              |
| 74      | 3627    | DICKASON AVE | HARTLEY NICHOLE L UNIT 10 BLDG C         |
| 75      | 3627    | DICKASON AVE | GALLI JEFFREY                            |
| 76      | 3615    | GILLESPIE ST | WOOD WILLIAM                             |
| 77      | 3615    | GILLESPIE ST | MM MUTLIPHE HOLDINGS LLC                 |
| 78      | 3615    | GILLESPIE ST | DAVIS GREGORY T                          |
| 79      | 3615    | GILLESPIE ST | BOSSLER STANLEY C BLDG I UNIT H          |
| 80      | 3615    | GILLESPIE ST | MARGO WILLIAM W                          |
| 81      | 3615    | GILLESPIE ST | BOHDAN ERIK                              |
| 82      | 3615    | GILLESPIE ST | MITCHELL KELLY D                         |
| 83      | 3615    | GILLESPIE ST | KOELSCH CHRISTOPHER S BLDG II UNIT D     |
| 84      | 2727    | HOOD ST      | JOHNSON ELIZABETH G                      |
| 85      | 2727    | HOOD ST      | HOWE MARTHA                              |
| 86      | 2727    | HOOD ST      | ABRAMS KERRI ANN                         |
| 87      | 2727    | HOOD ST      | SACHDEV FRAVEEN                          |
| 88      | 2727    | HOOD ST      | KIEDAISCH SCOTT D UNIT 105               |

| Label # | Address |              | Owner                                 |
|---------|---------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| 89      | 2727    | HOOD ST      | BURNETT KIRBY                         |
| 90      | 2727    | HOOD ST      | WRIGHT LAURIE C                       |
| 91      | 2727    | HOOD ST      | WELLS CORY                            |
| 92      | 2727    | HOOD ST      | EPPERSON ADAM CHRISTOPHER             |
| 93      | 2727    | HOOD ST      | BENNETT MARK L                        |
| 94      | 2727    | HOOD ST      | NEWELL TIFFANY ANNE UNIT 111          |
| 95      | 2727    | HOOD ST      | EVANGELISTA MARJORIE S                |
| 96      | 3618    | GILLESPIE ST | MCRAE WILLIAM H                       |
| 97      | 3618    | GILLESPIE ST | LANDRUM MARY E                        |
| 98      | 3618    | GILLESPIE ST | MILLER ELAINE K & RICHARD B UNIT A103 |
| 99      | 3618    | GILLESPIE ST | LYNN JAMES B & KATIE A                |
| 100     | 3618    | GILLESPIE ST | BARBER SCOTT C # A-105                |
| 101     | 3618    | GILLESPIE ST | SIEGAL MICHAEL UNIT 106               |
| 102     | 3618    | GILLESPIE ST | FARRIS EFISIO & LORI                  |
| 103     | 3618    | GILLESPIE ST | BEGOR BRUCE & ARTURO FIERRO           |
| 104     | 3618    | GILLESPIE ST | PACE PATRICIA O UNIT 109B             |
| 105     | 3618    | GILLESPIE ST | KOPEC FRANK J & DEBORAH A             |
| 106     | 3618    | GILLESPIE ST | SBEITY ALI UNIT 111                   |
| 107     | 3618    | GILLESPIE ST | WHITTIER ANTONIE BLDG B APT 112       |
| 108     | 2728    | WELBORN ST   | LINN DIANE E                          |
| 109     | 2700    | WELBORN ST   | SATYU PPTIES LLC                      |
| 110     | 2728    | WELBORN ST   | LINN DIANE E UNIT 127                 |
| 111     | 2700    | WELBORN ST   | ORMSBY BRETT                          |
| 112     | 2700    | WELBORN ST   | BUTLER GERALD W                       |
| 113     | 2700    | WELBORN ST   | DUBBELDE TODD UNIT 228                |
| 114     | 2700    | WELBORN ST   | WEISFELD RONALD A                     |
| 115     | 2700    | WELBORN ST   | DEAN ASAD & SHAMA DEAN                |
| 116     | 2700    | WELBORN ST   | SOMES FAMILY TRUST UNIT 235           |
| 117     | 2700    | WELBORN ST   | MCFARLAIN RANDALL R                   |
| 118     | 2700    | WELBORN ST   | RYAN SCOTT                            |
| 119     | 2700    | WELBORN ST   | DULOCK ALBERT V JR                    |

| Label # | Address | Owner      |                                     |  |  |
|---------|---------|------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| 120     | 2700    | WELBORN ST | SADEQ ABU & TANIA HAQUE             |  |  |
| 121     | 2700    | WELBORN ST | HAVELKA JUDY                        |  |  |
| 122     | 2700    | WELBORN ST | ANDERSON DENISE                     |  |  |
| 123     | 2700    | WELBORN ST | VENEGAS ARTURO                      |  |  |
| 124     | 2700    | WELBORN ST | LESZINSKI SLAWOMIR                  |  |  |
| 125     | 2700    | WELBORN ST | MERTENS KATHLEEN                    |  |  |
| 126     | 2700    | WELBORN ST | CARPENTER BLAIR &                   |  |  |
| 127     | 2700    | WELBORN ST | FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSN      |  |  |
| 128     | 2700    | WELBORN ST | WALKER JOHN POWELL                  |  |  |
| 129     | 2700    | WELBORN ST | HANLON BRION 316                    |  |  |
| 130     | 2727    | WELBORN ST | HUMPHRIES JOHN F JR                 |  |  |
| 131     | 2727    | WELBORN ST | LEE MINDY MAO                       |  |  |
| 132     | 2727    | WELBORN ST | CARIERE JOHN                        |  |  |
| 133     | 2727    | WELBORN ST | CARIERE JOHN PAUL                   |  |  |
| 134     | 2727    | WELBORN ST | TRUONG DUY D                        |  |  |
| 135     | 2727    | WELBORN ST | WALGAMA RUWANI M UNIT 106           |  |  |
| 136     | 2727    | WELBORN ST | MEQUET DAVID &                      |  |  |
| 137     | 2727    | WELBORN ST | GILBERT JR RICHARD A                |  |  |
| 138     | 2727    | WELBORN ST | DEPPERSCHMIDT MARK                  |  |  |
| 139     | 2727    | WELBORN ST | THE SHREVEPORT GROUP LLC            |  |  |
| 140     | 2727    | WELBORN ST | TRUONG DUY D & WEIWEI JUAN          |  |  |
| 141     | 2907    | SHELBY AVE | KELSCH DAVID R                      |  |  |
| 142     | 2909    | SHELBY AVE | BUSHE PRISCILLA W BLDG A UNIT 2909  |  |  |
| 143     | 2929    | SHELBY AVE | MAH YEE CHING BLDG A UNIT 2929      |  |  |
| 144     | 2931    | SHELBY AVE | DEUTSCHE BANK NATIONAL % OCWEN LOAN |  |  |
|         |         |            | SERV                                |  |  |
| 145     | 2925    | SHELBY AVE | ALOISIO GINA M                      |  |  |
| 146     | 2927    | SHELBY AVE | BOLDEN LARRY BLDG B UNIT 2927       |  |  |
| 147     | 2947    | SHELBY AVE | LEWIS RICHARD S BLDG B UNIT 2947    |  |  |
| 148     | 2949    | SHELBY AVE | THRESHER STUART D UNIT 2949         |  |  |
| 149     | 2911    | SHELBY AVE | MENDOLIA PAUL JR BLDG C UNIT 2911   |  |  |
| 150     | 2913    | SHELBY AVE | RAMIREZ VIRGINIA NOEMI SANZ         |  |  |

# Z112-163(RB)

| Label # | Address |            | Owner                                  |
|---------|---------|------------|--|
| 151     | 2915    | SHELBY AVE | JJEMMA LLC                             |
| 152     | 2919    | SHELBY AVE | MCLARRY ELIZABETH                      |
| 153     | 2921    | SHELBY AVE | ARNETT MARGARET L                      |
| 154     | 2923    | SHELBY AVE | HEADINGS THEODORE H                    |
| 155     | 2933    | SHELBY AVE | RIVIELLO CHRISTINE UNIT 2933           |
| 156     | 2935    | SHELBY AVE | BRAY WADE                              |
| 157     | 2937    | SHELBY AVE | RODRIGUEZ ROSA M                       |
| 158     | 2939    | SHELBY AVE | COLE CRAIG                             |
| 159     | 2941    | SHELBY AVE | DICKERSON JEFFREY H UNIT 2941 BLDG C   |
| 160     | 2943    | SHELBY AVE | YOUNG KAREN E                          |
| 161     | 2945    | SHELBY AVE | OBRIEN ANN LOUISE                      |
| 162     | 2802    | WELBORN ST | SHUGHRUE CYNTHIA L & CARLOS L BARRAGUE |
| 163     | 2804    | WELBORN ST | BOUNDS JAMES T III UNIT 2              |
| 164     | 2806    | WELBORN ST | FUNK JUDITH EHMAN                      |
| 165     | 2808    | WELBORN ST | BORLENGHI ELLEN S                      |
| 166     | 2810    | WELBORN ST | SCOTT LLOYD & ALVIN C TISDALE          |
| 167     | 2812    | WELBORN ST | JANSING WILLIAM S                      |
| 168     | 2814    | WELBORN ST | BOLIN DENNIS L UNIT 7                  |
| 169     | 2816    | WELBORN ST | ENGLISH RICK L & SUSAN P               |
| 170     | 2818    | WELBORN ST | GUZZETTI WILLIAM L                     |
| 171     | 2815    | WELBORN ST | WAIATARUA INC %STEVE STRANGE           |
| 172     | 2815    | WELBORN ST | WAIATARUA INC % STEVE STRANGE          |

#### **CITY PLAN COMMISSION**

Planner: Richard E. Brown

FILE NUMBER: Z101-390(RB) DATE FILED: September 16, 2011

**LOCATION:** Goodnight Lane and Merrell Road, Northwest Corner

COUNCIL DISTRICT: 6 MAPSCO: 22 L

SIZE OF REQUEST: Approx. 3.36 Acres CENSUS TRACT: 99

**APPLICANT:** Bencor Corporation

OWNER: 2333 Southwell, LLC

**REPRESENTATIVE:** Michael R. Coker

**REQUEST:** An application for an IM Industrial Manufacturing District with

deed restrictions volunteered by the applicant on property

zoned an IR Industrial Research District.

**SUMMARY:** The applicant proposes to continue operating a contractor's

maintenance yard on the property and has volunteered deed restrictions prohibiting certain uses and providing for specific

operational regulations.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION: Approval, subject to deed restrictions volunteered by

the applicant.

PRIOR CPC ACTION: On February 16, 2012, the City Plan Commission held this

request under advisement until March 1, 2012.

#### **BACKGROUND INFORMATION:**

- The site is utilized for a contactor's maintenance yard.
- The current zoning does not permit this use, thus the request for an IM District.
- The applicant has volunteered deed restrictions that prohibit certain uses as well as provide for certain operational regulations.

#### **Zoning History:**

| File No.            | Request, Disposition, and Date  |
|---------------------|---|
| 1. Z045-241         | An IM District on property zoned an IR District. On August 24, 2005, the City Council approved the request, subject to deed restrictions that provide for screening and setback regulations as well as prohibiting certain uses on a portion of the property. |
| 2. Z101-391         | An IM District on property zoned an IR District. Pending the March 1, 2012 CPC public hearing.  |
| 3. Z101-392         | An IM District on property zoned an IR District. Pending the March 1, 2012 CPC public hearing.  |
| <u>Thoroughfare</u> | Designation; Existing & Proposed ROW  |
| Goodnight Lane      | Collector; 60' & 60' ROW  |
| Merrell Road        | Collector; 60' & 60' ROW  |

#### **STAFF ANALYSIS:**

<u>Comprehensive Plan:</u> The request site is located in an area considered an Industrial Area. These areas, which offer important employment opportunities, occupy large areas of land and usually are near major roads and heavy rail lines. Evolving technology and the need for freight movement through Dallas to the rest of the country and internationally means this sector can offer good opportunities for jobs. Logistics and warehousing, a growing industry with strong potential for upward mobility of skilled workers, would thrive in such areas. Examples include Southport and the Agile Port, parts of West Dallas along I-30, and the Stemmons industrial area. These areas include

a mix of low- and medium-density industrial buildings and industrial yards and have large surface parking for cars and trucks. Industrial Areas rely on quality road access and may be linked to rail for freight purposes. Street lanes are wide and intersections are large. Transit, sidewalks and other pedestrian improvements are limited.

#### GOAL 1.2 Promote desired development.

Policy 1.2.1 Use Vision Building Blocks as a general guide for desired development patterns.

<u>Land Use Compatibility:</u> The request site is utilized by the applicant as a contractor's maintenance yard, a use not permitted by the existing IR District. The applicant proposes to continue this operation, and as part of the request, volunteered deed restrictions that prohibit certain uses as well as provide for certain operational regulations. On a related matter, the applicant has submitted two additional applications to provide for zoning that permits this same use (see Zoning History, above).

It should be noted the applicant purchased this property and began operations as a contractor's maintenance yard without a certificate of occupancy. Prior to the city's zoning transition in 1989, the property was zoned an I-2 District, which permitted this use.

The site is surrounded by industrial uses (both inside and outside use classifications) and supporting administrative/office components. Scattered auto service center uses are found interspersed among these uses east of the site.

This area of the city possesses a large percentage of industrial users that rely on convenient freeway accessibility (IH 35/IH 635/Loop 12) thus a significant amount of truck traffic is present in the area. While many of these uses are situated on large parcels and are relatively 'open', it is staff's opinion that certain regulations that maintain a compatible business environment required by the existing IR District zoning should be considered during a zoning change that provides for a canvas for a more intense level of industrial uses (both use-wise and operationally). With regard to this issue, the applicant has worked with staff to address many of these concerns, thus the attached deed restrictions have been volunteered to mitigate for much of this.

As a result of this analysis, staff supports the request, subject to the attached volunteered deed restrictions.

**<u>Landscaping</u>**: The site is void of landscape materials. No landscaping is being proposed, however Article X requirements will be enforced should future improvements trigger such.

<u>Traffic</u>: The Engineering Section of the Department of Sustainable Development and Construction has reviewed the request and determined that the proposed development will not have a significant impact on the surrounding street system.

## Partners, Principals, Officers

#### Bencor Corporation

Ugo Piccagli GianCarlo Santarelli Lawrence Piccagli Max Piccagli

#### 11507 Newberry LLC - Partners

Ugo Piccagli Caterina Piccagli Lawrence Piccagli Max Piccagli

#### 2333 Southwell LLC - Partners

Ugo Piccagli Caterina Piccagli Lawrence Piccagli Max Piccagli

#### Piccagli Associates LTD - Partners

Piccagli Management, LLC, General Partner
Ugo Piccagli, Manager
Caterina Piccagli
Lawrence Piccagli
Max Piccagli

#### 2315 Southwell LLC - Partners

GianCarlo Santarelli Piccagli Associates LTD: Ugo Piccagli Caterina Piccagli Lawrence Piccagli Max Piccagli

# PROPOSED DEED RESTRICTIONS FOR Z 101-390 LOCATED AT 11201 GOODNIGHT LANE

#### **DEED RESTRICTIONS**

| THE STATE OF TEXAS  | )  KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS:  |
|---|---|
| COUNTY OF DALLAS  | ) RNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS.   |
|   |   |
|   | l.  |
| owner of the following de land out of the <u>Gallowa</u> Dallas ("City"), <u>Dalla</u> to the Owner by <u>Piccagli</u> recorded in instrument n | Southwell LLC , a <u>Corporation</u> ("the Owner"), is the scribed property ("the Property"), being in particular a tract of <u>Y</u> Survey, Abstract No. <u>522</u> , City Block <u>6538</u> , City of <u>Associates, Ltd.</u> , by deed dated <u>January 20, 2011</u> , an umber <u>201100024332</u> , in the Deed Records of <u>Dalla more particularly described as follows:</u> |

#### 11201 Goodnight Lane

Being a tract of land out of the D.R.S.C. Galloway Survey, Abstract No. 522, and being a part of City Block 6538 City of Dallas, Dallas County, Texas and being described as follows:

COMMENCING at the Southeast corner of the intersection of Goodnight Lane [Trinity Road] and Merrell Road, said point being in the East right of way line of Goodnight Lane [a 50 foot right of way];

THENCE South 89 degrees 46 minutes 13 seconds West a distance of 50 feet to the West right of way line of Goodnight Lane;

THENCE North 00 degrees 43 minutes 26 seconds East a distance of 15 feet to a set 5/8 inch iron rod for THE POINT OF BEGINNING said point being the Southwest corner of a tract of land recorded in Volume 81153, 3512, Deed Records of Dallas County, Texas, and being the Southeast corner of said Block 6538;

THENCE South 89 degrees 46 minutes 13 seconds West along the north line of said Austin Addition a distance of 489.60 feet to a set 5/8 inch iron rod or corner:

THENCE North 00 degrees 13 minutes 57 seconds East along the east line of a tract of land recorded in Volume 81153, Page 3522 a distance of 300.69 feet to a set 5/8 inch iron rod for corner;

THENCE North 89 degrees 55 minutes 11 seconds East a distance of 492.16 feet to a set 5/8 inch iron rod in the West line of Goodnight Lane for corner;

THENCE South 00 degrees 43 minutes 26 seconds West along said West line of Goodnight Lane a distance of 299.44 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING and containing 3.3917 acres of land, more or less.

II.

The Owner does hereby impress all of the Property with the following deed restrictions ("restrictions"), to wit:

- (1) The following uses are prohibited:
  - (A) Industrial uses.
    - -- Industrial (outside) potentially incompatible.
    - -- Metal salvage facility.
    - -- Mining.
    - -- Outside salvage or reclamation.
  - (B) Miscellaneous uses.
    - -- Hazardous waste management facility.
  - (C) Retail and personal service uses.
    - -- Drive-in theater.
  - (D) Transportation uses.
    - -- Railroad yard, roundhouse, or shops.
  - (E) Utility and public service uses.
    - -- Electrical generating plant.
    - -- Refuse transfer station.
    - -- Sanitary landfill.
    - -- Sewage treatment plant.
  - (F) Wholesale, distribution, and storage uses.
    - -- Auto auction.
    - -- Livestock auction pens or sheds.

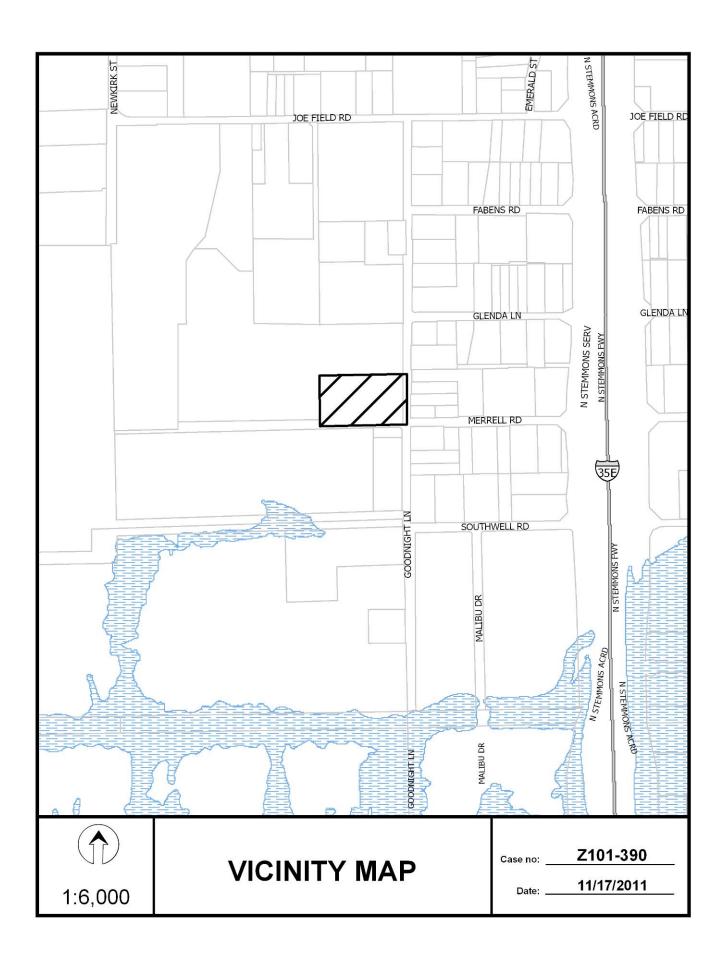
- -- Outside storage (without visual screening).
- -- Petroleum product storage and wholesale.
- -- Sand, gravel, or earth sales and storage.
- -- Vehicle storage lot.
- (2) Outside storage that exceeds six feet in height is prohibited within 15 feet of the west right-of-lane line of Goodnight Lane.
- (3) Screening of any outside storage uses and contractor's maintenance yards, as defined in the Dallas Development Code, must be provided as follows:
  - A. Where the property abuts Goodnight Lane solid screening is required between the outside storage and the west right-of-way line of Goodnight Lane.
  - B. Solid screening is required between the outside storage and the south property line.
  - C. Solid screening may be either a solid fence or a building.
  - D. Screening provided by a fence shall be a minimum of six feet in height and is prohibited in any visibility triangle area.
  - E. Access to any portion of the property is permitted through the screening fence.

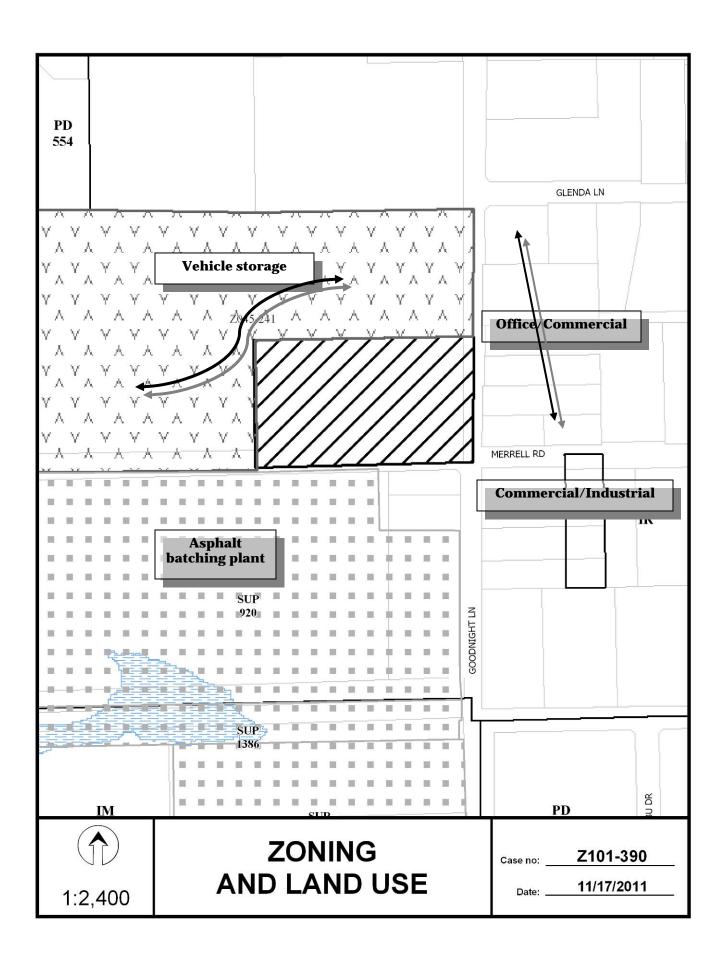
III.

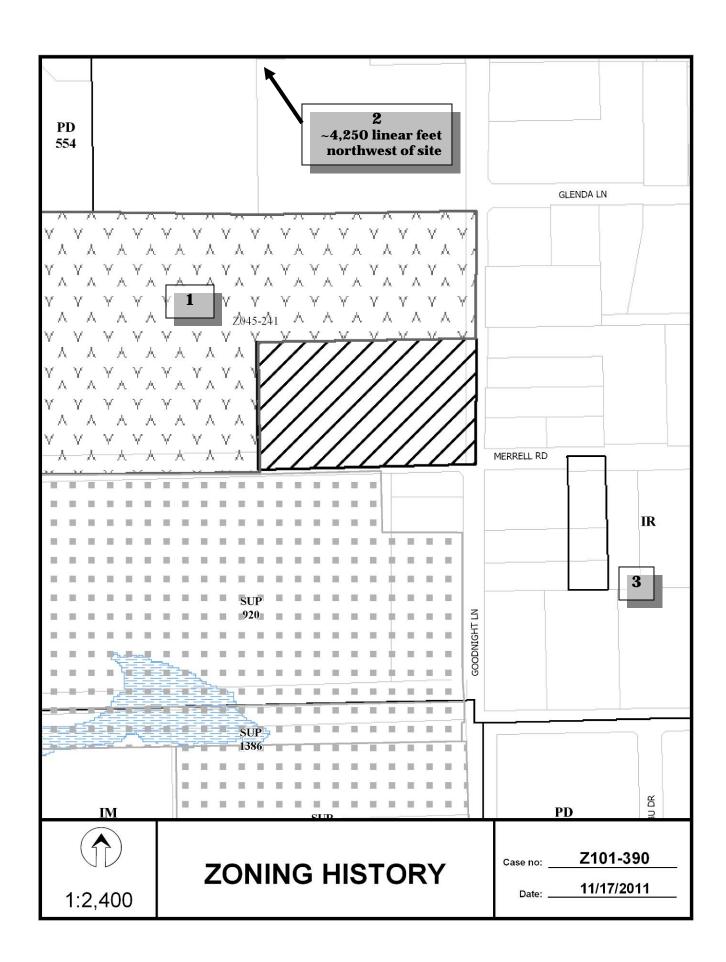
These restrictions shall continue in full force and effect for a period of 20 years from the date of execution, and shall automatically be extended for additional periods of 10 years unless amended or terminated in the manner specified in this document.

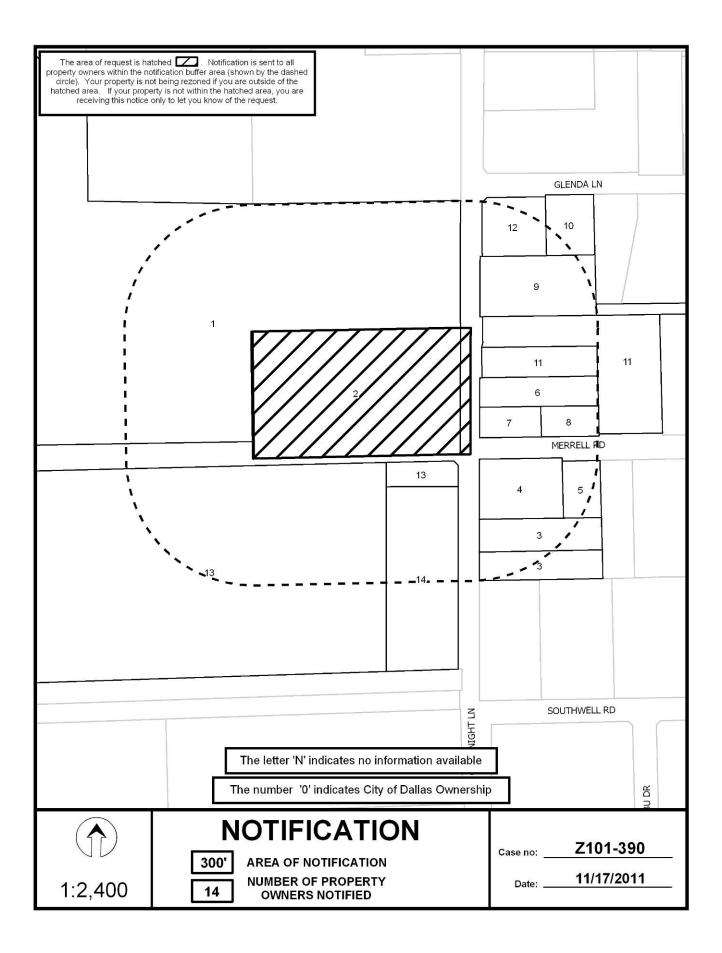
IV.

These restrictions may be amended or terminated as to any portion of the Property, upon application to the City of Dallas by the current owner of that portion of the Property, without the concurrence of the owners of the remaining portion of the Property. These restrictions may be amended or terminated only after a public hearing before the City Plan Commission and a public hearing before and approval by the City Council of the City. Notice of the public hearings must be given as would be required by law for a zoning change on the Property. The amending or terminating instrument must be approved as to form by the city attorney. If the City Council approves an amendment or termination of these restrictions, the Owner must then file the amending or terminating instrument in the Deed Records of the county or counties where the Property is located at his or her sole cost and expense before the amendment or termination becomes effective.









11/17/2011

# Notification List of Property Owners Z101-390

### 14 Property Owners Notified

| Label # | Address |              | Owner                                    |
|---------|---------|--------------|--|
| 1       | 11200   | GOODNIGHT LN | BROWN LEWISVILLE RAILROAD FAMILY FIRST L |
| 2       | 11201   | GOODNIGHT LN | 2333 SOUTHWELL LLC                       |
| 3       | 11154   | GOODNIGHT LN | VASQUEZ MANUEL DANIEL TRUSTEE MANUEL     |
|         |         |              | DAN                                      |
| 4       | 11160   | GOODNIGHT LN | RHOADS CHARLES ANDREW                    |
| 5       | 2320    | MERRELL RD   | JAG MAC JAGUAR INC                       |
| 6       | 11206   | GOODNIGHT LN | HOBRECHT RICHARD BARRY                   |
| 7       | 2317    | MERRELL RD   | AKINS JAMES ESTATE OF % BETTY AKINS      |
| 8       | 11202   | GOODNIGHT LN | HOBRECHT RICHARD B                       |
| 9       | 11212   | GOODNIGHT LN | BIGGS BROTHERS LLC                       |
| 10      | 2314    | GLENDA LN    | ADVANCED CONSTRUCTION SERV INC           |
| 11      | 11208   | GOODNIGHT LN | FARRAR JAMES MICHAEL                     |
| 12      | 11220   | GOODNIGHT LN | BCK PROPERTIES JOINT VENTURE             |
| 13      | 11143   | GOODNIGHT LN | AUSTIN INTERNATIONAL VENTURES INC        |
| 14      | 11143   | GOODNIGHT LN | BROWN LEWISVILLE RR FAM FIRST LP         |

#### **CITY PLAN COMMISSION**

THURSDAY, MARCH 1, 2012

Planner: Megan Wimer, AICP

FILE NUMBER: Z101-233(MW) DATE FILED: March 28, 2011

**LOCATION:** Southwest corner of East 8<sup>th</sup> Street and South RL Thornton

Freeway.

COUNCIL DISTRICT: 1 MAPSCO: 55-A

SIZE OF REQUEST: ±0.54 acre CENSUS TRACT: 48

**REPRESENTATIVE:** Ralph Martinez

**APPLICANT:** Carlos Rios, sole officer of Rios Properties, LLC.

**OWNER:** Rios Properties, LLC

**REQUEST:** An application for an MU-2 Mixed Use District and a Specific

Use Permit for a convenience store with drive-through on property zoned an MU-1 Mixed Use-1 District on the southwest

corner of East 8th Street and South RL Thornton Freeway.

**SUMMARY:** The applicant intends to convert an existing carwash into a

drive-through convenience store. An existing drive-through restaurant and restroom/storage building will remain on the site.

PREVIOUS ACTION: On February 2, 2012, the City Plan Commission recommended

<u>approval</u> of this zoning request. On February 16, 2012, the City Plan Commission voted to <u>reconsider</u> the zoning request; the case was held under advisement with the public hearing left

open until March 1, 2012.

**STAFF RECOMMENDATION:** Denial

#### **BACKGROUND INFORMATION:**

- The ±0.54-acre request site is developed with two main uses: 1) a drive-through restaurant which includes a covered outdoor seating area and 2) a drive-through carwash and associated restroom/storage building.
- The applicant intends to convert the carwash into a drive-through convenience store from which convenience goods, beer and wine will be sold. The proposed improvements will consist of beverage coolers, merchandise displays and drivethrough window; no expansion of the existing floor area is proposed.
- The MU-1 Mixed Use Zoning District does not allow for a convenience store with drive-through; this use is permitted by SUP only in the CR Community Retail, RR Regional Retail, CS Commercial Service IR Industrial Research, IM Industrial Manufacturing, MU-2 Mixed Use, MU-3 Mixed Use and Multiple Commercial Districts.
- The request site is surrounded by a motel and auto-related uses to the north; RL Thornton Freeway to the east; single family and office to the south; and single family to the east.

#### **Zoning History:**

There have been recent zoning requests in the immediate vicinity of the request site.

### **Thoroughfares/Streets:**

| Thoroughfare/Street | Туре               | Existing ROW |  |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|
| RL Thornton Freeway | Interstate Highway | Variable     |  |
| 8th Street          | Principal arterial | 60 feet      |  |

#### **Land Use:**

|                        | Zoning   | Land Use              |  |  |  |
|------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| Site                   | Site MU-1 Drive-through restaurant, restroom/storage building; carwash |                       |  |  |  |
| North                  | North MU-1; RR Motel; auto-related use                                 |                       |  |  |  |
| East MU-1 Right-of-way |  | Right-of-way          |  |  |  |
| South                  | MU-1   | Single family; office |  |  |  |
| West                   | MU-1   | U-1 Single family     |  |  |  |

#### **STAFF ANALYSIS:**

#### **Area Plans:**

The request site is within the North Oak Cliff Land Use and Development Plan, dated April 1986. The plan recommends rehab/redevelopment with low-rise office and commercial uses for the area in which the request site is located. The study recognizes that, while north Oak Cliff is a generally a community of neighborhoods, the area may be bounded by a neighborhood or community retail area, or "mom-and-pop" retail uses within neighborhoods at a pedestrian scale and within walking distance from the residences.

#### **Comprehensive Plan:**

The subject site is identified as being within an Urban Neighborhood Building Block on the *forwardDallas!* Vision Illustration, adopted June 2006.

Urban Neighborhoods, including Oak Lawn, the Grand Avenue area in South Dallas, the area near Jefferson Boulevard and the Vickery Meadow area, are predominately residential but are distinguished from other neighborhoods by the wide variety of housing options they provide and easy access to public transit. Housing choices should include single-family detached dwellings, townhomes and low- to midrise condominiums or apartments. These neighborhoods will have concentrations of shops and offices along key corridors or at key intersections, providing important services and job opportunities within walking distance of residences. These areas may have mixed-use buildings with ground floor shops. Areas currently developed with single-family or duplex uses should generally be maintained unless redevelopment is addressed through an Area Planning process. Urban Neighborhood streets will be very pedestrian friendly, providing excellent connectivity to shopping, schools and other community services. Emphasis should be placed on slowing traffic through use of on-street parking and other similar traffic calming measures. Public investments in these areas will focus on parks, pathways, transit stops, pedestrian-oriented landscaping and road improvements.

The applicant's request is not consistent with the following goals and policies of the Comprehensive Plan.

#### LAND USE ELEMENT

#### GOAL 1.2 PROMOTE DESIRED DEVELOPMENT

Policy 1.2.1 Use Vision Building Blocks as a general guide for desired development patterns.

The applicant's proposal to develop the site with an auto-oriented use is not consistent with the Urban Neighborhood Building Block which is intended to accommodate a pedestrian-oriented, but predominately residential, mix of uses.

#### **URBAN DESIGN ELEMENT**

#### GOAL 5.1: PROMOTE A SENSE OF PLACE, SAFETY AND WALKABILITY

Policy 5.1.3: Encourage complementary building height, scale, design and character.

The applicant's proposal for an MU-2 Mixed Use District is not consistent with the MU-1 Mixed Use District prevalent in this area. The proposed MU-2 Mixed Use District would allow for twice the height and intensity as currently allowed. Specifically, the maximum height allowed for buildings in the MU-2 Mixed Use District is 180 feet; the maximum permitted floor area ratio is 2.25 square feet of building area to 1 square foot of land. The maximum height allowed for buildings in the MU-1 Mixed Use is 90 feet; the maximum permitted floor area ratio is 1.1 square feet of building area to 1 square foot of land.

#### **NEIGHBORHOOD ELEMENT**

#### 7.1: PROMOTE VIBRANT AND VIABLE NEIGHBORHOODS

#### 7.1.2: Promote neighborhood-development compatibility.

The proposed auto-oriented use is not considered compatible with the adjacent residential development. However, it is noted that the applicant revised the initial site plan to reflect a drive-through window that is oriented away from the single family homes adjacent to the south of the request site.

#### **Development Standards:**

| DISTRICT            | SETBACKS |   | Density  | l la ladat  | Lot      | Special  | DDIMARY Hasa  |
|---------------------|----------|---|--|---|----------|--|---|
| DISTRICT            | Front    | Side/Rear   | FAR  | Height  | Coverage | Standards  | PRIMARY Uses  |
| MU-1<br>Mixed use-1 | 15'      | 20' adjacent<br>to residential<br>OTHER:<br>No Min. | 0.8 FAR base<br>1.0 FAR maximum<br>+ bonus for residential | 90'<br>7 stories<br>120'<br>9 stories with<br>retail    | 80%      | Proximity Slope<br>U-form setback<br>Tower spacing<br>Visual Intrusion | Office, retail & personal service, lodging, residential |
| MU-2<br>Mixed use-2 | 15'      | 20' adjacent<br>to residential<br>OTHER:<br>No Min. | 1.6 FAR base<br>2.0 FAR maximum<br>+ bonus for residential | 135'<br>10 stories<br>180'<br>14 stories with<br>retail | 80%      | Proximity Slope<br>U-form setback<br>Tower spacing<br>Visual Intrusion | Office, retail & personal service, lodging, residential |

#### **Land Use Compatibility:**

The ±0.54-acre request site is developed with two main uses: 1) a drive-through restaurant which includes a covered outdoor seating area and 2) a drive-through carwash and associated restroom/storage building. The applicant intends to convert the carwash into a drive-through convenience store from which convenience goods, beer and wine will be sold. The proposed improvements will consist of beverage coolers, merchandise displays and drive-through window; no expansion of the existing floor area is proposed.

The request site is surrounded by a motel and auto-related uses to the north; RL Thornton Freeway to the east; single family and office to the south; and single family to the east.

The general provisions for a Specific Use Permit in Section 51A-4.219 of the Dallas Development Code specifically state: (1) The SUP provides a means for developing certain uses in a manner in which the specific use will be consistent with the character of the neighborhood; (2) Each SUP application must be evaluated as to its probable effect on the adjacent property and the community welfare and may be approved or denied as the findings indicate appropriate; (3) The city council shall not grant an SUP for a use except upon a finding that the use will: (A) complement or be compatible with the surrounding uses and community facilities; (B) contribute to, enhance, or promote the welfare of the area of request and adjacent properties; (C) not be detrimental to the public health, safety, or general welfare; and (D) conform in all other respects to all applicable zoning regulations and standards. The regulations in this chapter have been established in accordance with a comprehensive plan for the purpose of promoting the health, safety, morals, and general welfare of the city.

A convenience store with drive-through service requires a minimum of two (2) off-street stacking spaces. As depicted on the proposed site plan, six (6) off-street stacking spaces will be provided, consistent with the requirements for a restaurant with drive-through service. The site plan complies with the development code requirement for stacking, but given the site's frontage on an interstate highway and a principal arterial and short distance between driveway approaches, planning staff does not believe the site is configured to safely or efficiently accommodate two drive-through uses.

While staff encourages the adaptive reuse of existing buildings, both the proposed MU-2 Mixed Use District and the auto-oriented use are considered incompatible with the existing development pattern, as well as with the potential for redevelopment in this area. Therefore, staff does not support this request.

#### Traffic:

The Engineering Section of the Building Inspection Division of the Department of Sustainable Development and Construction has reviewed the requested amendment and determined that it will not significantly impact the surrounding roadway system.

#### Parking:

Parking must be provided pursuant to §51A-4.200 of the Dallas Development Code. The restaurant with drive-in or drive-through service requires one (1) space per 100 square feet of floor area; the drive-through convenience store requires one (1) space per 200 square feet of floor area. Therefore, the ±1,016-square foot restaurant (which includes the covered outdoor seating area) and the ±696-square-foot drive-through convenience store (which includes the restroom/storage area) will require 14 spaces. Parking will be proved as shown on the site plan.

#### **Landscaping:**

Landscaping is required in accordance with Article X of the Dallas Development Code. However, the applicant's request will not trigger any Article X requirements, as no new construction is proposed on the site.

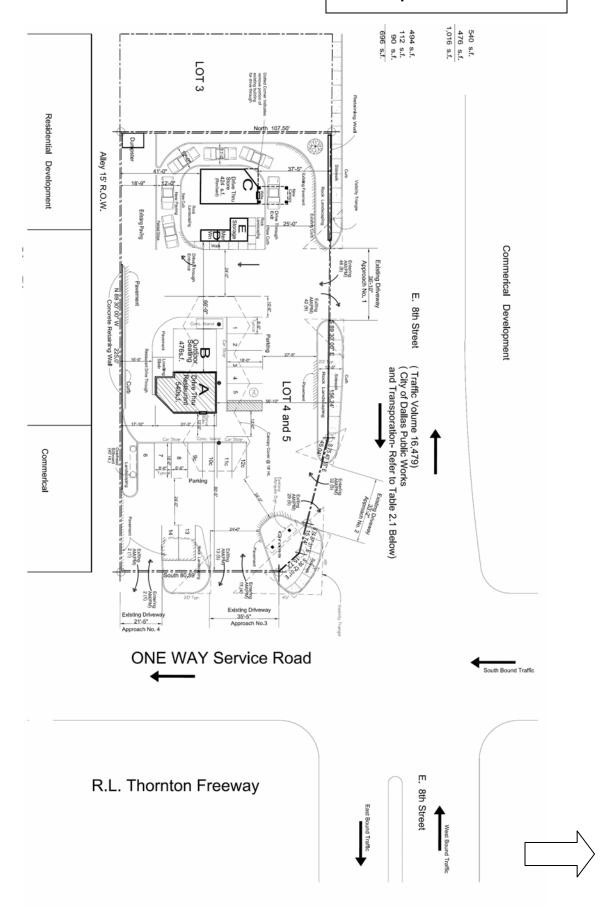
#### **Proposed Conditions:**

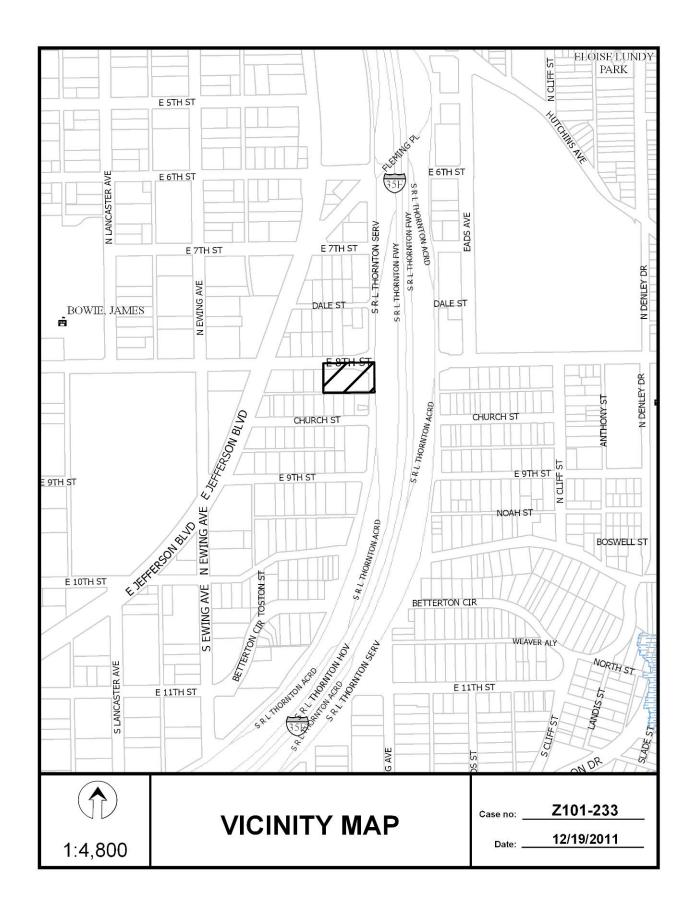
Staff does not support the request; however, we have worked with the applicant to provide conditions for the City Plan Commission's consideration in the event that the Commission opts not to follow staff's recommendation but to recommend approval of the SUP for a convenience store with drive-through.

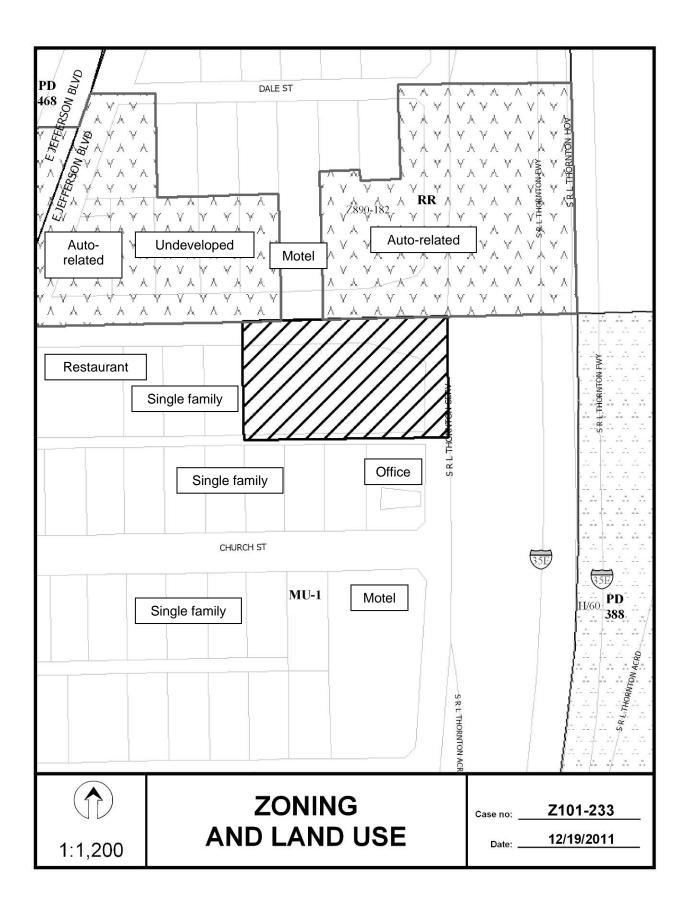
# Z101-233 Applicant Proposed SUP Conditions

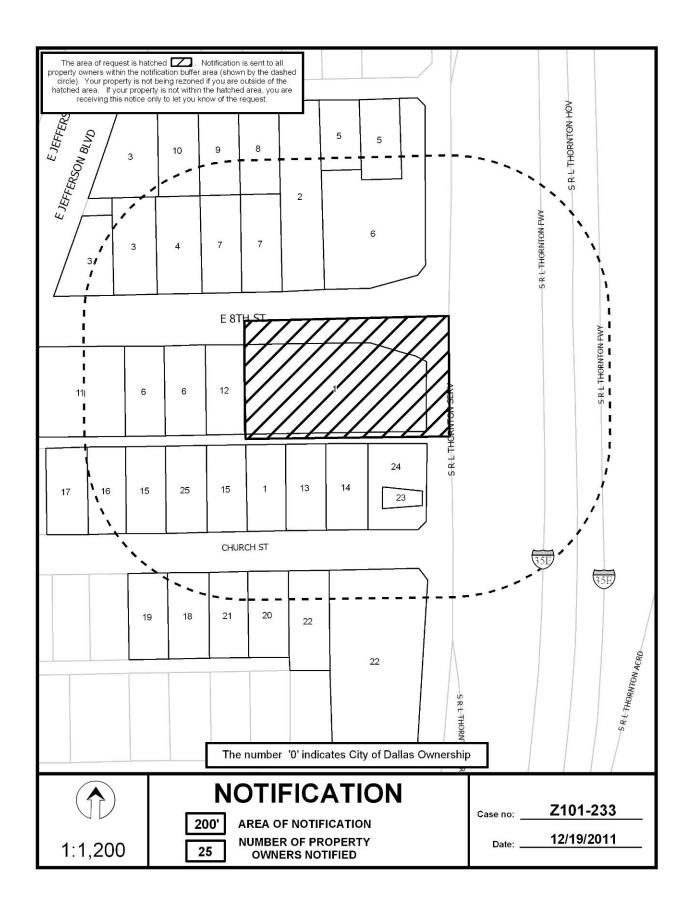
- 1. <u>USE:</u> The only use authorized by this specific use permit is a convenience store with drive-through.
- 2. <u>SITE PLAN:</u> Use and development of the Property must comply with the attached site plan.
- 3. <u>TIME LIMIT</u>: This specific use permit automatically terminates on\_\_\_\_\_.
- 4. <u>INGRESS-EGRESS:</u> Ingress and egress must be provided in the location shown on the attached site plan. No other ingress or egress is permitted.
- 5. <u>HOURS OF OPERATION:</u> The convenience store with drive-through service may only operate between 7:00 a.m. and 12:00 a.m. (the next day), Monday through Friday, between 7:00 a.m. and 1:00 a.m. (the next day) on Saturday and between 12:00 pm and 12:00 am (the next day) on Sunday.
- 7. PARKING: Parking must be located as shown on the attached site plan.
- 8. <u>MAINTENANCE:</u> The Property must be properly maintained in a state of good repair and neat appearance.
- 9. <u>GENERAL REQUIREMENTS:</u> Use of the Property must comply with all federal and state laws and regulations, and with all ordinances, rules, and regulations of the City of Dallas.

## **Proposed Site Plan**









12/19/2011

# Notification List of Property Owners Z101-233

# 25 Property Owners Notified

| Label # | Address |                  | Owner                           |
|---------|---------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1       | 930     | 8TH ST           | RIOS PROPERTIES LLC             |
| 2       | 921     | 8TH ST           | PATEL RAJNIKANT L               |
| 3       | 910     | JEFFERSON BLVD   | MORRISON JAY II                 |
| 4       | 909     | 8TH ST           | MARTINEZ FERNANDO               |
| 5       | 924     | DALE ST          | LACKEY HARRY T JR & DONNA J     |
| 6       | 929     | 8TH ST           | MARTINEZ RAUL & LETICIA         |
| 7       | 911     | 8TH ST           | ABDOLLAHIDEMENEH MORTAZA & PARI |
|         |         |                  | VAKILBAH                        |
| 8       | 912     | DALE ST          | ABDOLLANIDEMENEH MORTAZA        |
| 9       | 908     | DALE ST          | QUEME EASTER MARISELVA          |
| 10      | 904     | DALE ST          | MORRISON JAY R                  |
| 11      | 842     | JEFFERSON BLVD   | LACKEY JOHN                     |
| 12      | 920     | 8TH ST           | RATH MARY L % ANTONIA LOZANO    |
| 13      | 935     | CHURCH ST        | RIOS PPTIES LLC                 |
| 14      | 939     | CHURCH ST        | MORA & ASSOCIATES               |
| 15      | 927     | CHURCH ST        | RIOS CARLOS & EFIGENIA          |
| 16      | 915     | CHURCH ST        | BRAVO ALFREDO & BERTHA          |
| 17      | 911     | CHURCH ST        | CEDILLO MARIA                   |
| 18      | 916     | CHURCH ST        | CHAVARRIA CRUZ T &              |
| 19      | 912     | CHURCH ST        | GRIMES DAVID & RHONDA           |
| 20      | 926     | CHURCH ST        | CALIXTO ARACELY                 |
| 21      | 920     | CHURCH ST        | MACIAS JUAN I & PATRICIA        |
| 22      | 930     | CHURCH ST        | MASTERS KETAN & KUSUM           |
| 23      | 457     | R L THORNTON FWY | PRESCOTT INTEREST LTD           |
| 24      | 457     | R L THORNTON FWY | MORA GUADALUPE                  |
| 25      | 923     | CHURCH ST        | YANGTZE RIVER REALTY LLC        |

#### **CITY PLAN COMMISSION**

THURSDAY, MARCH 1, 2012

Planner: Megan Wimer, AICP

**FILE NUMBER:** Z112-155(MW) **DATE FILED:** January 6, 2012

**LOCATION:** Northeast corner of Park Lane and Pineland Drive

COUNCIL DISTRICT: 13 MAPSCO: 26-V

SIZE OF REQUEST: ±0.778 acre CENSUS TRACT: 78.21

**REPRESENTATIVE:** Tailim Song Law Firm

**APPLICANT:** John Chong

**OWNER:** Lewis E. Becker and Bettie L. Becker

**REQUEST:** An application for an NS(A) District on property zoned an MF-

1(A) Multifamily District

**SUMMARY:** The applicant intends to develop the site with a ±5,600-square

foot commercial strip center comprised of two uses: a general merchandise or food store 3,500 square feet or less (a convenience store) and a dry cleaning or laundry store (coin-

operated self-serve laundry).

STAFF RECOMMENDATION: <u>Denial</u>

#### **BACKGROUND INFORMATION:**

- The ±0.778-acre request site is undeveloped. It is noted; however, that there is a significant number of trees on the site.
- The applicant intends to develop the site with a ±5,600-square foot commercial strip center comprised of two uses: a general merchandise or food store 3,500 square feet or less (a convenience store) and a dry cleaning or laundry store (coin-operated self-serve laundry).
- The request site is surrounded by undeveloped, densely treed land (railway corridor) to the north and east; an equestrian center also to the east; and condominiums to the south and west.
- The request site is located adjacent to the planned East Dallas Veloway Trail which is currently under design in partnership with Dallas County.

#### **Zoning History:**

**1. Z078-108:** On February 23, 2008, the City Council approved an amendment to PDD No. 344.

#### **Thoroughfares/Streets:**

| Thoroughfares/Streets | Туре      | Existing ROW |  |
|-----------------------|-----------|--------------|--|
| Park Lane             | Collector | Variable     |  |
| Pineland Drive        | Collector | 64 feet      |  |

#### Land Use:

|               | Zoning               | Land Use                       |  |  |
|---------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| Site MF-1(A)  |                      | Undeveloped                    |  |  |
| North         | MF-1(A); R-7.5(A)    | Undeveloped                    |  |  |
| East          | MF-1(A); PDD No. 344 | Undeveloped; equestrian center |  |  |
| South MF-2(A) |                      | Condominiums                   |  |  |
| West MF-1(A)  |                      | Condominiums                   |  |  |

#### **STAFF ANALYSIS:**

#### **Comprehensive Plan:**

The Vision Illustration depicts the request site as Open Space on the edge of a Residential Neighborhood Building Block. Therefore, the applicant's request for an NS(A) Neighborhood Service District and intent to develop the site with two non-residential uses is not consistent with the following goals and policies of the Comprehensive Plan.

#### **LAND USE**

- GOAL 1.2 Promote desired development
- Policy 1.2.1 Use Vision Building Blocks as a general guide for desired development patterns

#### **HOUSING ELEMENT**

- GOAL 3.1 Ensure a sustainable and efficient long-range housing supply
- Policy 3.1.3 Encourage stabilization of existing neighborhoods

#### **URBAN DESIGN**

- GOAL 5.2 Strengthen community and neighborhood identity
- Policy 5.2.1 Maintain neighborhood scale and character

#### **ENVIRONMENT ELEMENT**

- GOAL 6.4 Identify, protect and restore open space
- Policy 6.4.2 Protect open space
- Policy 6.4.3 Acquire natural areas

#### **NEIGHBORHOOD ELEMENT**

- GOAL 7.1 Promote vibrant and viable neighborhoods
- Policy 7.1.2 Promote neighborhood-development compatibility

#### Land Use Compatibility:

The ±0.778-acre request site is undeveloped. It is noted; however, that there is a significant number of trees on the site.

The applicant intends to develop the site with a  $\pm 5,600$ -square foot commercial strip center comprised of two uses: a general merchandise or food store 3,500 square feet or less (a convenience store) and a dry cleaning or laundry store (coin-operated self-serve laundry).

The request site is surrounded by undeveloped, densely treed land (railway corridor) to the north and east; an equestrian center also to the east; and condominiums to the south and west.

It is noted that the request site is located adjacent to the planned East Dallas Veloway Trail which is currently under design in partnership with Dallas County. The City of Dallas Park and Recreation Department suggests that the property owner consider this and design the site to promote and accommodate a possible trail connection.

The NS(A) Neighborhood Service District is intended to accommodate convenience retail shopping, services and professional offices principally servicing, and compatible in scale and intensity of use, with adjacent residential uses. However, given the residential and environmentally sensitive character of this area, Planning Staff does not believe a retail district, even an NS(A) District, is appropriate at this location.

Staff does not support this request and recommends denial of an NS(A) Neighborhood Service District.

#### **Development Standards:**

| District                         | Setbacks |  | Density   | Lloia bi         | Lot      | Special            | Drimon, Hoo                        |
|----------------------------------|----------|--|---|------------------|----------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                                  | Front    | Side/Rear                                  | FAR   | Height           | Coverage | Standards          | Primary Uses                       |
| MF-1(A)<br>Multifamily           | 15'      | 15'  | Min lot 3,000 sf.<br>1,000 sf- E<br>1,400 sf - 1 BR<br>1,800 sf - 2 BR<br>+200 sq ft each | 36'              | 60%      | Proximity<br>Slope | Multifamily, duplex, single family |
| NS(A)<br>Neighborhood<br>service | 15'      | 20' adjacent to residential OTHER: No Min. | 0.5 FAR   | 30'<br>2 stories | 40%      |                    | Retail & personal service, office  |

#### Traffic:

The Engineering Section of the Building Inspection Division of the Department of Sustainable Development and Construction has reviewed the requested amendment and determined that it will not significantly impact the surrounding roadway system. Based on the traffic impact worksheet completed by the applicant, the proposed development is anticipated to generate ±995 trips per day.

#### **Parking:**

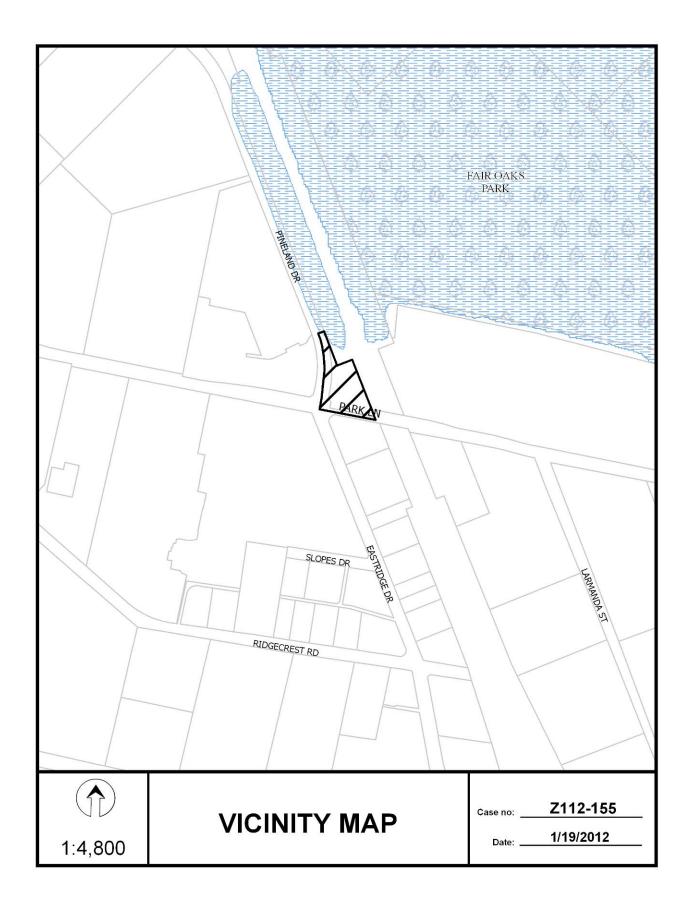
Pursuant to §51A-4.210 of the Dallas Development Code, the required off-street parking for both a general merchandise or food store 3,500 square feet or less and a dry

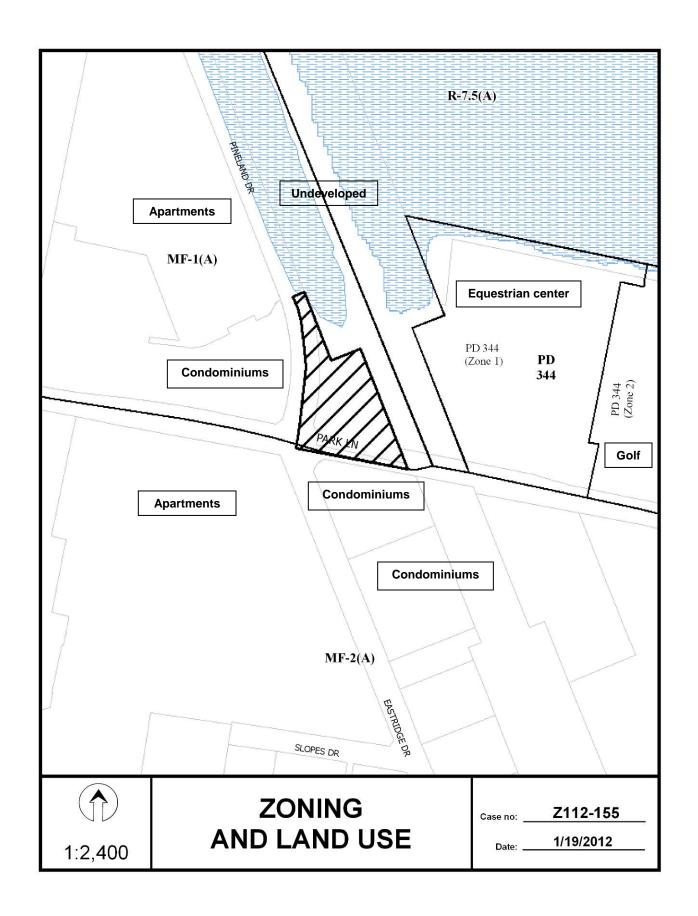
Z112-155(MW)

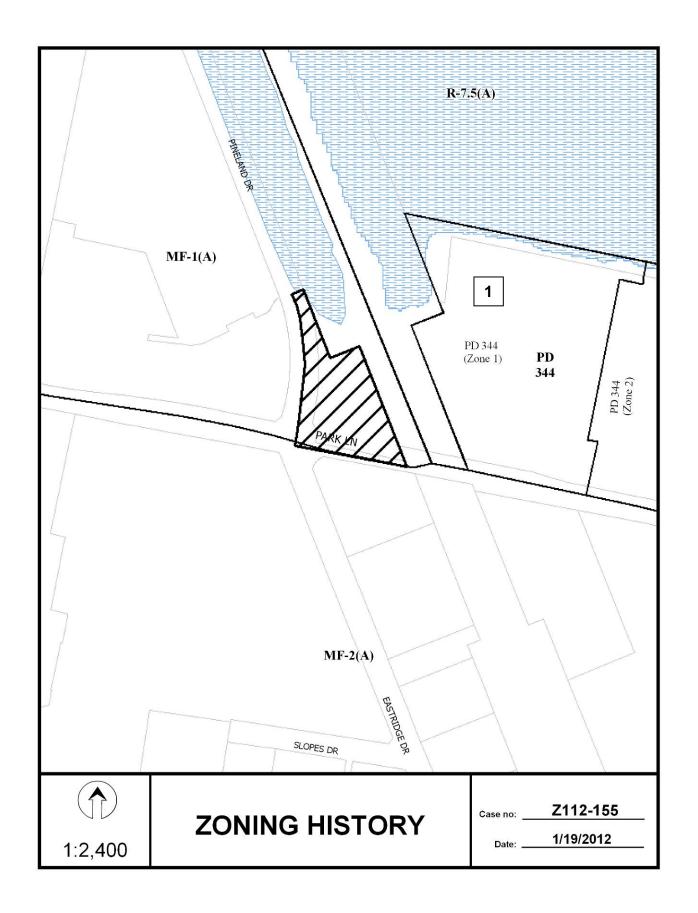
cleaning or laundry store is one (1) space per 200 square feet of floor area. Therefore, the proposed 5,600-square foot project requires 28 parking spaces.

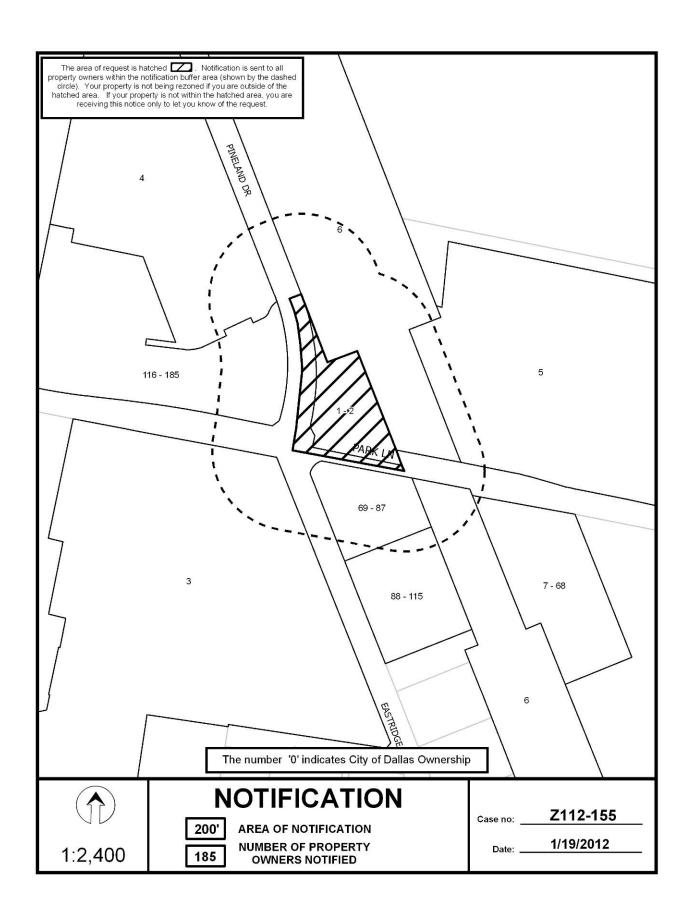
## **Landscaping:**

Landscaping is required per Article X of the Dallas Development Code.









1/19/2012

# Notification List of Property Owners Z112-155

## 185 Property Owners Notified

| Label # | Address |              | Owner                                    |
|---------|---------|--------------|--|
| 1       | 6000    | PINELAND DR  | BECKER LEWIS E & BETTIE L                |
| 2       | 6640    | EASTRIDGE DR | SANCHEZ PEDRO & HENELY TAVAREZ           |
| 3       | 8650    | PARK LN      | CCC&R PARK LANE LLC                      |
| 4       | 6161    | PINELAND DR  | GLORIOUS SUNSHINE INC                    |
| 5       | 8787    | PARK LN      | CARUTH EARLE CLARK TRUST % SCOTT ERWIN   |
| 6       | 401     | BUCKNER BLVD | DART                                     |
| 7       | 8750    | PARK LN      | SLEEPER EARL BLDG A UNIT 1               |
| 8       | 8750    | PARK LN      | KEDZIERSKI ARTHUR A                      |
| 9       | 8750    | PARK LN      | BRYAN MARK                               |
| 10      | 8750    | PARK LN      | DEUTSCHE BANK NATIONAL TRUST CO          |
| 11      | 8750    | PARK LN      | LAMPKIN MARK E                           |
| 12      | 8750    | PARK LN      | MARTINEZ ERIC J BLDG A UNIT 106          |
| 13      | 8750    | PARK LN      | THAI CHRISTIAN                           |
| 14      | 8750    | PARK LN      | STELLAR DEVELOPMENT CORP                 |
| 15      | 8750    | PARK LN      | BOJILOVA ELENA & NIKOLAI KARENEV         |
| 16      | 8750    | PARK LN      | SLOPPY TROY                              |
| 17      | 8750    | PARK LN      | CALDERON LUIS H                          |
| 18      | 8750    | PARK LN      | PAJO CATALIINO                           |
| 19      | 8750    | PARK LN      | WILLIAMS LAWRENCE                        |
| 20      | 8750    | PARK LN      | WILLIAMS KAREN                           |
| 21      | 8750    | PARK LN      | ALBERTSON JEFF & SHERRI STE 811-101      |
| 22      | 8750    | PARK LN      | HILL ON PARK LANE OWNERS ASSN INC % ROSS |
| 23      | 8750    | PARK LN      | MORENO JOSEPH &                          |
| 24      | 8750    | PARK LN      | HARRIS W DAVID                           |
| 25      | 8750    | PARK LN      | MENDOZA NORMA I                          |
| 26      | 8750    | PARK LN      | CHAU WOEI & CHAU JING                    |

| Label # | Address |         | Owner                                  |  |
|---------|---------|---------|--|--|
| 27      | 8750    | PARK LN | RODRIGUEZ JUAN & LUZ E                 |  |
| 28      | 8750    | PARK LN | THE HILL ON PARK LANE OWNERS           |  |
|         |         |         | ASSOCIATION                            |  |
| 29      | 8750    | PARK LN | KCB EQUITIES INC                       |  |
| 30      | 8750    | PARK LN | LEACH WILLIAM A & CAROL                |  |
| 31      | 8750    | PARK LN | BROOM JONATHAN                         |  |
| 32      | 8750    | PARK LN | BURDETTE DAVID BAILEY                  |  |
| 33      | 8750    | PARK LN | MORENO JOSEPH A                        |  |
| 34      | 8750    | PARK LN | GARCIA DAVID & GABRIEL                 |  |
| 35      | 8750    | PARK LN | ROSENTHAL BETH ELLYN TRUSTEE           |  |
| 36      | 8750    | PARK LN | GANTES GEORGE BLDG C UNIT 30           |  |
| 37      | 8750    | PARK LN | ADESANWO ANTHONY & SHARON NJOROGE      |  |
| 38      | 8750    | PARK LN | LONAC SNJEZANA                         |  |
| 39      | 8750    | PARK LN | MUNOZ JOSE L APT 209                   |  |
| 40      | 8750    | PARK LN | MEKURIA ESKINDER E BLDG C UNIT 134     |  |
| 41      | 8750    | PARK LN | LEE LI K                               |  |
| 42      | 8750    | PARK LN | FANNIE MAE                             |  |
| 43      | 8750    | PARK LN | ARAI ERI                               |  |
| 44      | 8750    | PARK LN | SUMMERS CHONG CHA & CRAIG RICHARD      |  |
| 45      | 8750    | PARK LN | FREENY JERRY                           |  |
| 46      | 8750    | PARK LN | UNDERWOOD EDWARD W                     |  |
| 47      | 8750    | PARK LN | KELLY JERRICKA UNIT 41 BLDG D          |  |
| 48      | 8750    | PARK LN | LAFVING DIANE                          |  |
| 49      | 8750    | PARK LN | JOHN JASMINE                           |  |
| 50      | 8750    | PARK LN | ARNOLD CHANDA                          |  |
| 51      | 8750    | PARK LN | DIAL LYSANDRA                          |  |
| 52      | 8750    | PARK LN | GAUTHIER FELECIA A                     |  |
| 53      | 8750    | PARK LN | GANIBI HELEN C                         |  |
| 54      | 8750    | PARK LN | GARCIA AGAPITA B & PETER DANIEL MORENO |  |
| 55      | 8750    | PARK LN | DICKINSON DUDLEY                       |  |
| 56      | 8750    | PARK LN | SCAIFE ANTHONY & LINDA L               |  |
| 57      | 8750    | PARK LN | CHARLTON ANGELA W                      |  |

| Label # | Address | Owner        |  |
|---------|---------|--------------|--|
| 58      | 8750    | PARK LN      | DANIEL JOHNNIE MAE LF EST UNIT 152 BLDG  |
| 59      | 8750    | PARK LN      | MORENO JOSEPH A UNIT 153                 |
| 60      | 8750    | PARK LN      | B REAL PROPERTIES LLC %RICO & CARMEN BRO |
| 61      | 8750    | PARK LN      | MCNEELY WADE P BLDG E UNIT #55           |
| 62      | 8750    | PARK LN      | BENITEZ CARMEN                           |
| 63      | 8750    | PARK LN      | JOHNSON MACKIE L                         |
| 64      | 8750    | PARK LN      | ROBERTS TIFFANY                          |
| 65      | 8750    | PARK LN      | FITZGERALD BRIAN                         |
| 66      | 8750    | PARK LN      | POOLE ALYSON L UNIT 160                  |
| 67      | 8750    | PARK LN      | GAMEZ ROLAND                             |
| 68      | 8750    | PARK LN      | MORENO JOSEPH                            |
| 69      | 8710    | PARK LN      | SNA ASSOCIATES LP                        |
| 70      | 8710    | PARK LN      | LYONS DARRIN S                           |
| 71      | 8710    | PARK LN      | LYONS DARRIN                             |
| 72      | 8710    | PARK LN      | INVESTORS FINANCIAL LIMITED PARTNERSHIP  |
| 73      | 8710    | PARK LN      | DOGLIO ROBIN ANN                         |
| 74      | 8710    | PARK LN      | TRADEMARK PARTNERS LP STE 6              |
| 75      | 8710    | PARK LN      | GADLIN FOREST EDWARD III BLDG B UNIT B2  |
| 76      | 8710    | PARK LN      | DUNN JOSEPH G BLDG G APT B3              |
| 77      | 8710    | PARK LN      | NAVALTA DOMINADOR GABRIEL II             |
| 78      | 8710    | PARK LN      | HUGHES ALVIN D                           |
| 79      | 8710    | PARK LN      | PARR JOSHUA C                            |
| 80      | 8710    | PARK LN      | JONES STACY                              |
| 81      | 8710    | PARK LN      | SOLEMENE WILLIAM A                       |
| 82      | 8710    | PARK LN      | NARK SHANNON M                           |
| 83      | 8710    | PARK LN      | FISERV ISS & CO TRUSTEE                  |
| 84      | 8710    | PARK LN      | HAYWARD THOMAS T & DEBORAH L             |
| 85      | 8710    | PARK LN      | TAYLOR AL &                              |
| 86      | 8710    | PARK LN      | KEATING KRISTIN                          |
| 87      | 8710    | PARK LN      | MARU YOSEF H BLDG C SUITE C-7            |
| 88      | 6808    | EASTRIDGE DR | DUNN JOSEPH G                            |

| Label # | Address | Owner        |  |  |
|---------|---------|--------------|--|--|
| 89      | 6808    | EASTRIDGE DR | MEDINA ERICK A BLDG 102 UNIT A2        |  |
| 90      | 6808    | EASTRIDGE DR | MOSSIM-HUTCHENS SANDRA                 |  |
| 91      | 6808    | EASTRIDGE DR | TAYLOR AL                              |  |
| 92      | 6808    | EASTRIDGE DR | RIOS RUBY                              |  |
| 93      | 6808    | EASTRIDGE DR | HUNT MARY B APT #6                     |  |
| 94      | 6808    | EASTRIDGE DR | VAUGHAN JOHN H                         |  |
| 95      | 6808    | EASTRIDGE DR | BARRY SCOT D                           |  |
| 96      | 6808    | EASTRIDGE DR | KAUFMANN JENNIFER BLDG A UNIT A9       |  |
| 97      | 6808    | EASTRIDGE DR | GARVIS SALLY JO BLDG B UNIT B1         |  |
| 98      | 6808    | EASTRIDGE DR | LUCHT RANDALL J UNIT 11                |  |
| 99      | 6808    | EASTRIDGE DR | RHODES ROY                             |  |
| 100     | 6808    | EASTRIDGE DR | QUENTIN STEVEN M APT 13                |  |
| 101     | 6808    | EASTRIDGE DR | HUGHES DANIEL J UNIT # 14              |  |
| 102     | 6808    | EASTRIDGE DR | WORM METRICK J                         |  |
| 103     | 6808    | EASTRIDGE DR | WELLS JOHN BLAIR                       |  |
| 104     | 6808    | EASTRIDGE DR | ABURAS JILL M                          |  |
| 105     | 6808    | EASTRIDGE DR | HUGHES TREVOR W                        |  |
| 106     | 6808    | EASTRIDGE DR | MCCAIN KATHY RENEE APT 19              |  |
| 107     | 6808    | EASTRIDGE DR | VEGA CYNTHIA                           |  |
| 108     | 6808    | EASTRIDGE DR | LAHRMAN KAREN                          |  |
| 109     | 6808    | EASTRIDGE DR | HOUSTON BYRON A & ANGELA E WOODS       |  |
| 110     | 6808    | EASTRIDGE DR | YUKHIN RICHARD BLDG D UNIT D4          |  |
| 111     | 6808    | EASTRIDGE DR | WILLIAMS PHYLLIS A                     |  |
| 112     | 6808    | EASTRIDGE DR | BROWN ROBERT J TRLR 3                  |  |
| 113     | 6808    | EASTRIDGE DR | HARVEY JOSHUA &                        |  |
| 114     | 6808    | EASTRIDGE DR | ALDER JAC                              |  |
| 115     | 6808    | EASTRIDGE DR | ABRAMS DENNIS I APT #28                |  |
| 116     | 8601    | PARK LN      | JOHN PHILIP JORDAN                     |  |
| 117     | 8601    | PARK LN      | KUNKEL SHERILYN                        |  |
| 118     | 8601    | PARK LN      | SNA ASSOCIATES LP                      |  |
| 119     | 8601    | PARK LN      | FERNANDEZ SENORINA & MIGUEL BLDG A 114 |  |

| Label # | Address |         | Owner                                    |  |
|---------|---------|---------|--|--|
| 120     | 8601    | PARK LN | BAJRAMOVIC ZLATA BLDG A UNIT 121         |  |
| 121     | 8601    | PARK LN | FOX JAY W UNIT 122                       |  |
| 122     | 8601    | PARK LN | TRADEMARK PARTNERS LP STE 6              |  |
| 123     | 8601    | PARK LN | GUIDRY TOD BONNER                        |  |
| 124     | 8601    | PARK LN | LAMAS MARIA TERESA BLDG B UNIT 211       |  |
| 125     | 8601    | PARK LN | GREENFIELD BETTY UNIT 212                |  |
| 126     | 8601    | PARK LN | HARRIS STEVEN                            |  |
| 127     | 8601    | PARK LN | DUNN JOSEPH G                            |  |
| 128     | 8601    | PARK LN | HOLL DAVID COVELL                        |  |
| 129     | 8601    | PARK LN | BRAMMER ELIZABETH M BLDG B UNIT 223      |  |
| 130     | 8601    | PARK LN | SNA ASSOCIATES L P                       |  |
| 131     | 8601    | PARK LN | ALLEY DONNA JEAN TR BLDG C UNIT 311      |  |
| 132     | 8601    | PARK LN | LOCKHART ALLAN MICHAEL E                 |  |
| 133     | 8601    | PARK LN | COOK ROY UNIT 313                        |  |
| 134     | 8601    | PARK LN | NTC AND CO LLP FBO AL TAYLOR IRA         |  |
| 135     | 8601    | PARK LN | GLASGOW WAYMOND I                        |  |
| 136     | 8601    | PARK LN | SENGER RICHARD ET AL %SIGNATURE LEASING  |  |
| 137     | 8601    | PARK LN | VELAZQUEZ MARTHA E                       |  |
| 138     | 8601    | PARK LN | SMALL LEE REVOCABLE TRUST                |  |
| 139     | 8601    | PARK LN | ARREBONDA DAVID                          |  |
| 140     | 8601    | PARK LN | RUEDEMANN NANCY SUE                      |  |
| 141     | 8601    | PARK LN | RIDGELL ROBERT TRUST BLDG D UNIT 414     |  |
| 142     | 8601    | PARK LN | PAPP JON WILLIAM                         |  |
| 143     | 8601    | PARK LN | AMANT ENTERPRISES                        |  |
| 144     | 8601    | PARK LN | WALKER JAMES S                           |  |
| 145     | 8601    | PARK LN | CERDA JOE JR                             |  |
| 146     | 8601    | PARK LN | CHAN ALFRED T                            |  |
| 147     | 8601    | PARK LN | ROTRUCK CYNTHIA D                        |  |
| 148     | 8601    | PARK LN | BIRNBAUM MARC A INC PENSION & PRFIT SHAR |  |
| 149     | 8601    | PARK LN | HERRERA WLADIMIR                         |  |
| 150     | 8601    | PARK LN | WILLIAMS EDWARD L                        |  |

| Label # | Address |         | Owner                                    |
|---------|---------|---------|--|
| 151     | 8601    | PARK LN | TAYLOR JOSEPH GRANT                      |
| 152     | 8601    | PARK LN | HOSSAIN MOSHARRAF & RHONDA               |
| 153     | 8601    | PARK LN | SENGER RICHARD                           |
| 154     | 8601    | PARK LN | KULPON MARY                              |
| 155     | 8601    | PARK LN | LYLE DESIREE L BLDG E UNIT 514           |
| 156     | 8601    | PARK LN | MAI NHAN V & VAN T TRAN                  |
| 157     | 8601    | PARK LN | MORNINGSTAR JASON R                      |
| 158     | 8601    | PARK LN | HALLIBURTON JOHN R & JULIA E             |
| 159     | 8601    | PARK LN | JANOSEK MICHAEL A %SIGNATURE LEASING &   |
|         |         |         | M  |
| 160     | 8601    | PARK LN | GOODRICH KENNETH L BLDG F UNIT 612       |
| 161     | 8601    | PARK LN | HALL GARRY D                             |
| 162     | 8601    | PARK LN | VEGA DENNIS R & LILIAN C BLDG F UNIT 614 |
| 163     | 8601    | PARK LN | RODRIGUEZ JULIO                          |
| 164     | 8601    | PARK LN | SPIKES DAN E UNIT 622                    |
| 165     | 8601    | PARK LN | VEGA LILIAN C &                          |
| 166     | 8601    | PARK LN | TRIPRO INVESTMENTS INC ATTN: ERIC CONNER |
| 167     | 8601    | PARK LN | DAVILA HELEN MARY                        |
| 168     | 8601    | PARK LN | PALMER PATRICIA                          |
| 169     | 8601    | PARK LN | 8601 PARK LANE 713 728 LLC               |
| 170     | 8601    | PARK LN | HAYS KATHRYN A                           |
| 171     | 8601    | PARK LN | GROMKO MARYS                             |
| 172     | 8601    | PARK LN | WALKER LYLE B                            |
| 173     | 8601    | PARK LN | TRADEMARK PARTNERS LP                    |
| 174     | 8601    | PARK LN | LEE NIEN JEN                             |
| 175     | 8601    | PARK LN | GIBSON LARRY                             |
| 176     | 8601    | PARK LN | SNA ASSO                                 |
| 177     | 8601    | PARK LN | BARNETT DON & MARY ALICE BARNETT         |
| 178     | 8601    | PARK LN | C & K RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES             |
| 179     | 8601    | PARK LN | ARCADY MGMT LLC                          |
| 180     | 8601    | PARK LN | SENGER RICHARD & ET AL % SIGNATURE LEASI |
| 181     | 8601    | PARK LN | MONARCH EQUITY INC                       |

| Label # | Address |         | Owner                                       |
|---------|---------|---------|---|
| 182     | 8601    | PARK LN | DENTON PATE & RICHARD ALLEN SENGER          |
| 183     | 8601    | PARK LN | DENTON PATE & ET AL %SIGNATURE LEASING      |
| 184     | 8601    | PARK LN | SENGER RICHARD A $\%$ SIGNATURE LEASING & M |
| 185     | 8601    | PARK LN | TOLEDO TEX LLC STEWART TITLE N TX ATTN:     |

#### **CITY PLAN COMMISSION**

THURSDAY, MARCH 1, 2012

Planner: Megan Wimer, AICP

FILE NUMBER: Z112-165(MW) DATE FILED: January 13, 2012

LOCATION: Northwest corner of South Zang Boulevard and West Page

Avenue

COUNCIL DISTRICT: 1 MAPSCO: 54-H

SIZE OF REQUEST: ±0.74 acre CENSUS TRACT: 50

REPRESENTATIVE: James R. Schnurr

**APPLICANT:** QuikTrip Corporation

**OWNER:** Oak Cliff Tower II, Ltd.

Oak Cliff Tower, Ltd.

**REQUEST:** An application to remove the D Liquor Control Overlay on

property zoned an MU-1-D Mixed Use District with a D Liquor

Control Overlay.

**SUMMARY:** The applicant intends to develop the request site, in conjunction

with an adjacent property, with a general merchandise or food store greater than 3,500 square feet and a motor vehicle fueling station. Removal of the D Liquor Control Overlay would allow

the sale of alcohol by right.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION: <u>Denial</u>

#### **BACKGROUND INFORMATION:**

- The ±0.74-acre request site is undeveloped but is paved and striped for surface parking.
- The applicant intends to develop the request site, in conjunction with an adjacent property, with a ±5,720-square foot general merchandise or food store (convenience store) with gas pumps.
- Both a general merchandise or food store greater than 3,500 square feet and a motor vehicle fueling station are allowed by right in an MU-1 Mixed Use District; however, the D Liquor Control Overlay prevents the sale of alcohol.
- The applicant has opted to request removal of the D Liquor Control Overlay rather than to request a D-1 Liquor Control Overlay and a Specific Use Permit for the sale of alcohol beverage in conjunction with the a general merchandise or food store.
- To date, the Department of Sustainable Development and Constructionas received 83 applications for Specific Use Permits for the sale of alcohol beverages.
- To accommodate this request, the applicant has filed a companion case, Z112-165, for an MU-1 Mixed Use District on the property to the north.
- The request site is surrounded by a carwash and office to the north; surface and underground parking to the east; retail to the south and undeveloped property to the west.

#### **Zoning History:**

**1. Z112-166:** An application for an MU-1 Mixed Use District on property zoned Subarea 2a within Planned Development District No. 316, the Jefferson Area Special Purpose District is scheduled for a CPC Hearing on March 1, 2012.

#### Thoroughfares/Streets:

| Thoroughfares/Streets | Туре           | Existing ROW |
|-----------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Page Avenue           | Local          | 60 feet      |
| Zang Boulevard        | Minor Arterial | 110 feet     |

#### Land Use:

|                             | Zoning                  | Land Use                        |  |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Site MU-1-D                 |                         | Surface parking                 |  |
| North                       | PDD No. 316, Subarea 2a | Carwash; office                 |  |
| East PDD No. 316; Subarea 2 |                         | Surface and underground parking |  |
| South MU-1-D                |                         | Retail                          |  |
| West MU-1-D Undeveloped     |                         | Undeveloped                     |  |

#### **STAFF ANALYSIS:**

#### **Area Plans:**

The request site is within the North Oak Cliff Land Use and Development Plan, dated April 1986, which provides a comprehensive program for the revitalization and stabilization of north Oak Cliff. The plan identifies the site as within the Jefferson Boulevard Commercial Corridor. The plan recommends low-rise office along 12<sup>th</sup> Street and states that adaptive reuse of structures is not inappropriate.

#### **Comprehensive Plan:**

The subject site is identified as being within an Urban Neighborhood Building Block on the *forwardDallas!* Vision Illustration, adopted June 2006.

Urban Neighborhoods, including Oak Lawn, the Grand Avenue area in South Dallas, the area near Jefferson Boulevard and the Vickery Meadow area, are predominately residential but are distinguished from other neighborhoods by the wide variety of housing options they provide and easy access to public transit. Housing choices should include single-family detached dwellings, townhomes and low- to midrise condominiums or apartments. These neighborhoods will have concentrations of shops and offices along key corridors or at key intersections, providing important services and job opportunities within walking distance of residences. These areas may have mixed-use buildings with ground floor shops. Areas currently developed with single-family or duplex uses should generally be maintained unless redevelopment is addressed through an Area Planning process. Urban Neighborhood streets will be very pedestrian friendly, providing excellent connectivity to shopping, schools and other community services. Emphasis should be placed on slowing traffic through use of on-street parking and other similar traffic calming measures. Public investments in these areas will focus on parks, pathways, transit stops, pedestrian-oriented landscaping and road improvements.

The applicant's request is not consistent with the following goals and policies of the Comprehensive Plan.

#### LAND USE ELEMENT

#### GOAL 1.2 PROMOTE DESIRED DEVELOPMENT

Policy 1.2.1 Use Vision Building Blocks as a general guide for desired development patterns.

The applicant's proposal to develop the site with an auto-oriented use is not consistent with the Urban Neighborhood Building Block which is intended to accommodate a pedestrian-oriented mix of uses.

#### **URBAN DESIGN ELEMENT**

GOAL 5.1: PROMOTE A SENSE OF PLACE, SAFETY AND WALKABILITY

Policy 5.1.1: Promote pedestrian-friendly streetscapes.

#### **ENVIRONMENT ELEMENT**

GOAL 6.3: IMPROVE ENERGY EFFICIENCY AND AIR QUALITY

6.3.3: Limit vehicle miles traveled.

#### **Land Use Compatibility:**

The  $\pm 0.74$ -acre request site is undeveloped but is paved and striped for surface parking. The applicant intends to develop the request site, in conjunction with an adjacent property, with a  $\pm 5,720$ -square foot general merchandise or food store (convenience store) with gas pumps. To accommodate this request, the applicant has filed a companion case, Z112-165, for an MU-1 Mixed Use District on the property to the north.

Both a general merchandise or food store greater than 3,500 square feet and a motor vehicle fueling station are allowed by right in an MU-1 Mixed Use District; however, the D Liquor Control Overlay prevents the sale of alcohol. The applicant has opted to request removal of the D Liquor Control Overlay rather than to request a D-1 Liquor Control Overlay and a Specific Use Permit for the sale of alcoholic beverages in conjunction with the a general merchandise or food store.

If removal of the D Overlay is approved, the sale of alcoholic beverages will be allowed by right and a site plan will not be required as part of the zoning request. Without a site plan, planning staff will have no input on building orientation or any other factors that could affect the pedestrian environment the City is trying to foster in this area.

The request site is surrounded by a carwash and office to the north; surface and underground parking to the east; retail to the south and undeveloped property to the west. While the area is predominantly developed with auto-oriented uses; staff does not support the perpetuation of this development pattern.

Historically, staff has not supported removal of the D Liquor Control overlay. Furthermore, staff does not support the companion zoning case, Z112-166, for a MU-1 Mixed Use District on property zoned Subarea 2a within Planned Development District No. 316, the Jefferson Area Special Purpose District. Therefore, staff recommends denial of this zoning request.

#### **Development Standards:**

|                                  | Setbacks |   | Density  |  | Lot      | Special  |   |
|----------------------------------|----------|---|--|--|----------|--|---|
| District                         | Front    | Side/Rear   | FAR  | Height   | Coverage | Standards  | Primary Uses  |
| Proposed:<br>MU-1<br>Mixed use-1 | 15'      | 20' adjacent to<br>residential<br>OTHER:<br>No Min. | 0.8 FAR base<br>1.0 FAR<br>maximum<br>+ bonus for<br>residential | 90'<br>7 stories<br>120'<br>9 stories<br>with retail | 80%      | Proximity Slope<br>U-form setback<br>Tower spacing<br>Visual Intrusion | Office, retail & personal service, lodging, residential |

#### Traffic:

The Engineering Section of the Building Inspection Division of the Department of Sustainable Development and Construction has reviewed the requested amendment and determined that it will not significantly impact the surrounding roadway system. Based on the traffic impact worksheet completed by the applicant, the proposed development is anticipated to generate ±1,016 trips per day. However, the applicant was granted a waiver of traffic impact analysis.

#### Parking:

Pursuant to §51A-4.210 of the Dallas Development Code, the required off-street parking for a general merchandise or food store greater than 3,500 square feet is one (1) space per 200 square feet of floor area; a motor vehicle or fueling station requires two spaces. Therefore, the proposed ±5,720-square foot project requires 31 parking spaces.

#### **Landscaping:**

Landscaping will be required per Article X of the Dallas Development Code.

## Partners/Principals/Officers:

Oak Cliff Tower II, Ltd.

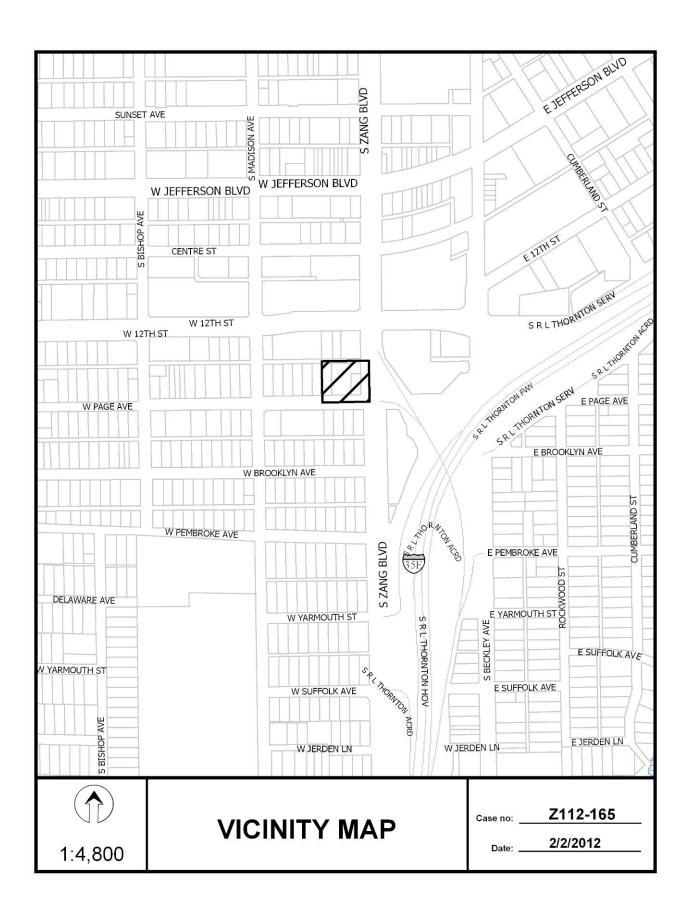
General Partner: Isenberg Management Associates, Inc.

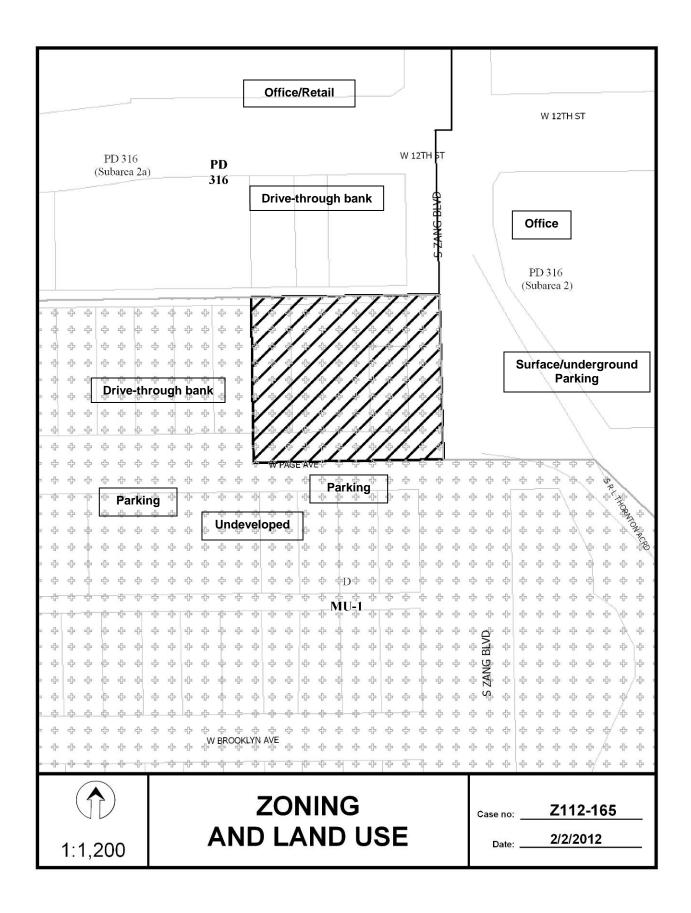
Officers: Ralph Isenberg, President and Director

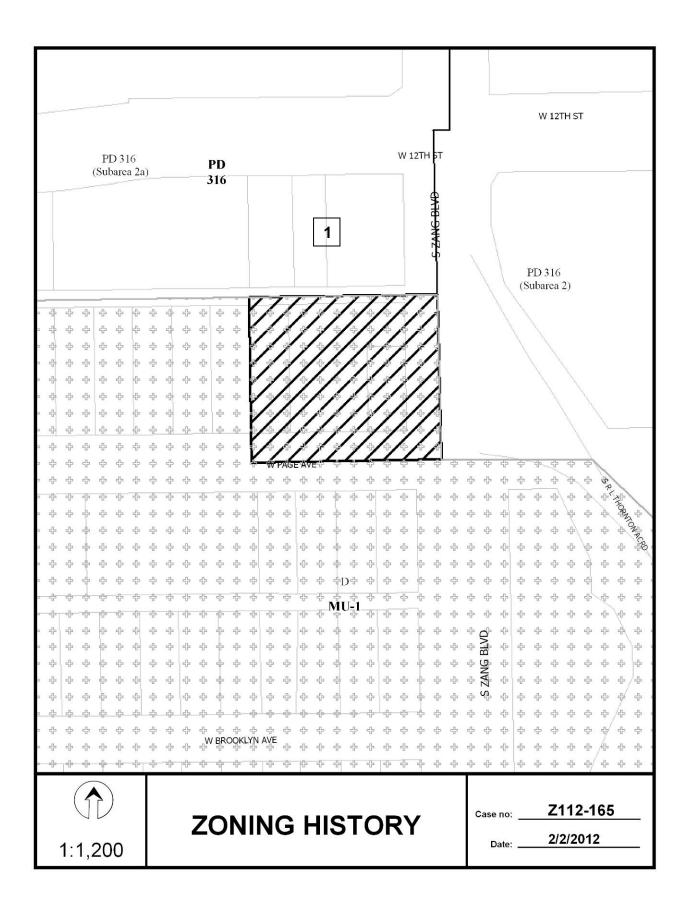
Oak Cliff Tower, Ltd.

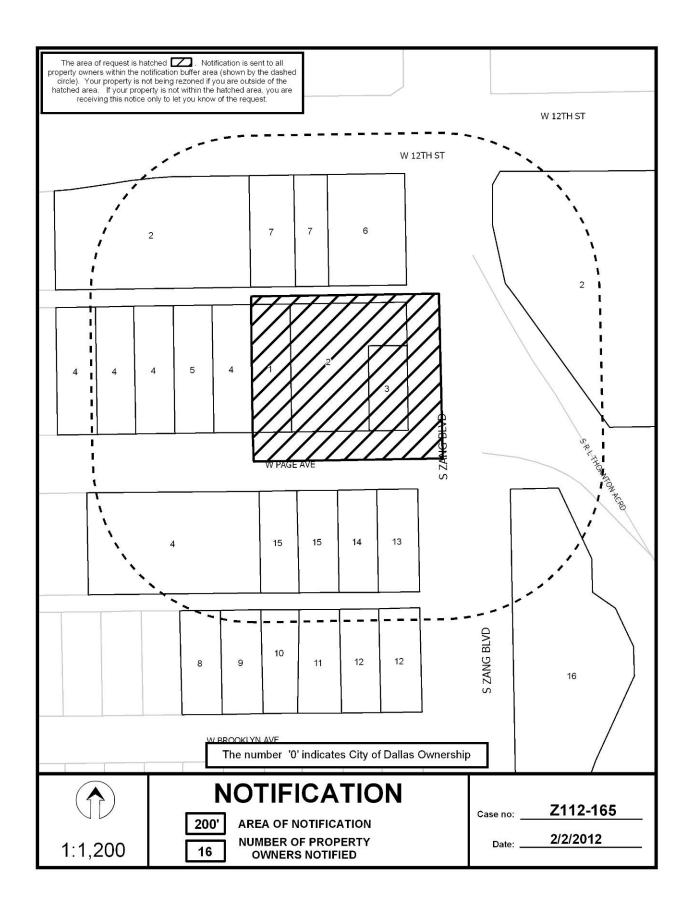
General Partner: Oak Cliff tower GP, Inc.

Officers: Ralph Isenberg, President and Director









2/2/2012

## Notification List of Property Owners Z112-165

## 16 Property Owners Notified

| Label# | Address |              | Owner                                   |
|--------|---------|--------------|---|
| 1      | 215     | PAGE AVE     | OAK CLIFF TOWER II LTD SUITE 1020       |
| 2      | 119     | PAGE AVE     | OAK CLIFF TOWER LIMITED ISENBERG        |
|        |         |              | MANAGEM                                 |
| 3      | 201     | PAGE AVE     | OAK CLIFF TOWER LTD ISENBERG            |
|        |         |              | MANAGEMENT                              |
| 4      | 233     | PAGE AVE     | PROMISE HOUSE INC                       |
| 5      | 221     | PAGE AVE     | PROMISE HOUSE INC ATTN CARL SCHIEFFER   |
| 6      | 511     | ZANG BLVD    | CARVER ROBERT L                         |
| 7      | 208     | 12TH ST      | HARDY REALTY INC                        |
| 8      | 221     | BROOKLYN AVE | PLACENCIA JANIE                         |
| 9      | 217     | BROOKLYN AVE | GAYTAN JOSE E                           |
| 10     | 213     | BROOKLYN AVE | IBARRA BERTHA A & NATALIA R MOTA        |
| 11     | 209     | BROOKLYN AVE | ALVAREZ JUAN                            |
| 12     | 205     | BROOKLYN AVE | NAVARRO NANCY A                         |
| 13     | 200     | PAGE AVE     | FOREIGN CAR PARTS                       |
| 14     | 204     | PAGE AVE     | FOREIGN CAR PARTS                       |
| 15     | 208     | PAGE AVE     | MOORE RICHARD L INC                     |
| 16     | 660     | ZANG BLVD    | VIEW OF THE ZOO LTD ISENBERG MANAGEMENT |

#### **CITY PLAN COMMISSION**

THURSDAY, MARCH 1, 2012

Planner: Megan Wimer, AICP

FILE NUMBER: Z112-166(MW) DATE FILED: January 13, 2012

**LOCATION:** Southwest corner of South Zang Boulevard and West 12<sup>th</sup> Street

COUNCIL DISTRICT: 1 MAPSCO: 54-H

SIZE OF REQUEST: ±0.66 acre CENSUS TRACT: 50

**REPRESENTATIVE:** James R. Schnurr

**APPLICANT:** QuikTrip Corporation

OWNER: Robert Carver, Individual

Hardy Realty, Inc., EPSP

**REQUEST:** An application for an MU-1 Mixed Use District on property

zoned Subarea 2a within Planned Development District No. 316,

the Jefferson Area Special Purpose District

**SUMMARY:** The applicant intends to redevelop the request site, in

conjunction with an adjacent property, with a general merchandise or food store greater than 3,500 square feet and a

motor vehicle fueling station

STAFF RECOMMENDATION: Denial

#### **BACKGROUND INFORMATION:**

- The ±0.66-acre request site is developed with a carwash and office building.
- The applicant intends to redevelop the request site, in conjunction with an adjacent property, with a ±5,720-square foot general merchandise or food store (convenience store) with gas pumps.
- To accommodate this request, the applicant has filed a companion case, Z112-165, on the property to the south, to request removal of the D Overlay.
- The request site is surrounded by a drive-through bank to the north; surface and underground parking to the east; surface parking to the south and a drive-through bank to the west.

#### **Zoning History:**

**1. Z112-165:** An application to remove the D Liquor Control Overlay on property zoned an MU-1-D Mixed Use District with a D Liquor Control Overlay is scheduled for a CPC Hearing on March 1, 2012.

#### **Thoroughfares/Streets:**

| Thoroughfares/Streets   | Туре               | Existing ROW |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 12 <sup>th</sup> Street | Principal Arterial | 110 feet     |
| Zang Boulevard          | Minor Arterial     | 110 feet     |

#### **Land Use:**

|       | Zoning  | Land Use           |  |
|-------|---|--------------------|--|
| Site  | PDD No. 316, Subarea 2a                                 | Carwash; office    |  |
| North | rth PDD No. 316, Subarea 2a Drive-through bank          |                    |  |
| East  | East PDD No. 316; Subarea 2 Surface and underground par |                    |  |
| South | South MU-1-D Drive-through                              |                    |  |
| West  | PDD No. 316; Subarea 2a                                 | Drive-through bank |  |

#### **STAFF ANALYSIS:**

#### **Area Plans:**

The request site is within the North Oak Cliff Land Use and Development Plan, dated April 1986, which provides a comprehensive program for the revitalization and stabilization of north Oak Cliff. The plan identifies the site as within the Jefferson Boulevard Commercial Corridor. The plan recommends low-rise office along 12<sup>th</sup> Street and states that adaptive reuse of structures is not inappropriate.

#### **Comprehensive Plan:**

The subject site is identified as being within an Urban Neighborhood Building Block on the *forwardDallas!* Vision Illustration, adopted June 2006.

Urban Neighborhoods, including Oak Lawn, the Grand Avenue area in South Dallas, the area near Jefferson Boulevard and the Vickery Meadow area, are predominately residential but are distinguished from other neighborhoods by the wide variety of housing options they provide and easy access to public transit. Housing choices should include single-family detached dwellings, townhomes and low- to midrise condominiums or apartments. These neighborhoods will have concentrations of shops and offices along key corridors or at key intersections, providing important services and job opportunities within walking distance of residences. These areas may have mixed-use buildings with ground floor shops. Areas currently developed with single-family or duplex uses should generally be maintained unless redevelopment is addressed through an Area Planning process. Urban Neighborhood streets will be very pedestrian friendly, providing excellent connectivity to shopping, schools and other community services. Emphasis should be placed on slowing traffic through use of on-street parking and other similar traffic calming measures. Public investments in these areas will focus on parks, pathways, transit stops, pedestrian-oriented landscaping and road improvements.

The applicant's request is not consistent with the following goals and policies of the Comprehensive Plan.

#### LAND USE ELEMENT

#### GOAL 1.2 PROMOTE DESIRED DEVELOPMENT

Policy 1.2.1 Use Vision Building Blocks as a general guide for desired development patterns.

The applicant's proposal to develop the site with an auto-oriented use is not consistent with the Urban Neighborhood Building Block which is intended to accommodate a pedestrian-oriented mix of uses.

#### **URBAN DESIGN ELEMENT**

GOAL 5.1: PROMOTE A SENSE OF PLACE, SAFETY AND WALKABILITY

Policy 5.1.1: Promote pedestrian-friendly streetscapes.

#### **ENVIRONMENT ELEMENT**

GOAL 6.3: IMPROVE ENERGY EFFICIENCY AND AIR QUALITY

6.3.3: Limit vehicle miles traveled.

#### **Land Use Compatibility:**

The ±0.66-acre request site is developed with a carwash and office building. The applicant intends to redevelop the request site, in conjunction with an adjacent property, with a ±5,720-square foot general merchandise or food store (convenience store) with gas pumps. To accommodate this request, the applicant has filed a companion case, Z112-165, on the property to the south, to request removal of the D Overlay. It is noted that, while not a protected structure, staff would prefer to see an adaptive reuse of the office building rather than demolition.

A general merchandise or food store greater than 3,500 square feet is not a permitted use in Subarea 2a of PDD No. 316; a motor vehicle fueling station is allowed as part of a mixed use project.

Pursuant to the provisions of PDD No. 316, the purpose of Area 2 (which includes Subarea 2a) is to provide for the development of high density office and multifamily residential or limited retail uses, in combination on single or contiguous building sites, to encourage innovative and energy conscious design; efficient circulation systems; the conservation of land and the minimization of vehicular travel.

The request site is surrounded by a drive-through bank to the north; surface and underground parking to the east; surface parking to the south and a drive-through bank to the west. While the area is predominantly developed with auto-oriented uses; staff does not support the perpetuation of this development pattern.

If approved, this zoning request would remove property from the ±176.03-acre Jefferson Area Special Purpose District, established in 1989 to promote mixed use development. While the applicant has requested an MU-1 Mixed Used District, it is not their intent to develop the site with a mixed use project nor with a pedestrian-oriented use. Furthermore, the applicant has filed a companion case, Z112-165, on the property to the south, to request removal of the D Overlay. If removal of the D Overlay is approved, not only will the sale of alcohol be allowed by right, but no site plan will be required as part of the zoning request. Without a site plan, planning staff will have no input on building orientation or any other factors that could affect the pedestrian environment the City is trying to foster in this area. Therefore, staff recommends denial of this zoning request.

#### **Development Standards:**

| District                         | Setbacks |   | Density  |  | Lot      | Special  |   |
|----------------------------------|----------|---|--|--|----------|--|---|
|                                  | Front    | Side/Rear   | FAR  | Height   | Coverage | Standards  | Primary Uses  |
| Existing:<br>PDD 316, 2a         | 15'      | 20' adjacent to<br>residential<br>OTHER:<br>No Min./10 feet | 2 FAR base<br>4.5 FAR<br>maximum                                 | 200 ft.<br>15 stories                                | 80%      | Proximity Slope<br>U-form setback<br>Tower spacing<br>Visual Intrusion | Office, retail & personal service, lodging, residential |
| Proposed:<br>MU-1<br>Mixed use-1 | 15'      | 20' adjacent to<br>residential<br>OTHER:<br>No Min.         | 0.8 FAR base<br>1.0 FAR<br>maximum<br>+ bonus for<br>residential | 90'<br>7 stories<br>120'<br>9 stories<br>with retail | 80%      | Proximity Slope<br>U-form setback<br>Tower spacing<br>Visual Intrusion | Office, retail & personal service, lodging, residential |

#### Traffic:

The Engineering Section of the Building Inspection Division of the Department of Sustainable Development and Construction has reviewed the requested amendment and determined that it will not significantly impact the surrounding roadway system. Based on the traffic impact worksheet completed by the applicant, the proposed development is anticipated to generate ±1,016 trips per day. However, the applicant was granted a waiver of traffic impact analysis.

#### Parking:

Pursuant to §51A-4.210 of the Dallas Development Code, the required off-street parking for a general merchandise or food store greater than 3,500 square feet is one (1) space per 200 square feet of floor area; a motor vehicle or fueling station requires two spaces. Therefore, the proposed ±5,720-square foot project requires 31 parking spaces.

#### **Landscaping:**

If an MU-1 Mixed Used District is approved, landscaping will be required per Article X of the Dallas Development Code. Article X requires street trees at one tree per to 50 feet of street frontage; PDD No. 316 requires twice that number: one per 25 feet of street frontage.

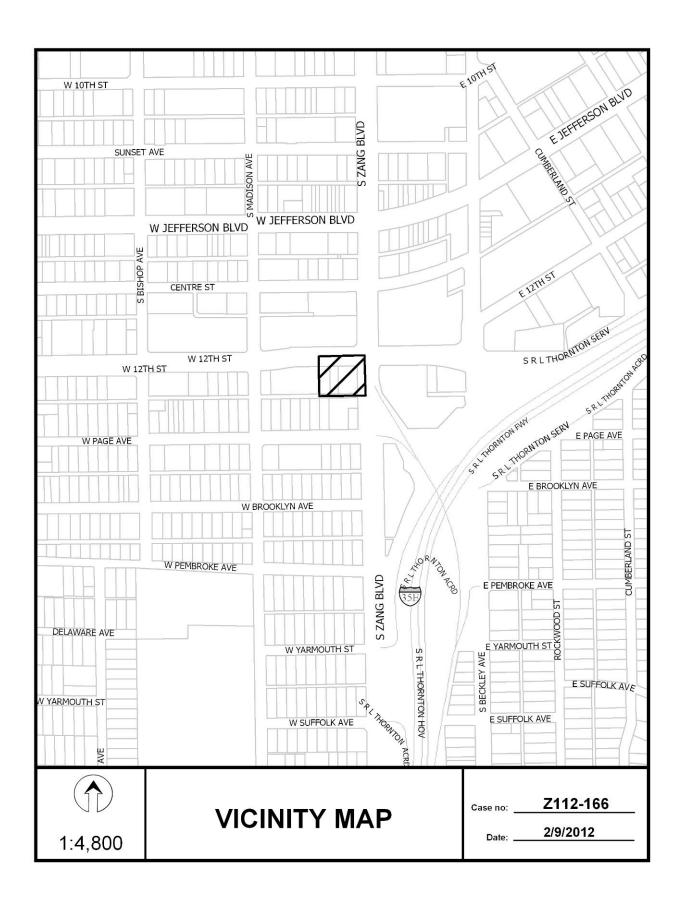
Z112-166(MW)

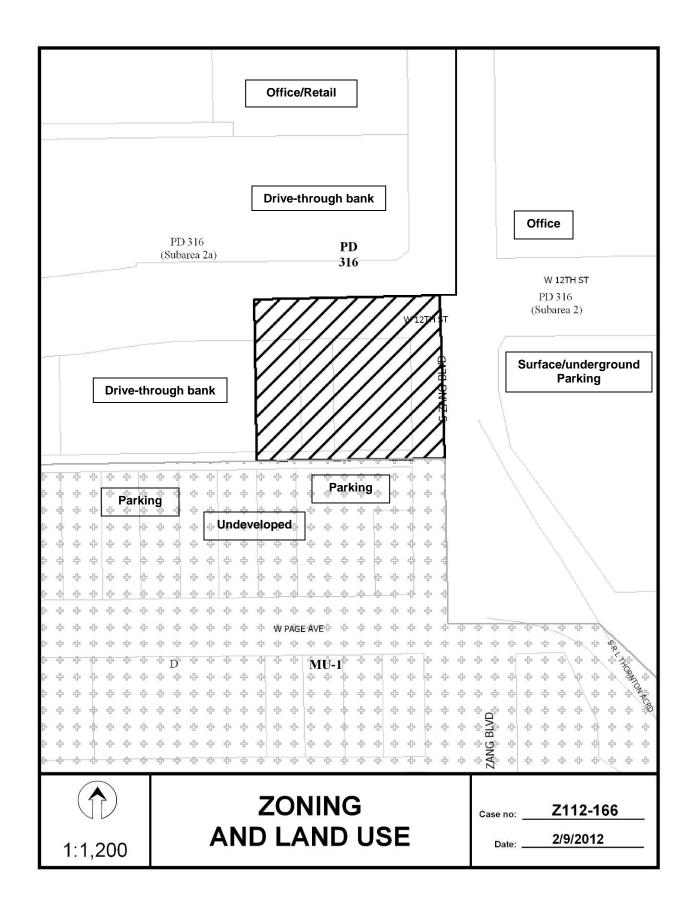
## Partners/Principals/Officers:

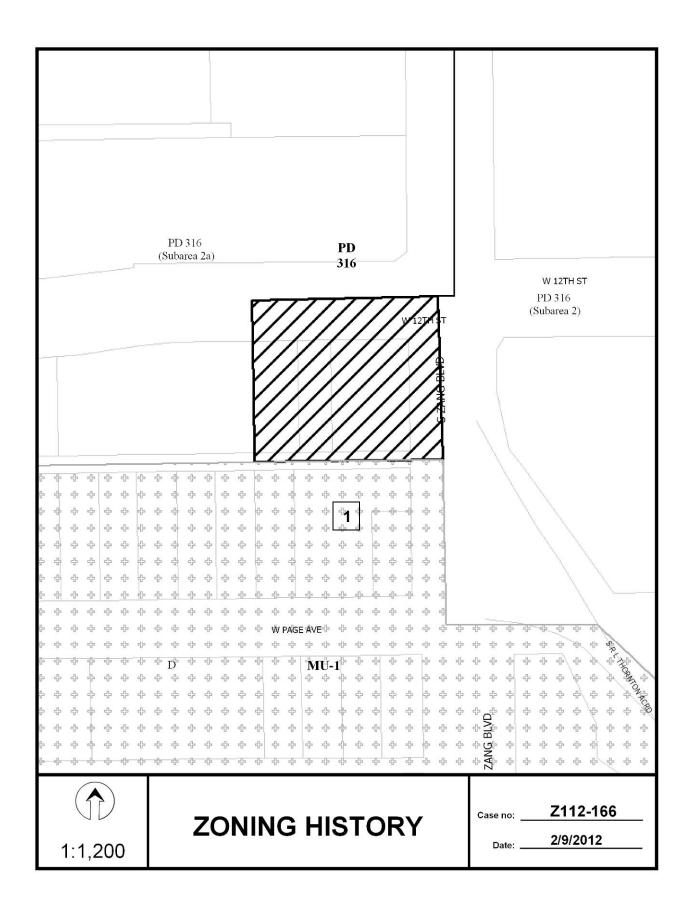
**Robert Carver, Individual** 

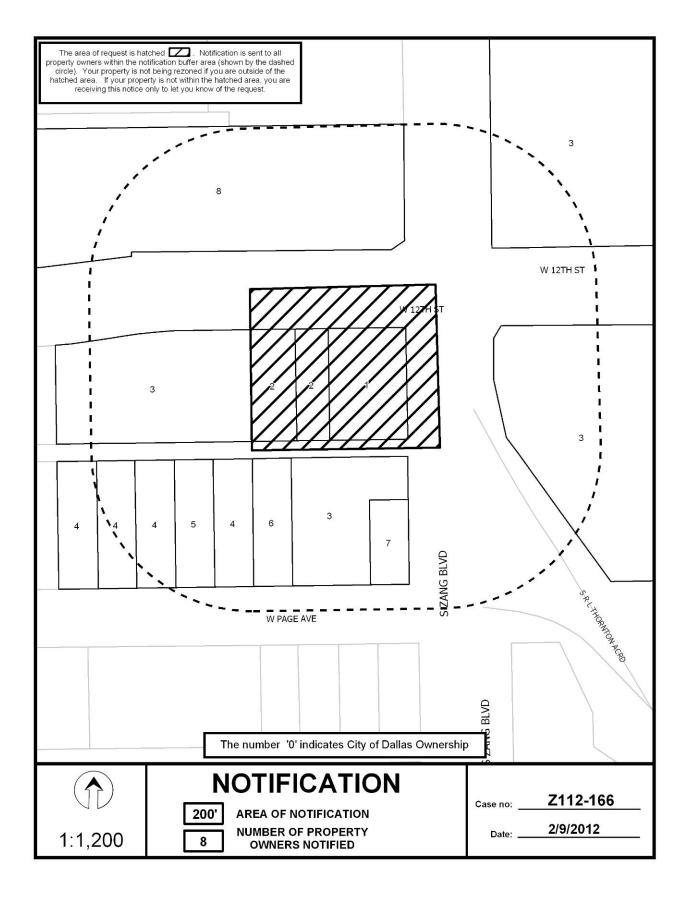
Hardy Realty, Inc., EPSP

L.H. Hardy, Jr., Director Debra Sue Hardy, Director









2/9/2012

## Notification List of Property Owners Z112-166

## 8 Property Owners Notified

| Label # | Address |           | Owner                                 |
|---------|---------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| 1       | 511     | ZANG BLVD | CARVER ROBERT L                       |
| 2       | 208     | 12TH ST   | HARDY REALTY INC                      |
| 3       | 400     | ZANG BLVD | OAK CLIFF TOWER LIMITED ISENBERG      |
|         |         |           | MANAGEM                               |
| 4       | 233     | PAGE AVE  | PROMISE HOUSE INC                     |
| 5       | 221     | PAGE AVE  | PROMISE HOUSE INC ATTN CARL SCHIEFFER |
| 6       | 215     | PAGE AVE  | OAK CLIFF TOWER II LTD SUITE 1020     |
| 7       | 201     | PAGE AVE  | OAK CLIFF TOWER LTD ISENBERG          |
|         |         |           | MANAGEMENT                            |
| 8       | 201     | 12TH ST   | SWISS AVE STATE BANK                  |

#### **CITY PLAN COMMISSION**

THURSDAY, MARCH 1, 2012

Planner: Jennifer Hiromoto

FILE NUMBER: Z112-138 (JH) DATE FILED: December 2, 2011

**LOCATION:** Southwest corner of Samuell Boulevard and Buckner Boulevard

COUNCIL DISTRICT: 7 MAPSCO: 48-G, 48-L

SIZE OF REQUEST: Approx. 19.7 acres CENSUS TRACT: 122.07

**REPRESENTATIVE:** Santos Martinez, MASTERPLAN

**APPLICANT:** Racetrac

OWNER: Buckner Baptist Benevolence

**REQUEST:** An application to amend Planned Development District No.

605 with a D-1 Liquor Control Overlay and a Specific Use Permit for the sale of alcoholic beverages in conjunction with a general merchandise or food store use greater than 3,500

square feet

**SUMMARY:** The applicant proposes to amend PDD No. 605 to allow a

motor vehicle fueling station use and to sell alcohol for offpremise consumption in conjunction with a proposed convenience store and motor vehicle fueling station. The applicant also proposes an increase in floor area ratio and lot coverage; consider the property as one lot for parking and

landscaping; and alter the sign regulations.

**STAFF RECOMMENDATION:** Approval of the Specific Use Permit for a two-year

period with eligibility for automatic renewal of additional five year periods subject to a site plan and conditions and <u>approval</u> of the amendment to PDD No. 605 subject to a conceptual plan and staff

conditions

#### **BACKGROUND INFORMATION:**

- The property is presently zoned Planned Development District No. 605 with a D-1 Liquor Control Overlay. The property is presently undeveloped.
- The applicant is requesting to allow one motor vehicle fueling station use, an increase in floor area ratio and lot coverage; consider the property as one lot for parking and landscaping; and alter the sign regulations.
- The applicant is also requesting to remove the underground retention/detention facilities requirements for permanent drainage control facilities.
- The proposed SUP would allow the sale of alcohol for off-premise consumption due to the D-1 Liquor Control Overlay in conjunction with a general merchandise and motor vehicle fueling station use proposed on only a portion of the request site at the northeast corner.
- The general merchandise use is permitted by right. The sale of alcoholic beverages on property requires a specific use permit in the D-1 Liquor Control Overlay.
- On Thursday, February 12, 2009, the City Planning Commission denied without prejudice an application to amend Planned Development District No. 605 to allow for additional height on the structure fronting Buckner Boulevard and to allow for additional uses.

#### **Zoning History:**

| 1. Z112-110: | A pending application for a Specific Use Permit for the sale of   |
|--------------|---|
|              | alcoholic beverages in conjunction with a general merchandise or  |
|              | food store less than 3,500 square feet on property zoned an RR-D- |
|              | 1 Regional Retail District with a D-1 Liquor Control Overlay.     |
|              |   |

- 2. Z112-179: A pending application for a Specific Use Permit for the sale of alcoholic beverages in conjunction with a general merchandise or food store 100,000 square feet or greater on property zoned an RR-D-1 Regional Retail District with a D-1 Liquor Control Overlay.
- 3. Z089-209 On July 16, 2009, the City Plan Commission denied a request for a CR Community Retail District and volunteered deed restrictions, with retention of the D-1 Liquor Control Overlay, on property zoned an NS(A) Neighborhood Service District with the D-1 Dry Liquor Control Overlay.
- 4. Z101-267 On October 26, 2011, the City Council approved a Specific Use Permit to allow the sale or service of alcoholic beverages in conjunction with a commercial amusement (inside) on property

zoned an RR-D-1 Regional Retail District with a D-1 Liquor Control Overlay

#### Thoroughfares/Streets:

| Thoroughfares/Street | Туре               | Existing ROW |
|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Buckner Boulevard    | Principal Arterial | 107 ft ROW   |
| Samuell Boulevard    | Collector          | 120 ft ROW   |

#### STAFF ANALYSIS:

#### **Comprehensive Plan:**

The requested zoning change is compatible with the intent of the Comprehensive Plan. The existing Planned Development District allows for a range of uses that fall within the three zoning categories indicated in the forwardDallas! Vision Illustration. The property falls within the Residential Neighborhoods Building Block. Residential Neighborhoods are dominated by single-family dwellings. Some shops, restaurants or institutional land uses such as schools and religious centers that serve neighborhood residents may be located at the edges or at key intersections.

The surrounding uses are in the Business Center or Corridor and the Transit Center or Multi-Modal Corridor. The type of development promoted by these categories is worth consideration of the development of the area as a whole. Business Centers are usually at major intersections or along Highways or major arterials and rely heavily on car access. These areas typically include high-rise office towers and low- to mid-rise residential buildings for condos or apartments and may include multifamily housing. Business Centers and Corridors provide important concentrations of employment within Dallas that compete with suburban areas.

The requested amendment complies with the following forwardDallas! Goals and Policies for the Land Use and Economic Elements:

#### **Economic Development:**

#### Goal 2.1 Promote balanced growth

Policy 2.1.1 Ensure that zoning is flexible enough to respond to changing economic conditions.

#### **Land Use Compatibility:**

The surrounding land uses are retail, retail under construction and warehouse to the north; institutional and undeveloped to the east; and single family adjacent to the south and west of the property.

#### PD amendment

The primary purposes for amending the PD are to address uses, floor area ratio, lot coverage, landscaping, and signage. The PD conditions limit the permitted uses for this district to a small list of uses. The applicant is requesting to add motor vehicle fueling station as a permitted use and limited to one in the district including accessory motor vehicle fueling stations. This has a direct effect on the SUP request since the alcohol sales are proposed at the motor vehicle fueling station and general merchandise development. Institutional uses are not anticipated and being stricken. The applicant is requesting additional floor area and lot coverage, but is providing for additional landscaping and building facade standards.

The PD was created with a section on drainage standards to address an issue between the subject property and the adjacent residential uses to the west. The applicant has requested to remove the drainage conditions from the PD. Staff supports this request because addressing drainage will be required in the platting and permitting stages.

Staff does not support the sign conditions proposed. While a portion of the property has utility easement that require signs to be either setback out of the easement or a license obtained, staff does not find that this property is unique enough to need signage rights above business rules. The Development Code allows for unity agreements to place signs on adjacent properties, which would allow for three multi-tenant signs. The applicant is requesting greater effective area for monument signs and multi-tenant signs at a specified setback, which is the approximate width of the utility easement. Only a portion of the property has the wider utility easement, but the sign regulations proposed by the applicant would apply to the entire PD district.

#### SUP for alcohol sales

The general provisions for a Specific Use Permit in Section 51A-4.219 of the Dallas Development Code specifically state: (1) The SUP provides a means for developing certain uses in a manner in which the specific use will be consistent with the character of the neighborhood; (2) Each SUP application must be evaluated as to its probable effect on the adjacent property and the community welfare and may be approved or denied as the findings indicate appropriate; (3) The city council shall not grant an SUP for a use except upon a finding that the use will: (A) complement or be compatible with the surrounding uses and community facilities; (B) contribute to, enhance, or promote the welfare of the area of request and adjacent properties; (C) not be detrimental to the public health, safety, or general welfare; and (D) conform in all other respects to all applicable zoning regulations and standards. The regulations in this chapter have been established in accordance with a comprehensive plan for the purpose of promoting the health, safety, morals, and general welfare of the city.

The general merchandise use is also regulated by Chapter 12B of the Dallas City Code, Convenience Stores. This chapter applies to all convenience stores, which is defined as any business that is primarily engaged in the retail sale of convenience goods, or both convenience goods and gasoline, and has less than 10,000 square feet of retail floor space; the term does not include any business that has no retail floor space accessible to the public. The purpose of Chapter 12B is to protect the health, safety,

and welfare of the citizens of the city of Dallas by reducing the occurrence of crime, preventing the escalation of crime, and increasing the successful prosecution of crime that occurs in convenience stores in the city. This chapter establishes a registration program for convenience stores and provides requirements relating to:

- surveillance camera systems,
- video recording and storage systems,
- alarm systems,
- drop safes,
- security signs,

- height markers,
- store visibility,
- safety training programs, and
- trespass affidavits.

A separate certificate of registration to comply with Chapter 12B is required for each physically separate convenience store. A certificate of registration for a convenience store expires one year after the date of issuance and must be renewed annually.

The applicant's request, subject to the attached conditions, is consistent with the intent of the Dallas Development Code. The initial short time period for the SUP will also require that the request be reevaluated to ensure the use is compatible in this location.

#### **Traffic/Parking:**

The Engineering Section has reviewed the requested zoning change and determined the proposal will not have a significant impact on the street system.

The applicant proposes to treat the district as one lot for parking purposes. This allows for uses to park across property lines within the district without using remote parking agreements. Staff does not object to this portion of the request.

#### **Landscaping:**

The applicant is proposing to consider the district as one lot for landscaping purposes. Staff has worked with the applicant on alternative planting criteria along Buckner Boulevard and to require a larger landscaping buffer of 15 feet along Buckner Boulevard and Samuell Boulevard. There is a 25' utility easement along Buckner Boulevard on the northern half of the property. The alternative planting would allow for a greater spacing between large trees from each other but require small trees in that gap. This would allow for greater visibility into the property and minimize the number of large trees which may eventually have a conflict with overhead utilities. Two additional design standards are provided to give the development more flexibility in landscaping design in ways that are better for the trees to be planted in (a larger planting area) or provide a larger perimeter landscaping buffer.

## **List of Partners/Principals/Officers**

RaceTrac Petroleum List of Officers

Carl Bolch Jr. CEO
Susan Bass Bolch Secretary
Robert J. Dumbacher CFO

#### PD CONDITIONS

#### ARTICLE 605.

PD 605.

#### SEC. 51P-605.101. LEGISLATIVE HISTORY.

PD 605 was established by Ordinance No. 24639, passed by the Dallas City Council on June 13, 2001. Ordinance No. 24639 amended Ordinance No. 19455, Chapter 51A of the Dallas City Code, as amended.

#### SEC. 51P-605.102. PROPERTY LOCATION AND SIZE.

PD 605 is established on property fronting on the south line of Samuell Boulevard and on the west line of Buckner Boulevard. The size of PD 605 is approximately 19.4218 acres.

#### SEC. 51P-605.103. DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATIONS.

- (a) Unless otherwise stated, the definitions and interpretations in Chapter 51A apply to this article.
- (b) Unless otherwise stated, all references to articles, divisions, or sections in this article are to articles, divisions, or sections in Chapter 51A.
  - (c) This district is considered to be a nonresidential zoning district.

#### SEC. 51P-605.104. CONCEPTUAL PLAN.

Development and use of the Property must comply with the conceptual plan (Exhibit 605A). In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this article and the conceptual plan, the provisions of this article control. Minor development plan amendments as set forth in Section 51A-4.702(h) are not authorized in this district.

#### SEC. 51P-605.105. DEVELOPMENT PLAN.

- (a) A development plan for each phase of development must be approved by enly the building inspection division <u>City Plan Commission</u> before issuance of any building permit within that phase. <del>Minor development plan amendments as set forth in Section 51A-4.702(h) are not authorized in this district.</del>
- (b) There is no time requirement for the submittal of a development plan, and the portion of Paragraph (4) of Subsection (c), "Site Plan Procedure," of Section 51A-4.702, providing for submission of a development plan within six months of the city council approval of the planned development district ordinance, does not apply.

- (c) If an applicant simultaneously submits a specific use permit request along with a request for development plan approval, the development plan may be used as the site plan for a specific use permit if the development plan meets the requirements of Section 51A-4.219(b)(2).
  - (d) The development plan may be divided into phases.

#### SEC. 51P-605.106. MAIN USES PERMITTED.

- (a) Commercial and business service uses.
  - -- Catering service.
  - -- Custom business services.
  - -- Electronics service center.
  - -- Job printing (without offset press or lithographic facilities).
  - -- Technical school (classroom facility only).

| <br>(b) Institutional and community service uses.                      |
|--|
| <br>Adult day care facility.   |
| <br>Child-care facility.   |
| <br>   |
| Convalescent and nursing homes, hospice care, and related institutions |
| Library, art gallery, or museum.                                       |
| <br>Public or private school. [RAR]                                    |

#### (c) Miscellaneous uses.

-- Temporary construction or sales office.

#### (d) Office uses.

- -- Financial institution without drive-in window.
- -- Financial institution with drive-in window.
- -- Medical clinic or ambulatory surgical center.
- -- Office.

#### (e) Retail and personal service uses.

- -- Business school (classroom facility only).
- -- Dry cleaning or laundry store (pick-up and drop-off only, no chemical processes allowed).
  - -- General merchandise or food store 3,500 square feet or less.
  - -- General merchandise or food store greater than 3,500 square feet.
  - -- Household equipment and appliance repair.
  - -- Nursery, garden shop, or plant sales.
  - -- Personal service uses.
  - -- Restaurant without drive-in or drive- through service.

- --Restaurant with drive-in or drive-through service. (Maximum of two drive-in or drive-through facilities allowed. Drive-in or drive-through windows and ordering equipment must be at least 300 feet from the nearest single family residential lot. Each facility must be greater than 3,500 square feet in floor area. If two facilities are operated in this district, one facility must be greater than 5,000 square feet in floor area.)
  - -- Motor vehicle fueling station (Maximum of one allowed)
  - (f) <u>Transportation uses</u>.
    - -- Transit passenger shelter. [By SUP. See Section 51A-4.211(9).]
  - (g) Utility and public service uses.
    - -- Local utilities.

#### SEC. 51P-605.107. ACCESSORY USES.

- (a) As a general rule, an accessory use is permitted in any district in which the main use is permitted. Some specific types of accessory uses, however, due to their unique nature, are subject to additional regulations in Section 51A-4.217. For more information regarding accessory uses, consult Section 51A-4.217.
  - (b) The following accessory uses are not permitted in this district:
    - -- Accessory community center (private).
    - -- Accessory helistop.
    - -- Accessory medical/infectious waste incinerator.
    - -- Accessory outside storage.
    - -- Accessory pathological waste incinerator.
    - -- Amateur communication tower.
    - -- Dav home.
    - -- General waste incinerator.
    - -- Home occupation.
    - -- Motor vehicle fueling station.
    - -- Private stables.

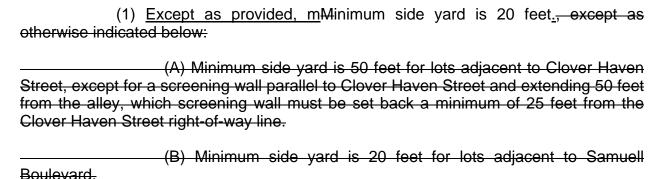
#### SEC. 51P-605.108. YARD, LOT, AND SPACE REGULATIONS.

(Note: The yard, lot, and space regulations in this section must be read together with the yard, lot, and space regulations contained in Division 51A-4.400. In the event of a conflict between this section and Division 51A-4.400, this section controls.)

- (a) Front yard. Minimum front yard is 20 feet, except as otherwise indicated below:
  - (1) Minimum front yard from along Samuell Boulevard is 20 feet.
  - (2) Minimum front yard from along Buckner Boulevard is 15 feet.

#### (3) Minimum front yard along Clover Haven Street is 50 feet.

#### (b) Side and rear yard.



- (2) Except as provided, mMinimum rear yard is 25 feet, except for masonry screening walls adjacent to the alley between Freestone Circle and Buckner Boulevard, which must be set back at least five feet from the alley right-of-way line.
  - (3) No setbacks required for interior lot lines.
  - (c) Floor area ratio. Maximum floor area ratio is 0.50 0.75.
  - (d) Height.
- (1) Maximum structure height is 35 feet, unless further restricted under Paragraph (2) below.
- (2) If any portion of a structure is over 26 feet in height, that portion may not be located above the residential proximity slope. Exception: Chimneys and structures listed in Section 51A-4.408(a)(2) may project through the slope to a height 12 feet above the slope and 12 feet above the maximum structure height.
- (e) <u>Lot coverage</u>. Maximum lot coverage is <u>50 80 percent</u>. Aboveground parking structures are included in lot coverage calculations; surface parking lots and underground parking structures are not.
  - (f) Lot size. No minimum lot size.
  - (g) Stories. Maximum number of stories above grade is two.

#### SEC. 51P-605.109. OFF-STREET PARKING AND LOADING.

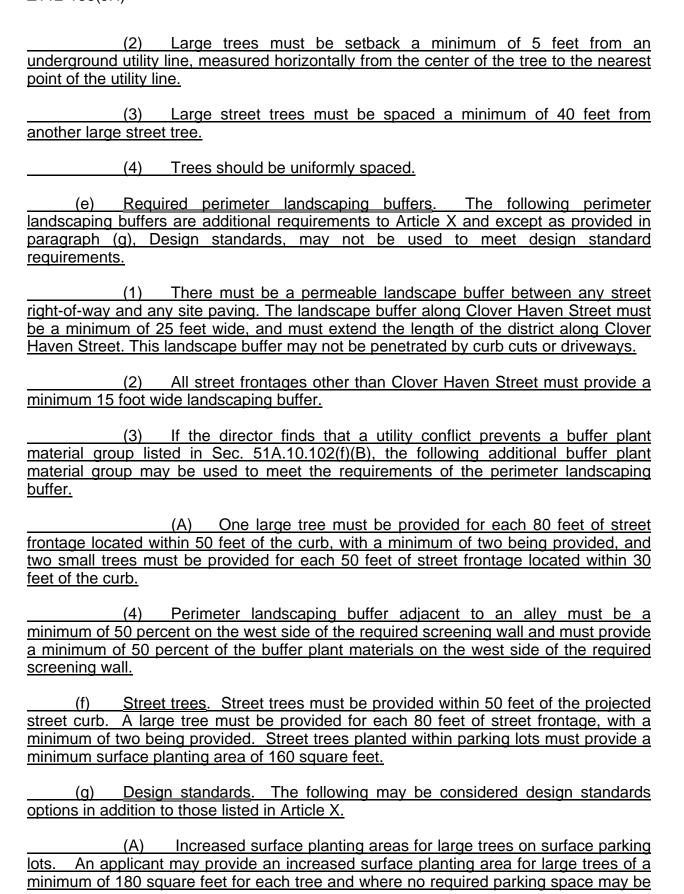
Consult the use regulations in Division 51A-4.200 for the specific off-street parking and loading requirements for each use.

For purpose of this section, the entire property shall be considered one lot.

## SEC. 51P-605.110. ENVIRONMENTAL PERFORMANCE STANDARDS.

See Article VI.

| SEC. 51P-605.111. LANDSCAPING.  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Landscaping must be provided in compliance with Article X, and the following requirements:  |  |  |  |  |
| (1) A 10-foot-wide tree planting island must be located between any restaurant<br>drive-through window and ordering equipment, and residential lots adjacent to the alley<br>between Freestone Circle and Buckner Boulevard. The tree planting island must be<br>continuous with the exception of cross driveways within the parking lot. |  |  |  |  |
| (2) The tree planting island must be planted with minimum three caliper-inch large canopy trees (as defined in Article X) and the trees must be spaced between 40 and 50 feet apart on center.  |  |  |  |  |
| (3) There must be a permeable landscape buffer between any street right-of-way and any site paving. The landscape buffer along Clover Haven Street must be a minimum of 25 feet wide, and must extend the length of the district along Clover Haven Street. This landscape buffer may not be penetrated by curb cuts or driveways.        |  |  |  |  |
| (4) A six-foot-high evergreen shrub buffer must border the opposite side of the<br>drive-through lane of all restaurant drive-through windows and exterior ordering<br>equipment.   |  |  |  |  |
| (5) All landscape elements required by this section are subject to the landscape maintenance requirements of Article X.   |  |  |  |  |
| (a) In general. Except as provided, landscaping must comply with Article X.   |  |  |  |  |
| (b) Phasing.  |  |  |  |  |
| (1) For the purposes of landscaping, the entire Property is considered one lot.   |  |  |  |  |
| (2) Landscaping may be provided in phases and artificial lots have no minimum size. Artificial lots may be applied to each phase of development without regard to the overall lot.  |  |  |  |  |
| (d) <u>Tree spacing.</u>  |  |  |  |  |
| (1) Large trees must be setback a minimum of 20 feet from an aboveground utility power line, measured horizontally from the center of the tree to the nearest point of the power line.  |  |  |  |  |



located more than 50 feet from the trunk of a large canopy tree. Each tree required by this subparagraph must have a caliper of at least three inches.

- (B) An applicant may provide an enhanced street landscape buffer that is an additional five feet average wider than the minimum widths required by this article for perimeter landscape buffer.
- (h) <u>Board of Adjustment</u>. The Board of Adjustment may grant a special exception to the landscaping requirements of this article in accordance with Article X.

#### SEC. 51P-605.112. SIGNS.

Staff recommended (no change from current PD):

Signs must comply with the provisions for business zoning districts contained in Article VII.

#### Applicant proposed:

| Applicant proposed.   |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| (a) Except as provided, Ssigns must comply with the provisions for business |  |  |  |  |
| zoning districts contained in Article VII.                                  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
| (b) Detected signs  |  |  |  |  |
| (b) <u>Detached signs.</u>  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
| (1) <u>Multi-tenant signs.</u>  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
| (A) For multi-tenant signs, the entire property shall                       | be   |  |  |  |
| considered one lot.   |  |  |  |  |
| Considered one lot.   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
| (B) The maximum number of multi-tenant signs is three.                      | ) The maximum number of multi-tenant signs is three. |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
| (C) The maximum height is 50 feet.  |  |  |  |  |
| (a) The maximum noight to do took   |  |  |  |  |
| (D) The maximum effective area is 200 equate feet                           |  |  |  |  |
| (D) The maximum effective area is 300 square feet.                          |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
| (E) The minimum setback is 22.5 feet.                                       |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
| (2) Monument single-tenant signs.   |  |  |  |  |
| (2) <u>Monantone origin tonane origino.</u>                                 |  |  |  |  |
| (A) The minimum aethody is 20 feet  |  |  |  |  |
| (A) The minimum setback is 20 feet.   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
| (B) The maximum effective area is 200 square feet.                          |  |  |  |  |

#### SEC. 51P-605.113. FLOOD PLAIN AND ESCARPMENT ZONE REGULATIONS.

See Article V.

#### SEC. 51P-605.114. DRAINAGE.

(a) Interim drainage control facilities. Within six months of city council approval of this district, and prior to any development in this district, interim drainage control in the form of earthen berms and/or earthen swales must be constructed to block storm run-off from entering the alley between Freestone Circle and Buckner Boulevard from this district and must be maintained until replaced by permanent drainage facilities as set forth in this section. Interim storm water flow must be directed into the existing storm sewer intake that has been previously provided for the developed 100-year run-off of the district and upstream areas, as designated by existing approved pre-development drainage plans and drainage area map for the area of the district and contributing upstream areas. (See City of Dallas Drainage Plan No. 421Q-4300, filed with the department of public works and transportation.)

#### (b) Permanent drainage control facilities.

(1) A permanent drainage plan must be submitted with each development plan application. The permanent drainage plan must replace the interim drainage control facilities with permanent drainage control facilities consisting of:

(A) a screening wall [see Section 51P-605.115 below] that prevents drainage from this district into the alley between Freestone Circle and Buckner Boulevard; and

(B) underground retention/detention facilities that prevent drainage from this district into the existing storm water intakes in excess of the capacity of those intakes.

(2) Each permanent drainage plan must also adequately provide for control of storm water runoff during the construction phase between demolition of the interim drainage facilities and completion of permanent drainage facilities.

(3) Each permanent drainage plan must also adequately provide for the integration of the drainage facilities described in the permanent drainage plan with all interim or permanent drainage facilities.

#### **SEC. 51P-605.115. SCREENING WALLS.**

(a) At the time of development of any lot, parcel, or tract in this district, a screening wall must be constructed from the mid-point of the alley (specifically, the alley dead-end at the alley between Freestone Circle and Buckner Boulevard, and indicated on the conceptual plan as that point separating the North Wall Phase and the South Wall Phase) along the length of the alley to Samuell Boulevard (the "North Wall Phase"), or from the mid-point of the alley along the length of the alley to Clover Haven Street and from that point parallel to Clover Haven Street for a distance of 50 feet from the corner (in order to screen rear service areas in the district)(the "South Wall Phase"). The screening wall may not obstruct a visibility triangle. The portion of the wall that must be built is determined by the building site. If the building site is entirely to the south of the mid-point of the alley, the North Wall Phase must be built. If

the building site straddles the mid-point of the alley, the North Wall Phase and the South Wall Phase must be built.

- (b) The screening wall must be a minimum of six feet in height and constructed of brick, or architectural concrete block, or pre-fabricated concrete construction with the appearance of brick or architectural concrete block. The alley face of the wall must have an anti-graffiti surface treatment.
  - (c) Screening walls must have a five-foot setback from the alley right-of-way line.

#### SEC. 51P-605.116. SITE LIGHTING.

- (a) Pole mounted lighting may not exceed 35 feet in height measured from grade level.
- (b) Pole, wall, or building mounted lighting having residential adjacency must utilize a horizontal, full visual cut-off fixture to prevent light from intruding into residential lots facing Freestone Circle, except for lighting fixtures mounted on the screening wall as indicated in Subsection (c) below.
- (c) As an exception to the requirements in Subsection (b), pole mounted lights built on the screening wall adjacent to the alley must be installed and maintained in a manner to deter shadows from being created along the alley face of the screening wall due to wall height, and to deter light from intruding into residential lots facing Freestone Circle.
- (d) Pole mounted lights must be installed and maintained on the screening wall as a condition of development of lots or parcels along the eastern side of the screening wall.

#### SEC. 51P-605.117. INGRESS/EGRESS.

- (a) <u>Alley access</u>. Lots in this district may not have access to the alley between Freestone Circle and Buckner Boulevard.
- (b) <u>Street access</u>. Lots in this district may not have direct access to Clover Haven Street.

#### SEC. 51P-605.118. ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS.

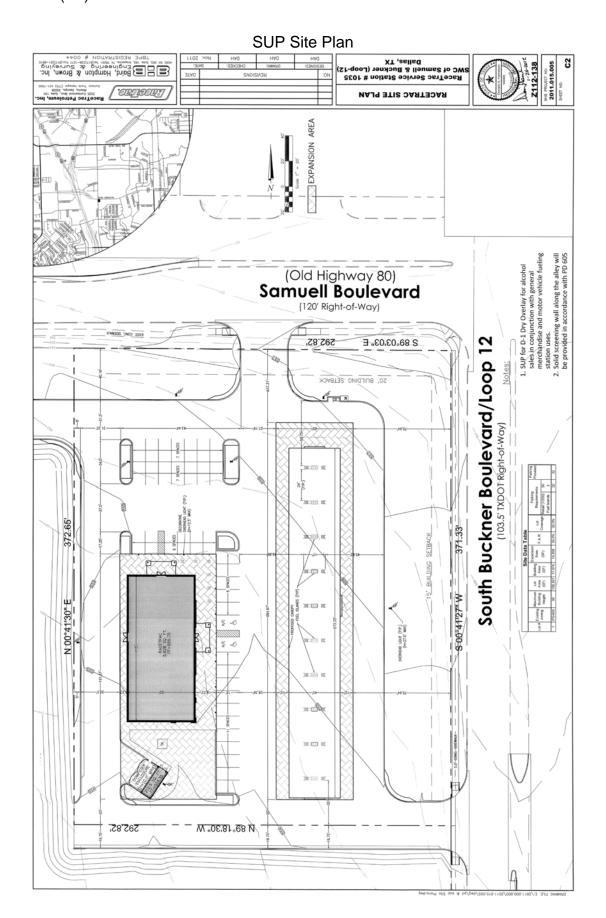
- (a) The entire Property must be properly maintained in a state of good repair and neat appearance.
- (b) Development and use of the Property must comply with all federal and state laws and regulations, and with all ordinances, rules, and regulations of the city.

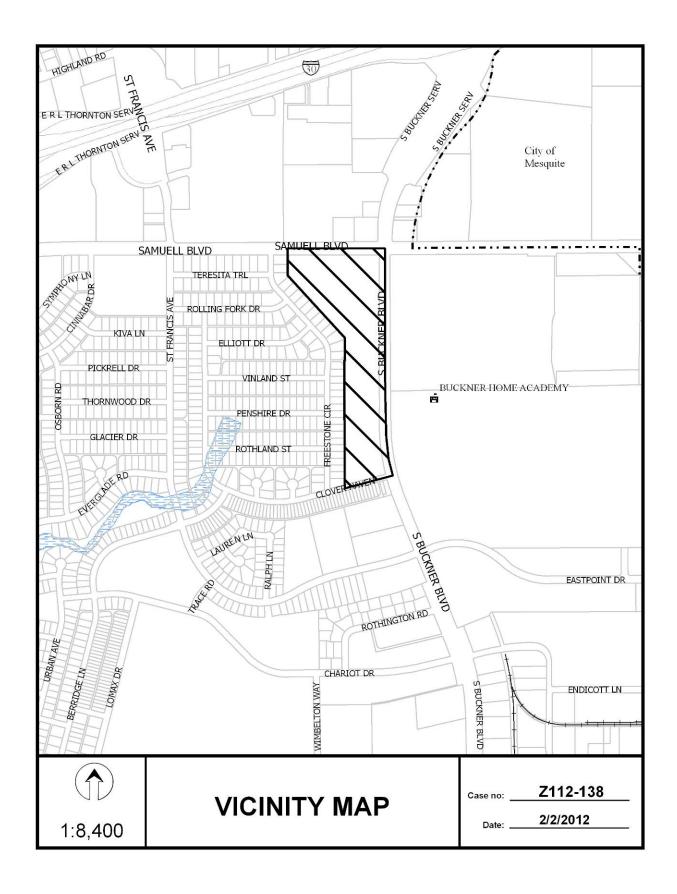
| (a) To ensure compatibility with the currounding land uses, all facados except for  |
|---|
| (c) To ensure compatibility with the surrounding land uses, all facades except for the rear/service side of a building must be constructed of one or more of the following  |
| materials for 70 percent of the facade area excluding windows, trim, and doors.   |
|   |
| (1) Masonry consisting of stone, brick, or decorative concrete block,   |
| (2) Hollow clay tile or decorative tile,  |
| (3) Glass block, or   |
| (4) Student For numbers of this provision Exterior Finish Insulations   |
| (4) Stucco. For purposes of this provision, Exterior Finish Insulations System (EFIS) materials are not considered stucco or an acceptable material.  |
| Cyclem (2) Tel materials are not considered etacos of an acceptable materials   |
| SEC. 51P-605.119. COMPLIANCE WITH CONDITIONS.   |
| (a) All paved areas, permanent drives, streets, and drainage structures, if any, must be constructed in accordance with standard city specifications, and completed to the satisfaction of the director of public works and transportation.   |
| (b) The building official shall not issue a building permit or certificate of occupancy for a use in this planned development district until there has been full compliance with this article, the Dallas Development Code, the construction codes, and all other ordinances, rules, and regulations of the city. |
| SEC. 51P-605.120. ZONING MAP.   |
| ——————————————————————————————————————  |

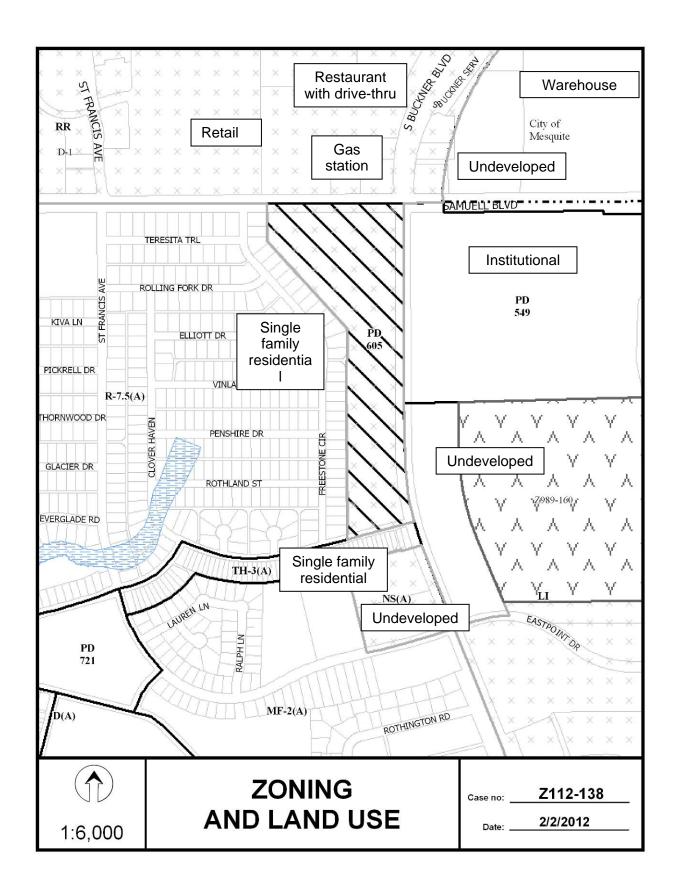
#### **SUP Conditions**

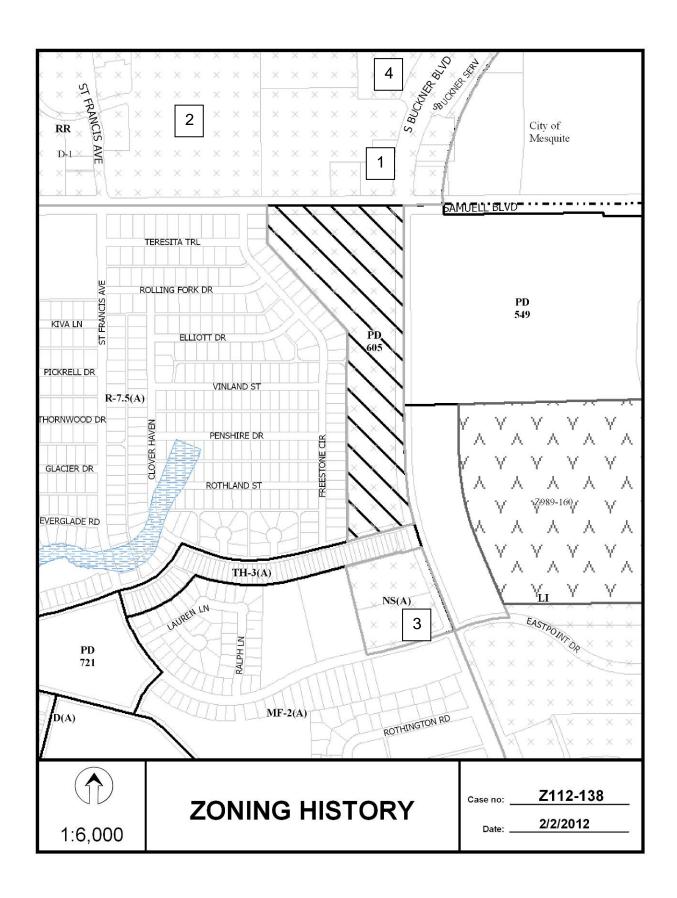
- 1. <u>USE</u>: The only use authorized by this specific use permit is the sale of alcoholic beverages for off-premise consumption as part of the operation of a general merchandise or food store greater than 3,500 square feet.
- 2. <u>SITE PLAN</u>: Use and development of the Property must comply with the attached site plan.
- 3. <u>TIME LIMIT</u>: This specific use permit expires on (<u>two years</u>), but is eligible for automatic renewal for additional <u>five-year</u> periods, pursuant to Section 51A-4.219 of Chapter 51A of the Dallas City Code, as amended. For automatic renewal to occur, the Property owner must file a complete application for automatic renewal with the director before the expiration of the current period. Failure to timely file a complete application will render this specific use permit ineligible for automatic renewal. (Note: The Code currently provides that applications for automatic renewal must be filed after the 180th but before the 120th day before the expiration of the current specific use permit period. The Property owner is responsible for checking the Code for possible revisions to this provision. The deadline for applications for automatic renewal is strictly enforced.)
- 4. <u>MAINTENANCE</u>: The Property must be properly maintained in a state of good repair and neat appearance.
- 5. <u>GENERAL REQUIREMENTS</u>: Use of the Property must comply with all federal and state laws and regulations, and with all ordinances, rules, and regulations of the City of Dallas.

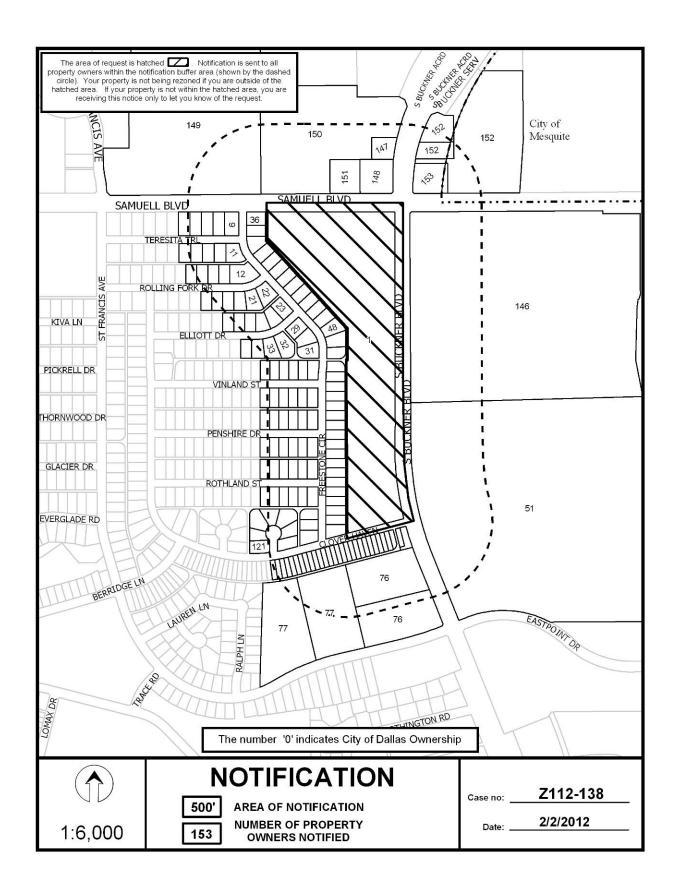
# PROPOSED CONCEPTUAL PLAN Z112-138 Z112-138 END PROJECT NO 2011.015.005 Baird, Hampton & Brown, Inc. Englineering & Surveying Fig. 100, 100 to RaceTrac Service Station # 1035 SWC of Samuell & Buckner (Loop-12) Dallas, TX СОИСЕРТ РЬАИ APPROXIMATE DRIVEWAY LOCATION ACCESS TO ALLEY AND CLOVER HAVEN PROHIBITED \* Distance 6.72\* 194.80\* 107.49\* 38.55\* Bearing \$ 89°18'33" E \$ 88°37'57" W \$ 39°06'57" W N 89°18'33" W Radius Arc Length 1959.86 491.85 50.00 37.04 N-00°41'27" E F.A.R.: 0.75 LOT COVERAGE: 80% PDD AREA: 19.42 AC Number C1 C2 \$76°16°35° W Clover Hovel











## **Notification List of Property Owners**

## Z112-138

## **153 Property Owners Notified**

| Label # | Addres | SS              | Owner                                    |
|---------|--------|-----------------|--|
| 1       | 5204   | BUCKNER BLVD    | BUCKNER BAPT BENEVOLENCE                 |
| 2       | 7141   | TERESITA TRL    | GARZA RUBY                               |
| 3       | 7147   | TERESITA TRL    | WHITEHEAD KELLY JOE                      |
| 4       | 7153   | TERESITA TRL    | ADEYOJU EMMANUEL ETUX                    |
| 5       | 7159   | TERESITA TRL    | DONALDSON BOBBY A                        |
| 6       | 7165   | TERESITA TRL    | MARSHALL LENWOOD & LINDA G SAVANNH       |
| 7       | 7142   | TERESITA TRL    | AKABUE ANTHONY                           |
| 8       | 7148   | TERESITA TRL    | LEANOS JOSE JR                           |
| 9       | 7154   | TERESITA TRL    | HILL CE ESTER & EUNICE                   |
| 10      | 7160   | TERESITA TRL    | TAING AN & PHA                           |
| 11      | 7166   | TERESITA TRL    | OSBORNE KENNETH L                        |
| 12      | 7177   | ROLLING FORK DR | NEWMAN TERENCE T                         |
| 13      | 7165   | ROLLING FORK DR | LANE LOIS H                              |
| 14      | 7159   | ROLLING FORK DR | FLORES ELVIRA                            |
| 15      | 7153   | ROLLING FORK DR | JOHNSON HOWARD E                         |
| 16      | 7147   | ROLLING FORK DR | RUIZ ROSIE OCHOA & FOSTER                |
| 17      | 7154   | ROLLING FORK DR | DITTMAR LUCILLE                          |
| 18      | 7160   | ROLLING FORK DR | HOSKINS TOMMIE LEE                       |
| 19      | 7166   | ROLLING FORK DR | RECORD RONDA J                           |
| 20      | 7172   | ROLLING FORK DR | NELSON DIANNE                            |
| 21      | 7178   | ROLLING FORK DR | MATTHEWS MARY J                          |
| 22      | 7184   | ROLLING FORK DR | MCDOUGAL DONALD                          |
| 23      | 7195   | ELLIOTT DR      | WEST EUGENE & DORIS M                    |
| 24      | 7189   | ELLIOTT DR      | LONDON JORDAN C                          |
| 25      | 7183   | ELLIOTT DR      | CALLAHAN GERALDINE I LIFE EST REM: CALLA |
| 26      | 7177   | ELLIOTT DR      | DYESS ROGER RHODES                       |
| 27      | 7171   | ELLIOTT DR      | CARREON MARGARITO & TEOFILA              |
| 28      | 7165   | ELLIOTT DR      | BROWN MELVIN U & AVIS W                  |
| 29      | 5275   | FREESTONE CIR   | JORDAN H L                               |
| 30      | 5265   | FREESTONE CIR   | HAM DAVID C & NANCY LEWIS                |
| 31      | 5255   | FREESTONE CIR   | CARBAJAL CARLOS & MARIA LETICIA          |
| 32      | 7190   | ELLIOTT DR      | NAVARRETE ARMANDO                        |

| Label # | Addr | ess           | Owner                              |
|---------|------|---------------|------------------------------------|
| 33      | 7184 | ELLIOTT DR    | DOWNING DAVID LEE                  |
| 34      | 7178 | ELLIOTT DR    | REES LEONARD W                     |
| 35      | 7172 | ELLIOTT DR    | BRADLEY SAMUEL E & CAROL S         |
| 36      | 5430 | FREESTONE CIR | MARQUEZ MARTINA                    |
| 37      | 5424 | FREESTONE CIR | PERRY ELLEN MARIE                  |
| 38      | 5418 | FREESTONE CIR | COMBEST MILTON D                   |
| 39      | 5412 | FREESTONE CIR | RAMOS CELSO M                      |
| 40      | 5406 | FREESTONE CIR | OLIVO LOUIS ETAL                   |
| 41      | 5330 | FREESTONE CIR | CARR MARGARET                      |
| 42      | 5324 | FREESTONE CIR | MURPHYDANIELS CAROLYN              |
| 43      | 5318 | FREESTONE CIR | WHITE CLEOPHUS                     |
| 44      | 5312 | FREESTONE CIR | JIMENEZ JOSE B SR & ARACELI        |
| 45      | 5306 | FREESTONE CIR | SOTO ELISEO & BERTHA               |
| 46      | 5274 | FREESTONE CIR | JONES CARL                         |
| 47      | 5268 | FREESTONE CIR | CLAYBORN LEOLA C                   |
| 48      | 5262 | FREESTONE CIR | HILLARIO JOHN J & PILAR M          |
| 49      | 5256 | FREESTONE CIR | PENA JUANA                         |
| 50      | 5250 | FREESTONE CIR | CINDO HECTOR & DORA                |
| 51      | 7890 | SAMUELL BLVD  | PROLOGIS                           |
| 52      | 7143 | VINLAND ST    | NGUYEN MINH DUNG                   |
| 53      | 7147 | VINLAND ST    | VARUGHESE ABRAHAM & RENNEY         |
| 54      | 7151 | VINLAND ST    | NDEGWA WILLIAM & DORCUS GAKUO      |
| 55      | 7155 | VINLAND ST    | VILLANUEVA MADELYN P & CELSO C     |
| 56      | 7159 | VINLAND ST    | PAGE CHARLES L JR & CAROLYN J      |
| 57      | 7163 | VINLAND ST    | NGUYEN THU NGOC                    |
| 58      | 5244 | FREESTONE CIR | ROBERTSON PHYLISS G                |
| 59      | 5238 | FREESTONE CIR | BROWN ALFRED L & ANITA K           |
| 60      | 5232 | FREESTONE CIR | JENKINS MARION CHARLES             |
| 61      | 5226 | FREESTONE CIR | BOOKER HUREL & JULIET              |
| 62      | 5220 | FREESTONE CIR | ANAYA LUIS & CECILIA               |
| 63      | 5214 | FREESTONE CIR | JOHN CHIRAMEL ABRAHAM & ALEYAMMA P |
| 64      | 5206 | FREESTONE CIR | YOUMAN SHAWN P                     |
| 65      | 5168 | FREESTONE CIR | DOLLINS JAMES G & CONSTANCE J      |
| 66      | 5162 | FREESTONE CIR | WEBSTER DOLLIE M                   |
| 67      | 5156 | FREESTONE CIR | JOHNSON PATRICIA &PERCY            |
| 68      | 5150 | FREESTONE CIR | GARCIA LORENZO                     |
| 69      | 5144 | FREESTONE CIR | HAWKINS SCHNITA                    |

| Label # | Addre | ess            | Owner                                    |
|---------|-------|----------------|--|
| 70      | 5138  | FREESTONE CIR  | SOLORZANO FAUSTINO & MARIA D C SOLORZANO |
| 71      | 5132  | FREESTONE CIR  | HILL FLORENCE R                          |
| 72      | 5126  | FREESTONE CIR  | SALES JUAN M & RUTH O                    |
| 73      | 5120  | FREESTONE CIR  | MURRAY DAVID S & ETHEL LOUISE            |
| 74      | 5114  | FREESTONE CIR  | PERNELL SYLVESTER & ALICE G              |
| 75      | 5100  | FREESTONE CIR  | CALDWELL CHRISTIAN N                     |
| 76      | 5100  | BUCKNER BLVD   | A & A PARTNERS LLC                       |
| 77      | 4748  | ST FRANCIS AVE | RANCHO BUCKNER LTD                       |
| 78      | 4907  | CLOVER HAVEN   | THOMAS ROSEMARY                          |
| 79      | 4903  | CLOVER HAVEN   | PINA FELIPE                              |
| 80      | 4843  | CLOVER HAVEN   | HUD %SOUTHWEST ALLIANCE OF               |
| 81      | 4839  | CLOVER HAVEN   | RICHARDS VIVIAN J                        |
| 82      | 4835  | CLOVER HAVEN   | PODROUZEK BRENDA K                       |
| 83      | 4831  | CLOVER HAVEN   | BALLARD REVA J                           |
| 84      | 4827  | CLOVER HAVEN   | DEMETRO GROUP INC                        |
| 85      | 4823  | CLOVER HAVEN   | GARRETT BRETT T                          |
| 86      | 4819  | CLOVER HAVEN   | SPEARS GRENALDA                          |
| 87      | 4815  | CLOVER HAVEN   | BURNS CAROLYN I                          |
| 88      | 4811  | CLOVER HAVEN   | ARMSTEAD MABLE A                         |
| 89      | 4807  | CLOVER HAVEN   | AMBROSIO CHRIS & ANGELA                  |
| 90      | 4803  | CLOVER HAVEN   | AMBROSIO CHRISTOPHER & ANGELA            |
| 91      | 4763  | CLOVER HAVEN   | BROWN EDWARD                             |
| 92      | 4759  | CLOVER HAVEN   | KINGBLACK SANDRA E                       |
| 93      | 4755  | CLOVER HAVEN   | WILLIAMS ERMA JEAN                       |
| 94      | 4751  | CLOVER HAVEN   | ANDERSON GARY D                          |
| 95      | 4747  | CLOVER HAVEN   | CARRAWAY KAROLYN                         |
| 96      | 4743  | CLOVER HAVEN   | PIERRO MAYOLA                            |
| 97      | 4739  | CLOVER HAVEN   | THOMAS CAROLYN ANN                       |
| 98      | 4735  | CLOVER HAVEN   | LAGUNA JOSE L                            |
| 99      | 4731  | CLOVER HAVEN   | REDDIC GLORIA                            |
| 100     | 4727  | CLOVER HAVEN   | SLOAN ROBIN M                            |
| 101     | 4723  | CLOVER HAVEN   | HORN MARVA                               |
| 102     | 4719  | CLOVER HAVEN   | CUNNINGHAM LOIS M                        |
| 103     | 4715  | CLOVER HAVEN   | JAMISON MARIANNE &                       |
| 104     | 4707  | CLOVER HAVEN   | BECKHAM ALBERTA ESTATE OF                |
| 105     | 4703  | CLOVER HAVEN   | MAYWEATHER LARETA                        |
| 106     | 7148  | ROTHLAND ST    | SANCHEZ RAMIRO                           |

| Label # | Addr | ess              | Owner                                    |
|---------|------|------------------|--|
| 107     | 7152 | ROTHLAND ST      | GUSMAN JORGE A IBARRA                    |
| 108     | 7156 | ROTHLAND ST      | BAZAN VINCENT & LUISA R                  |
| 109     | 7160 | ROTHLAND ST      | FLORES GRISELDA & OFELIA                 |
| 110     | 7164 | ROTHLAND ST      | HO THOMAS & HOA DUONG                    |
| 111     | 7168 | ROTHLAND ST      | TRAN SON Q & NGO VAN T                   |
| 112     | 5121 | FREESTONE CIR    | CASTILLO MARIA J                         |
| 113     | 5115 | FREESTONE CIR    | NUNO ISMAEL & ERICKA                     |
| 114     | 5107 | FREESTONE CIR    | REYES DORA & JULIA QUIROGA               |
| 115     | 4904 | CLOVER HAVEN CIR | FIELDS IRA                               |
| 116     | 4908 | CLOVER HAVEN CIR | KELLY SHANNA DEANNE                      |
| 117     | 4912 | CLOVER HAVEN CIR | RHYNES ERNESTINE & WALTER                |
| 118     | 4916 | CLOVER HAVEN CIR | GODINEZ OSCAR & SANDRA                   |
| 119     | 4920 | CLOVER HAVEN CIR | BOYD WANDA A                             |
| 120     | 4924 | CLOVER HAVEN CIR | WELLINGTON & FRANKLIN FINANCIAL LLC      |
| 121     | 4928 | CLOVER HAVEN CIR | DELAPAZ ALFREDO                          |
| 122     | 7148 | PENSHIRE DR      | BERNAL ROBERT & TIRSA S                  |
| 123     | 7152 | PENSHIRE DR      | MCDONALD WILLIAM A I & CHERYL L          |
| 124     | 7156 | PENSHIRE DR      | SANDERS ROUNETTE YVETTE &                |
| 125     | 7160 | PENSHIRE DR      | PATRICK KATHY                            |
| 126     | 7164 | PENSHIRE DR      | WILLIAMS LESLIE ALPHONSO BETTY FAYE MARS |
| 127     | 7168 | PENSHIRE DR      | HUA MINH C & TAM T                       |
| 128     | 7167 | ROTHLAND ST      | LEWIS DONALD E & SERETHA D               |
| 129     | 7163 | ROTHLAND ST      | DARITY DONNA S                           |
| 130     | 7159 | ROTHLAND ST      | LAFSER PARRICIA LYNN                     |
| 131     | 7155 | ROTHLAND ST      | GUERRERO MICAELA R                       |
| 132     | 7151 | ROTHLAND ST      | RENAUD ROBERT M                          |
| 133     | 7147 | ROTHLAND ST      | NGUYEN TRAC & TRI                        |
| 134     | 7148 | VINLAND ST       | PATTERSON BESSIE M                       |
| 135     | 7152 | VINLAND ST       | GUILLORY ALPHIE D                        |
| 136     | 7156 | VINLAND ST       | RODRIGUEZ HIGINIO                        |
| 137     | 7160 | VINLAND ST       | CRAYTON ADRIAN & CICELY                  |
| 138     | 7164 | VINLAND ST       | IPINA J JESUS                            |
| 139     | 7168 | VINLAND ST       | SPAULDING SUSAN M                        |
| 140     | 7167 | PENSHIRE DR      | VARGHESE GEORGE P                        |
| 141     | 7163 | PENSHIRE DR      | GOMEZ ROSALIO JR                         |
| 142     | 7159 | PENSHIRE DR      | LEFFALL TONYA W                          |
| 143     | 7155 | PENSHIRE DR      | VELAZQUEZ ANGEL & ELMA                   |

## Z112-138(JH)

### 2/2/2012

| Label # | Addres | s                | Owner                                    |
|---------|--------|------------------|--|
| 144     | 7151   | PENSHIRE DR      | PERALTA ADAN                             |
| 145     | 7147   | PENSHIRE DR      | AGUILAR TRINIDAD                         |
| 146     | 5202   | BUCKNER BLVD     | BUCKNER BAPTIST BENEVOLENCES             |
| 147     | 5525   | BUCKNER BLVD     | WHATABURGER OF MESQUITE % BOB POTTER     |
| 148     | 5501   | BUCKNER BLVD     | 7-ELEVEN INC TAX DEPARTMENT #33275       |
| 149     | 9100   | R L THORNTON FWY | WAL MART REAL EST BUS TR % WAL-MART PPTY |
| 150     | 5555   | BUCKNER BLVD     | WM DALLAS PORTFOLIO LP                   |
| 151     | 5655   | BUCKNER BLVD     | SAMS REAL EST BUSINESSTR % WAL-MART PPTY |
| 152     | 5361   | SAMUELL BLVD     | BC RETAIL INVESTMENT LP                  |
| 153     | 5500   | BUCKNER BLVD     | RESOURCE ONE CREDIT UNION                |

Planner: David Cossum

FILE NUMBER: DCA 112-004 (DC) DATE INITIATED: 1-5-12

TOPIC: Subdivision Requirements for Certain Governmental Uses

COUNCIL DISTRICT: All

CENSUS TRACT: All

PROPOSAL: Consideration of amendments to Chapter 51A, the Dallas

Development Code, to amend Section 51A-8.500, Subdivision Layout and Design, providing that lots for certain governmental uses are excluded from the requirement that lots must conform in width, depth, and area to the pattern already established in adjacent areas

**SUMMARY:** The purpose of the amendment is to recognize that larger lots for

certain governmental related uses such as parks, schools, libraries and fire stations are appropriate in areas that would typically have smaller lot sizes. One of the standards the City Plan Commission is to consider when approving a plat is if the proposed lot conforms in width, depth, and area to the pattern already established in adjacent

areas.

**STAFF RECOMMENDATION:** Approval.

**SUBDVISION REVIEW COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION: Pending** 

#### **BACKGROUND INFORMATION:**

 Currently the Development Code has the following standard for lots under the requirements for subdivision layout and design:

<u>Lot size</u>. The area of each platted lot must comply with the minimum regulations for the zoning district in which the lot is located. Lots must conform in width, depth and area to the pattern already established in the adjacent areas, having due regard to the character of the area, its particular suitability for development, and taking into consideration the natural topography of the ground, drainage, wastewater facilities, and the proposed layout of streets.

- There are certain governmental related uses that are appropriate to locate in most zoning district classifications. Frequently these uses require greater lot areas than surrounding lots, particularly when located in single family residential zoning districts. These uses include parks, recreation centers, libraries, public schools, fire stations, and utilities such as water storage facilities and pump stations.
- As a result of capital programs the city has platted several libraries, fire stations and recreation centers in the past several years that were in areas with smaller lots intended for residential uses.
- Similarly, area school districts have had to plat to accommodate both new schools and school expansions in areas with smaller lots intended for residential uses.
- Typically these plats have been approved but the current wording does not recognize the unique service these uses provide that are complimentary to and consistent with the lots in the surrounding area.
- This item has been scheduled for consideration by the Subdivision Review Committee on February 16, 2012.

#### **Staff Analysis**

The purpose of the amendment is to recognize that larger lots for certain governmental related uses such as parks, schools, libraries and fire stations are appropriate in areas that would typically have smaller lot sizes. One of the standards the City Plan Commission is to consider when approving a plat is if the proposed lot conforms in width, depth, and area to the pattern already established in adjacent areas having due regard to the character of the area, its particular suitability for development, and taking into consideration the natural topography of the ground, drainage, wastewater facilities, and the proposed layout of streets. Lots for parks, schools, libraries, and fire stations do not always conform in width, depth, and area to the pattern of lots in many areas where these uses are desired and appropriately located.

Forward dallas includes several references to the importance of amenities such as schools and parks to serve neighborhoods. Most of the purpose statements for single family zoning districts in the development code include similar language to the purpose statement for the R-7.5(A) district which includes the following sentence. "This district is intended to be composed of single family dwellings together with public and private schools, churches, and public parks essential to create basic neighborhood units."

Staff is recommending approval of the proposed code amendment to make the provisions of the code consistent with providing desired amenities in areas which may typically include smaller lot sizes. The original proposal staff presented to the SRC was to amend Section 8.503 to read:

"(a) Lot size. The area of each platted lot must comply with the minimum regulations for the zoning district in which the lot is located. Except for property owned by a governmental agency and intended to be used for a public purpose such as a fire station, library, park, school or utility use; [L]ots must conform in width, depth, and area to the pattern already established in the adjacent areas, having due regard to the character of the area, its particular suitability for development, its zoning and taking into consideration the natural topography of the ground, drainage, wastewater facilities, and the proposed layout of streets."

At the February 19, 2012 SRC meeting the Committee requested that staff develop some alternative language. Staff is still reviewing options for alternative language and will be distributing the alternative language prior to the March 1, 2012 meetings.

**SRC Action** (Pending March 1, 2012 action)

**CPC Action** – On February 19, 2012, The City Plan Commission held this request under advisement to the March 1, 2012 pending a recommendation from the Subdivision Review Committee.